

Load Cells and Indicators

**Celtron • Sensortronics •
Revere • Tedea-Huntleigh**

Brands of VPG Transducers

Load Cells:

Single-Point

Platform

Weighbridge

Special-Application

Indicators and Amplifiers

Accessories



INTERACTIVE Data Book
VMM-DB0102-1008

Click on the VPG logo on any datasheet to go to the contents page for that section.

Click on the VPG logo on any contents page to go to the main table of contents page.



**Revere
Transducers**



The Americas

United States

Vishay Precision Group – VPG Transducers

801 Sentous Avenue • City of Industry, CA 91748
Ph: +1-800-872-4784 (Toll Free, USA only, outside of California)
+1-626-363-7500 • Fax: +1-626-332-3418
E-mail: lc.usa@vishaypg.com

Asia

Taiwan, R.O.C.

Vishay Precision Group – VPG Transducers

8F-1, 171, Section 2, Datong Road • Sijhih City, Taipei 22183
Ph: +886-2-8692-6888 • Fax: +886-2-8692-6818
E-mail: lc.roc@vishaypg.com

P.R. China

Vishay Precision Group – VPG Transducers

No. 5 Binguang Nan Dao Youyi Rd • Hexi District • Code 300061, Tianjin
Ph: +86-22-2835-3503 • Fax: +86-22-2835-7261
E-mail: lc.china@vishaypg.com

India

Vishay Precision Group – VPG Transducers

#117, Old Mahabalipuram Road • Karapakkam Chennai - 600 097
Ph: +91-44-3917-4000 • Fax: +91-44-3917-4002
E-mail: lc.india@vishaypg.com

Israel

Vishay Precision Group – VPG Transducers

8a Hazoran Street • P.O. Box 8381 • Netanya 42506
Ph: +972-9-863-8888 • Fax: +972-9-863-8800
E-mail: lc.il@vishaypg.com

Europe

United Kingdom

Vishay Precision Group – VPG Transducers

Stroudley Road, Basingstoke • Hampshire RG24 8FW
Ph: +44-(0)125-646-2131 • Fax: +44-(0)125-647-1441
E-mail: lc.uk@vishaypg.com

Germany

Vishay Precision Group – VPG Transducers

Tatschenweg 1 • 74078 Heilbronn
Ph: +49-7131-39099-0 • Fax: +49-7131-39099-229
E-mail: lc.de@vishaypg.com

France

Vishay Precision Group – VPG Transducers

16 Rue Francis Vovelle • 28000 Chartres
Ph: +33-2-37-33-31-20 • Fax: +33-2-37-33-31-29
E-mail: lc.fr@vishaypg.com

DISCLAIMER

All product specifications and data are subject to change without notice.

Vishay Precision Group, Inc., its affiliates, agents, and employees, and all persons acting on its or their behalf (collectively, "Vishay Precision Group"), disclaim any and all liability for any errors, inaccuracies or incompleteness contained herein or in any other disclosure relating to any product.

Vishay Precision Group disclaims any and all liability arising out of the use or application of any product described herein or of any information provided herein to the maximum extent permitted by law. The product specifications do not expand or otherwise modify Vishay Precision Group's terms and conditions of purchase, including but not limited to the warranty expressed therein, which apply to these products.

No license, express or implied, by estoppel or otherwise, to any intellectual property rights is granted by this document or by any conduct of Vishay Precision Group.

The products shown herein are not designed for use in medical, life-saving, or life-sustaining applications unless otherwise expressly indicated. Customers using or selling Vishay Precision Group products not expressly indicated for use in such applications do so entirely at their own risk and agree to fully indemnify Vishay Precision Group for any damages arising or resulting from such use or sale. Please contact authorized Vishay Precision Group personnel to obtain written terms and conditions regarding products designed for such applications.

Product names and markings noted herein may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Load Cells and Indicators

SINGLE-ENDED SHEAR BEAMS

Model 65023	8
Model 3410/3411	10
Model SQB	12
Model SEB	14
Model 5123	16
Model 3420/3421	18
Model MBB	20
Model 3520	22
Model 9123	24
Model 3310	26

SINGLE-ENDED, HERMETICALLY SEALED SHEAR BEAMS

Model 65083	30
Model 65083H	32
Model SQB-H	34
Model ACB	36
Model SSB	38
Model 3510	40

SINGLE-ENDED BENDING BEAMS

Model 60040	44
Model 355	46
Model SHBxR	48
Model 9102	50

DOUBLE-ENDED SHEAR BEAMS

Model 65058	54
Model 65058S	56
Model 5303	58
Model 9303	60
Model CLB	62
Model 4158	64
Model 65016	66
Model 65016-0104W	68
Model 5203	70
Model 9203	72
Model DSR	74
Model 65040	76
Model 65040-1127W	78
Model 65040W	80
Model DLB	82
Model 5223	84
Model 9223	86
Model 9323	88
Model 9423	90
Model 9803	92
Model 5103	94
Model 9103	96
Model 60058	98
Model CSB	100
Model MDB	102

Table of Contents

VPG Transducers

Load Cells and Indicators



S-TYPE LOAD CELLS

Model 363	106
Model 9363	108
Model 60001	110
Model 60063	112
Model 614	114
Model 615/616	116
Model 619	118
Model 620	120
Model BSP	122
Model STC	124
Model 327	127
Model 91002	129

SINGLE-POINT BENDING BEAMS - ALUMINUM

Model 1022	132
Model LPS	134
Model 1002	136
Model 1004	138
Model 1006	140
Model 1010/1015	142
Model 1030	144
Model 1033	146
Model 1040/1041	148
Model 1042	150
Model LOC	152
Model 1242	154
Model 1263	156
Model 1260	158
Model 1265	160
Model 1250	162
Model 1252	164
Model 60060	166
Model 1330	168
Model 1320	170
Model HOC	172

SINGLE-POINT BENDING BEAMS - ALLOY STEEL

Model 92006	176
Model 92001	178

SINGLE-POINT BENDING BEAMS - STAINLESS STEEL

Model 60048	182
Model 60051	184
Model 1130	186
Model 1140	188
Model 1142	190
Model 93006	192

SINGLE-POINT, HERMETICALLY SEALED BEAMS

Model HPS	196
Model 1510	198

TENSION/COMPRESSION DISKS

Model RLC	202
Model 220	204
Model PSD	206
Model LCD	208
Model 250	210
Model 98001	212

CANISTER LOAD CELLS

Model ASC	216
Model 65114	218
Model 116	220
Model 120	222
Model 122	224
Model CSP-M	226
Model 65088	228
Model 92/93	230
Model 792	232
Model KSR	234

TANK WEIGHING SENSORS

Model GZ-10	238
Model 178	240

FORCE SENSORS

Model 174 Extensometer	244
------------------------	-----

SPECIAL SENSORS

Model 380	248
-----------	-----

DIGITAL LOAD CELLS

Model DLC08	252
Model DLC09	254
Model SBC	256

DIGITAL CANISTER LOAD CELLS

Model SCC	260
Model DSC	262

DIGITAL DOUBLE-ENDED SHEAR BEAMS

Model MDBD	266
------------	-----

DAMPED LOAD CELLS

Model 240	270
Model 9010	272
Model 1410	276
Model 1430	278

DIGITAL DAMPED LOAD CELLS

Model 240D	282
Model 9010D	286

Table of Contents

VPG Transducers

Load Cells and Indicators



LOAD CELL MOUNTS

Model SSB Mount	292
Model 9102 Mount	294
Model ACB Mount	296
Model CSP-M Mount	298
Model RLC Mount	300
Model SHBxR Mount	302
Model 9123/5123 Mount	304
Model ASC/DSC Self Aligning Set	306
Model 220-30-50T Weighbridge Mount	307
Model 220-10T Weighbridge Mount	308
Model 220-5T Weighbridge Mount	309
Model 220 Rocker Pin Mount	310
Model 220 Silo Mount	311
Model 4158 Silo Mount	312
Model T-End Foot	313
Model CellMate	314
Model 65016-TWA	316
Model 65059-TWA	318
Model 65058-TSA	321

WEIGHING INDICATORS AND ACCESSORIES

Model VT 50	324
Model VT 100	326
Model VT 120	328
Model VT 200/220	330
Model VT 300	332
Model VT 300D	334
Model VT 400	336
Model VTRD10	338
Model VTAJB-4/6/8/10	340
Model VTSJB-4/8	342
Model LC30	344
Model LCT-01	346
Model LMI 521	347

PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
Model 92/93	230
Model 116	220
Model 120	222
Model 122	224
Model 174 Extensometer	244
Model 178	240
Model 220	204
Model 220 Rocker Pin Mount	310
Model 220 Silo Mount	311
Model 220-10T Weighbridge Mount	308
Model 220-30-50T Weighbridge Mount	307
Model 220-5T Weighbridge Mount	309
Model 240	270
Model 240D	282
Model 250	210
Model 327	127
Model 355	46
Model 363	106
Model 380	248
Model 614	114
Model 615/616	116
Model 619	118
Model 620	120
Model 792	232
Model 1002	136
Model 1004	138
Model 1006	140
Model 1010/1015	142
Model 1022	132
Model 1030	144
Model 1033	146
Model 1040/1041	148
Model 1042	150
Model 1130	186
Model 1140	188
Model 1142	190
Model 1242	154
Model 1250	162
Model 1252	164
Model 1260	158
Model 1263	156
Model 1265	160
Model 1320	170
Model 1330	168

PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
Model 1410	276
Model 1430	278
Model 1510	198
Model 3310	26
Model 3410/3411	10
Model 3420/3421	18
Model 3510	40
Model 3520	22
Model 4158	64
Model 4158 Silo Mount	312
Model 5103	94
Model 5123	16
Model 5203	70
Model 5223	84
Model 5303	58
Model 9010	272
Model 9010D	286
Model 9102	50
Model 9102 Mount	294
Model 9103	96
Model 9123	24
Model 9123/5123 Mount	304
Model 9203	72
Model 9223	86
Model 9303	60
Model 9323	88
Model 9363	108
Model 9423	90
Model 9803	92
Model 60001	110
Model 60040	44
Model 60048	182
Model 60051	184
Model 60058	98
Model 60060	166
Model 60063	112
Model 65016	66
Model 65016-0104W	68
Model 65016-TWA	316
Model 65023	8
Model 65040	76
Model 65040-1127W	78
Model 65040W	80
Model 65058	54

PRODUCTPAGE NO.

Model 65058S	56
Model 65058-TSA	321
Model 65059-TWA	318
Model 65083	30
Model 65083H.....	32
Model 65088	228
Model 65114	218
Model 91002	129
Model 92001	178
Model 92006	176
Model 93006	192
Model 98001	212
Model ACB.....	36
Model ACB Mount	296
Model ASC	216
Model ASC/DSC Self Aligning Set.....	306
Model BSP	122
Model CellMate	314
Model CLB	62
Model CSB.....	100
Model CSP-M	226
Model CSP-M Mount.....	298
Model DLB	82
Model DLC08	252
Model DLC09	254
Model DSC	262
Model DSR.....	74
Model GZ-10.....	238
Model HOC	172
Model HPS.....	196
Model KSR.....	234
Model LC30.....	344

PRODUCT.....PAGE NO.

Model LCD	208
Model LCT-01.....	346
Model LMI 521.....	347
Model LOC	152
Model LPS	134
Model MBB.....	20
Model MDB	102
Model MDBD.....	266
Model PSD	206
Model RLC.....	202
Model RLC Mount	300
Model SBC	256
Model SCC	260
Model SEB.....	14
Model SHBxR.....	48
Model SHBxR Mount.....	302
Model SQB	12
Model SQB-H	34
Model SSB	38
Model SSB Mount	292
Model STC.....	124
Model T-End Foot	313
Model VT 50	324
Model VT 100	326
Model VT 120	328
Model VT 200/220	330
Model VT 300	332
Model VT 300D.....	334
Model VT 400	336
Model VTAJB-4/6/8/10.....	340
Model VTRD10	338
Model VTSJB-4/8	342



Single-Ended Shear Beams

Contents

Model 65023	8
Model 3410/3411	10
Model SQB.....	12
Model SEB	14
Model 5123	16
Model 3420/3421	18
Model MBB	20
Model 3520	22
Model 9123	24
Model 3310	26

Shear Beam Load Cell



- Rated capacities of 250 to 20,000 pounds, 125 to 10,000kg
- "Thru" or "threaded" load hole configurations
- Low sensitivity to axial loads
- Low profile (ultra low available in 1000 to 2500 pound ranges)
- *Sensorgage™* sealed to IP67 standards
- Factory Mutual System Approved for Classes I, II, III; Divisions 1 and 2; Groups A through G. Also, non-incendive ratings (No barriers!).
- Trade certified for NTEP Class III: 5000d, IIIL: 10000d and OIML R-60 3000d available

DESCRIPTION

Model 65023 is a low profile shear beam load cell designed for high accuracy platform scales, pallet scales and process weighing applications.

It has high immunity to shock or side loading and is available in 2 or 3mV/V sensitivity. Approved to OIML, NTEP standards. For hazardous environments this load cell is available with EEx ia IIC T6 level of European approval.

Nickel plating and full environmental sealing assures long term reliability. A stainless steel option is available for the lb versions for use in harsh or corrosive environments.

The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

FEATURES

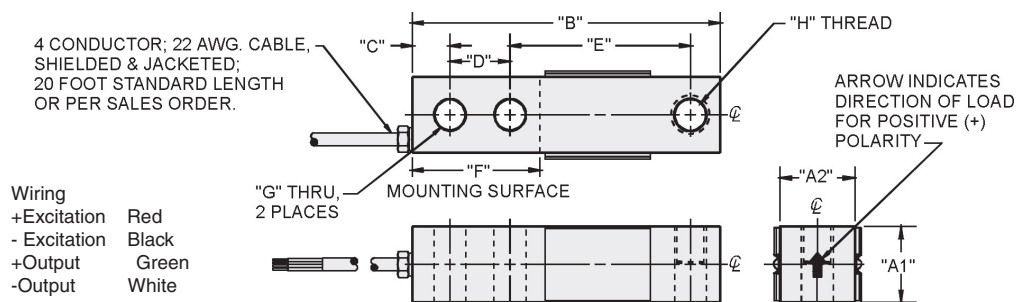
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Stainless steel versions available
- 65059 TWA companion weighing assemblies available
- 65082 Tantamount companion weigh modules available

APPLICATIONS

- Floor scales
- Tank weighing
- Bin and hopper weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches [millimeters]



CAPACITY	A1	A2	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	DEFLECTION	WEIGHT
250 - 500lbs	1.00	1.25	5.12	0.62	1.00	3.00	2.25	0.53	1/2-20 UNF-2B, Ø0.53 x 0.50 DP C'BORE	0.013	1.7
1K - 4K	1.25	1.25	5.12	0.62	1.00	3.00	2.25	0.53	1/2-20 UNF-2B, Ø0.53 x 0.62 DP C'BORE	0.017 - 0.025	4.0
5K - 10K	1.50	1.50	6.75	0.75	1.50	3.75	3.00	0.78	3/4-16 UNF-2B, Ø0.78 x 0.75 DP C'BORE	0.025 - 0.035	6.5
15K - 20K	2.00	2.00	8.88	1.00	2.00	4.88	4.00	1.03	1"-14 UNF-2B, Ø1.03 x 1.00 DP C'BORE	0.048 - 0.063	9.0
[125 - 250kg]	[25.0]	[31.0]	[130.0]	[16.0]	[25.0]	[76.0]	[57.0]	[13.0]	M12 x 1.75-6H, Ø13 x 15 DP C'BORE	[0.33]	[0.8]
[500 - 2t]	[32.0]	[32.0]	[130.0]	[16.0]	[25.0]	[76.0]	[57.0]	[13.0]	M12 x 1.75-6H, Ø13 x 15 DP C'BORE	[0.432 - 0.635]	[1.8]
[3t - 5t]	[38.0]	[38.0]	[171.0]	[19.0]	[38.0]	[95.0]	[76.0]	[20.7]	M20 x 2.5-6H, Ø20.5 x 19 DP C'BORE	[0.635 - 0.889]	[2.9]
[10t]	[51.0]	[51.0]	[226.0]	[25.0]	[51.0]	[124.0]	[102.0]	[25.0]	M24 x 2-6H, Ø25.4 x 25 DP C'BORE	[1.219 - 1.600]	[4.1]

Capacities are in pounds [kg/t]. Deflection is ±10%. Certified drawings are available.

SPECIFICATIONS					
PARAMETER	VALUE				UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	250, 500, 1K, 1.5K, 2K, 2.5K, 4K, 5K, 10K, 15K, 20K 125, 250, 500, 750, 1000, 2000, 5000, 10,000 ⁽¹⁾				lbs kg
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP III	NTEP IIIL	Standard	OIML R60	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	3000 single	10000 multiple		3000 ⁽¹⁾	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	NTEP Cert. No. 86-044A2			6250	Maximum available
Rated output-R.O.	3.0				mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25				±% mV/V
Zero balance	1.0				±% FSO
Combined error	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.01				±% FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)	0.025	0.03	0.03	0.017	±% FSO
Temperature effect on zero	0.0010	0.0010	0.0015	0.0010	±% FSO/°F
Temperature effect on output	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0007	±% of load/°F
Compensated temperature range	14 to 104 (-10 to 40)				°F (°C)
Operating temperature range	0 to 150 (-18 to 65)				°F (°C)
Storage temperature range	-60 to 185 (-50 to 85)				°F (°C)
Sideload rejection ratio	500:1				
Safe sideload	100				% of R.C.
Maximum safe central overload	150				% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300				% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10				Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15				Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	343 - 357				Ω
Output impedance	349 - 355				Ω
Insulation resistance at 50VDC	>1000				MΩ
Material	Nickel plated alloy tool steel ⁽²⁾				
Environmental protection	IP67				
Recommended torque	All capacities up to 5000kg - 136.0 5000kg - 205.0				N*m

Notes

⁽¹⁾ OIML approval 1-10K & 500-5000kg only

⁽²⁾ Stainless steel available

FSO - Full Scale Output

All Specifications subject to change without notice.

Shear Beam Load Cell



DESCRIPTION

Model 3410 is a low profile shear beam load cell designed for high accuracy platform scales, pallet scales and process weighing applications.

It has high immunity to shock or side loading and is available in 2 or 3mV/V sensitivity. Approved to OIML, NTEP standards. For hazardous environments this load cell is available with EEx ia IIC T6 level of European approval.

Nickel plating and full environmental sealing assures long term reliability. A stainless steel option is available for the lb versions for use in harsh or corrosive environments.

The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

FEATURES

- Capacities 250 - 2000kg and 1000 - 4000lbs
- Steel and stainless steel construction
- OIML R60 and NTEP approved
- IP67 protection

OPTIONAL FEATURES

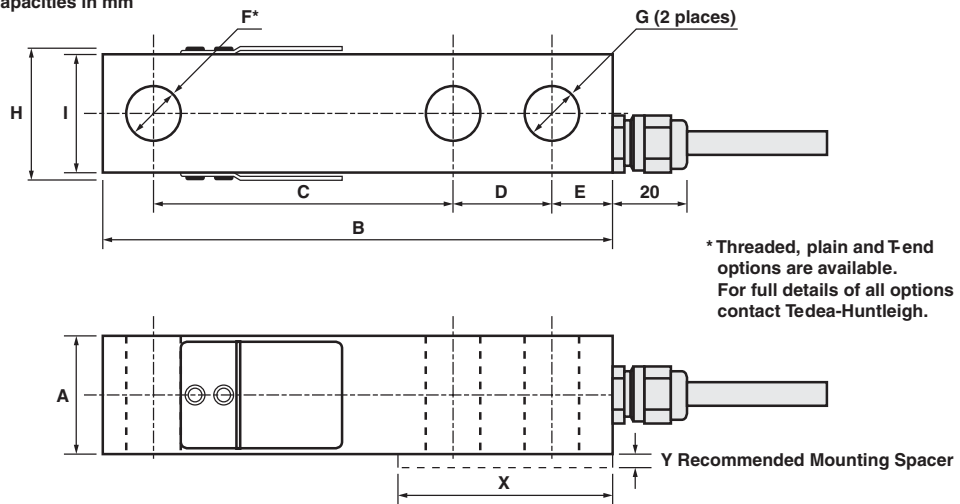
- EEx ia IIC T6 hazardous area approval
- FM approval available

APPLICATIONS

- Low profile platforms
- Pallet truck weighing
- Tank and silo weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters

Outline Dimensions All Capacities in mm



CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	ØF	ØG	H	I	X	Y
1000, 1500, 2500, 4000lb	30.5	130	76.2	25.4	16	Ø13.5	Ø13.5	34.0	30.5	57	4
250, 500, 1000kg	30.5	130	76.2	25.4	16	M12*	Ø13.5	34.0	30.5	57	4
2000kg	36	130	76.2	25.4	16	M12*	Ø13.5	34.0	30.5	57	4

* Tapped M12 X 1.75 & counterbored Ø13.5 X 14.5 Deep

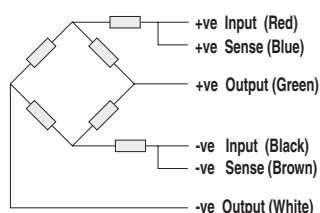
SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	250, 500, 1000, 2000			kg
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	1000, 1500, 2500, 4000			lbs
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP	Non-Approved	C3	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	3000 single 5000 multiple	1000	3000 ⁽¹⁾	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	6666	1400	10000	Max. available
Rated output-R.O.	2.0 for kg and 3.0 for lbs			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.1			±% of rated output
Zero balance	2			±% of rated output
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.0250	0.0300	0.0170	±% of applied load
Total Error (per OIML R60)	0.0200	0.0500	0.0200	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0023	0.0100	0.0023	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.0010	0.0030	0.0010	±% of applied load/°C
Temperature range,	-10 to +40			°C
Temperature range, safe	-20 to +70			°C
Maximum safe central overload	150			% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300			% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10			Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15			Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	385±10			Ohms
Output impedance	351±5			Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000			Mega-Ohms
Cable length	3.0 - 3410, 6.0 - 3411			m
Cable type	6 wire, braided, Polyurethane, floating screen			Standard
Construction	Nickel plated alloy steel and stainless steel			
Environmental protection	IP67			
Recommended torque	136			N*m

Note

⁽¹⁾ 50% utilization

Wiring Schematic Diagram



Single-Ended Beam



DESCRIPTION

SQB is a single-ended shear beam load cell designed for multiple cell applications such as low profile platform or small tank scales when used with proper mounting accessories. It is insensitive to side loading and capable of reversed loading.

SQB and SQB-F are constructed of alloy steel and fully potted with special chemical compounds to IP67 to protect the cell from water and moisture damage.

FEATURES

- Capacities: 500 to 20Klb, 250 to 5000kg
- High side-load tolerance
- Electroless nickel-plated-alloy tool steel
- NTEP Class III 5000M for SQB, SQB-F and SQB-SS available from 1K to 10Klb
- SQB-SS stainless steel construction

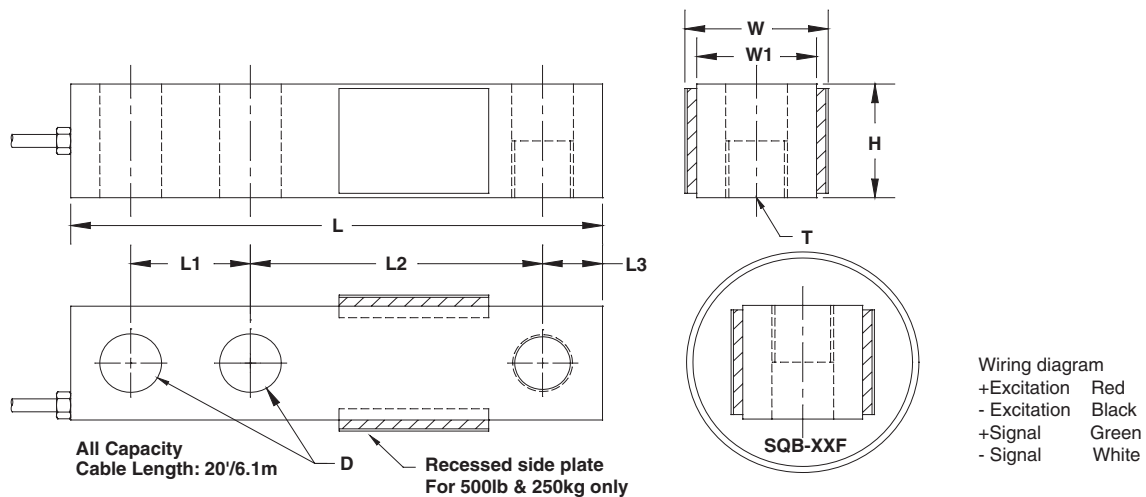
OPTIONAL FEATURE

- FM approval available

APPLICATIONS

- Truck/rail scales
- Silo/hopper/tank weighing
- Platform scales (multiple load cells)
- Pallet truck scales
- Packaging machines

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS



CAPACITY		L	L1	L2	L3	W	W1	H	D	T
250kg	mm	130.0	25.4	76.2	12.7	31.7	31.7	25.4	13.5	M12 x 1.75
500lb	(inch)	5.12	1.00	3.00	0.50	1.25	1.25	1.00	0.53	1/2-20UNF
500/1000/1500/2000kg	mm	130.0	25.4	76.2	12.7	38.1	31.7	31.7	13.5	M12 x 1.75
1K/2K/2.5K/3K/4K/5KSElb	(inch)	5.12	1.00	3.00	0.50	1.50	1.25	1.25	0.53	1/2-20UNF
2500/5000kg	mm	171.5	38.1	95.3	19.0	44.2	38.1	38.1	19.8	M20 x 1.5
5K/10Klb	(inch)	6.75	1.50	3.75	0.75	1.74	1.50	1.50	0.78	3/4-16UNF
15K/20Klb	mm	225.6	50.8	123.9	25.4	56.9	50.8	50.8	26.2	-----
	(inch)	8.88	2.00	4.88	1.00	2.24	2.00	2.00	1.03	1-14UNS

SPECIFICATIONS			
PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP III	Non-Approved	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	3000 single ⁽¹⁾ 5000 multiple ⁽¹⁾	1000	
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	10000	5000	Maximum available
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	250, 500, 1000, 1500, 2000, 2500, 5000		kg
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	500, 1K, 2K, 2.5K, 3K, 4K, 5KSE, 5K, 10K, 15K, 20K		lbs
Rated output-R.O.	3.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25		±% of rated output
Zero balance	1		±% of rated output
Non linearity	0.025	0.030 (SS: 0.05)	±% of rated output
Hysteresis	0.025	0.030 (SS: 0.05)	±% of rated output
Non-repeatability	0.020	0.020	±% of rated output
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.025	0.030	±% of rated output
Zero return (20 minutes)	0.025	0.030	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on min. dead load	0.0017	0.0026	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0010	0.0015	±% of applied load/°C
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40		°C
Operating temperature range	-20 to +60		°C
Safe overload	150		% of R.C.
Ultimate overload	300		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	385±5		Ohms
Output impedance	350±3		Ohms
Insulation resistance	>5000		Mega-Ohms
Construction	Nickel plated alloy steel ⁽²⁾		
Environmental protection	IP67		

Notes

⁽¹⁾ Capacities 1K-10Klbs

⁽²⁾ Stainless steel available

All Specifications subject to change without notice.

FM Approval

Intrinsically Safe: Class I, II, III; Div. 1 Groups A-G

Non-Incendive: Class I; Div. 2 Groups A-D

Single-Ended Beam



DESCRIPTION

SEB is a single-ended shear beam load cell designed for multiple cell applications such as low profile platform or small tank scales when used with proper mounting accessories.

It is insensitive to side loading and capable of reversed loading.

SEB is constructed of alloy steel and fully potted with special chemical compounds to IP67 to protect the cell from water and moisture damage.

FEATURES

- Capacities: 500kg, 1t, 1.5t, 2t, and 2.5t
- High side-load tolerance
- Electroless nickel-plated-alloy tool steel
- OIML C3 approval from 500kg to 2.5t

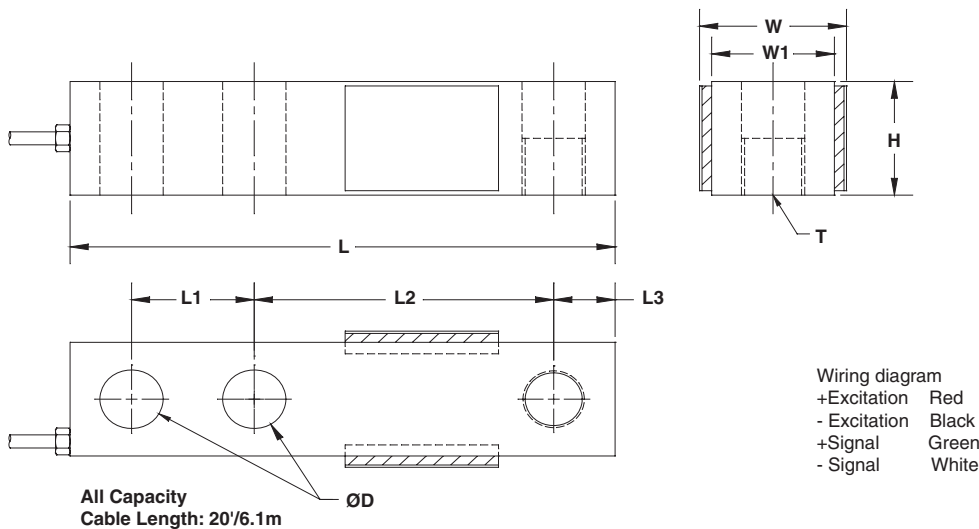
OPTIONAL FEATURE

- FM approval available

APPLICATIONS

- Truck/rail scales
- Silo/hopper/tank weighing
- Platform scales (multiple load cells)
- Pallet truck scales
- Packaging machines

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS



CAPACITY		L	L1	L2	L3	W	W1	H	D	T
500kg/1t/1.5t/2t	mm	130.0	25.4	76.2	12.7	38.1	31.2	31.2	13.5	M12 x 1.75
	(inch)	5.12	1.00	3.00	0.50	1.50	1.25	1.25	0.53	
2.5t	mm	171.5	38.1	95.3	19.0	44.2	38.1	38.1	19.8	M20 x 1.5
	(inch)	6.75	1.50	3.75	0.75	1.74	1.50	1.50	0.78	

SPECIFICATIONS		
PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	C3	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	3000	
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	10000	Maximum available
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	500, 1000, 1500, 2000, 2500	kg
Rated output-R.O.	3.0	mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25	±% of rated output
Zero balance	1	±% of rated output
Non linearity	0.025	±% of rated output
Hysteresis	0.025	±% of rated output
Non-repeatability	0.020	±% of rated output
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.030	±% of rated output
Zero return (20 minutes)	0.030	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on min. dead load output	0.0014	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0008	±% of applied load/°C
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40	°C
Operating temperature range	-20 to +60	°C
Safe overload	150	% of R.C.
Ultimate overload	300	% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10	Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15	Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	385±5	Ohms
Output impedance	350±3	Ohms
Insulation resistance	>5000	Mega-Ohms
Construction	Nickel plated alloy steel	
Environmental protection	IP67	

All Specifications subject to change without notice.

FM Approval

Intrinsically Safe: Class I, II, III; Div. 1 Groups A-G

Non-Incendive: Class I; Div. 2 Groups A-D

Single Ended Beam Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities: 500 - 5000kg, 1K -10Klbs
- Low profile construction
- Certified to OIML R-60, 3000d and NTEP class III, 3000 divisions
- Sealing: IP67 (DIN 40.050)
- Nickel plated alloy steel construction
- Threaded load hole

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- FM certified for use in potentially explosion atmosphere

DESCRIPTION

The 5123 is a low profile single ended shear beam type load cell. The 5123 is nickel plated tool steel.

These products are suitable for small and medium platform scales, overhead track scales, hopper scales and process weighing applications.

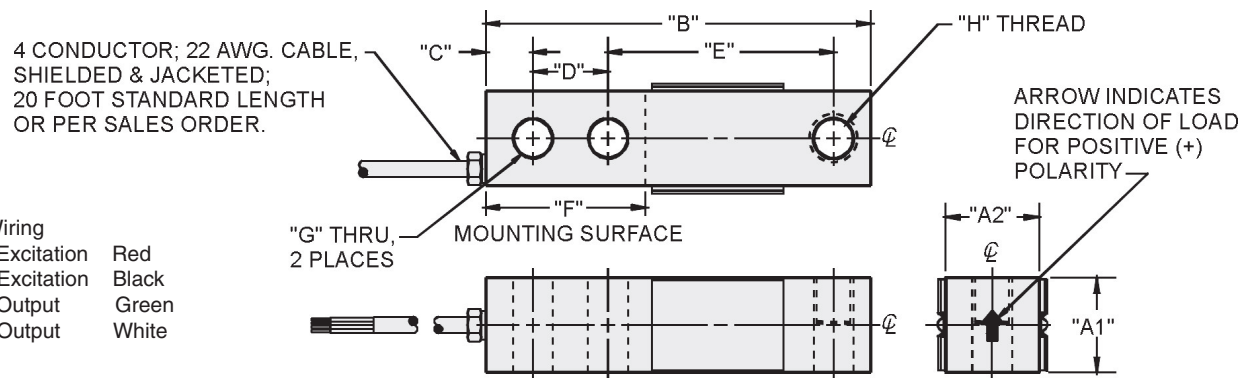
Reliable sealing is ensured by the proprietary TRANSEAL potting compound and additional mechanical protection of the strain gage area.

Ease of installation is made possible through the use of a partially threaded hole to accept levelling feet, load buttons or loading cables.

APPLICATIONS

- Floor scales
- Tank weighing
- Bin and hopper weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches [millimeters]



CAPACITY	A1	A2	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	DEFLECTION	WEIGHT
1K - 4Klbs	1.25	1.25	5.12	0.62	1.00	3.00	2.25	0.53	1/2-20 UNF-2B, Ø0.53 x 0.62 DP C'BORE	0.017 - 0.025	4.0
5K - 10Klbs	1.50	1.50	6.75	0.75	1.50	3.75	3.00	0.78	3/4-16 UNF-2B, Ø0.78 x 0.75 DP C'BORE	0.025 - 0.035	6.5
[500kg - 2t]	[32.0]	[32.0]	[130.0]	[16.0]	[25.0]	[76.0]	[57.0]	[13.0]	M12 x 1.75-6H, Ø13 x 15 DP C'BORE	[0.432 - 0.635]	[1.8]
[3t - 5t]	[38.0]	[38.0]	[171.0]	[19.0]	[38.0]	[95.0]	[76.0]	[20.7]	M20 x 2.5-6H, Ø20.5 x 19 DP C'BORE	[0.635 - 0.889]	[2.9]

Capacities are in pounds [kg/t]. Deflection is ±10%. Certified drawings are available.

SPECIFICATIONS				
PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Standard capacities (E_{max})	500, 1000, 2000, 5000 ⁽¹⁾			kg
Standard capacities (E_{max})	1K, 2.5K, 4K, 5K, 10K ⁽¹⁾			lbs
Accuracy class according to OIML R-60 /NTEP	NTEP III	Non-Approved	C3	
Max. no. of verification intervals	3000		3000	
Min. verification interval ($V_{min}=E_{max}/Y$)			$E_{max}/6000$	
Min. verification interval, type MR			$E_{max}/10000$	
Rated output ($=S$)	3			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.0075			\pm mV/V
Zero balance	1.0			\pm % FSO
Combined error	0.0200	0.050	0.023	\pm % FSO
Minimum dead load output return	0.0250	0.050	0.017	\pm % FSO
Minimum dead load output return, type MI8			0.0063	\pm % FSO
Non-repeatability	0.0100	0.01	0.01	\pm % FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)		0.060	0.025	\pm % FSO
Temp. effect on min. dead load output	(0.0008)	0.0250	0.0120	\pm % FSO/5°C (°F)
Temp. effect on min. dead load output, type MR			0.0070	\pm % FSO/5°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	(0.0010)	0.0250	0.0088	\pm % FSO/5°C (°F)
Minimum dead load	0			% E_{max}
Maximum safe over load	150			% E_{max}
Ultimate over load	300			% E_{max}
Maximum safe side load	100			% E_{max}
Deflection at E_{max}	0.4/ 0.8/ 1.0/ 1.1 - kg 0.4/ 0.8/ 1.0/ 0.9/ 1.1 - lbs			mm
Excitation voltage	5 to 12			V
Maximum excitation voltage	15			V
Input resistance	350 \pm 7			Ω
Output resistance	352 \pm 3			Ω
Insulation resistance	\geq 1000			M Ω
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40			°C
Operating temperature range	-18 to +65			°C
Storage temperature range	-50 to +85			°C
Element material	Nickel plated alloy steel			
Sealing (DIN 40.050 / EN60.529)	IP67			
Recommended torque on fixation bolts	0.5 - 2t & 1K - 4K: 136 5K & 5t and over: 205			N*m

Notes

⁽¹⁾ 5t and 10K are not approved by OIML

FSO - Full Scale Output

Correct mounting of the load cell is essential to ensure optimum performance. Further information is available on request.

Alloy Steel Shear Beam Load Cell



DESCRIPTION

Model 3420 is a low profile shear beam load cell designed for high accuracy platform scales, pallet scales and process weighing applications.

It has a high immunity to shock or side loading, and is approved to NTEP standards. For hazardous environments this load cell is available with Factory Mutual approval.

Nickel plating and full environmental sealing assure long term reliability. A stainless steel option is available for use in harsh or corrosive environments.

The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension can be achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

FEATURES

- Capacity range: 5,000 - 10,000lbs
- Steel and stainless steel construction
- NTEP approved
- IP67 protection

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- FM approval available

APPLICATIONS

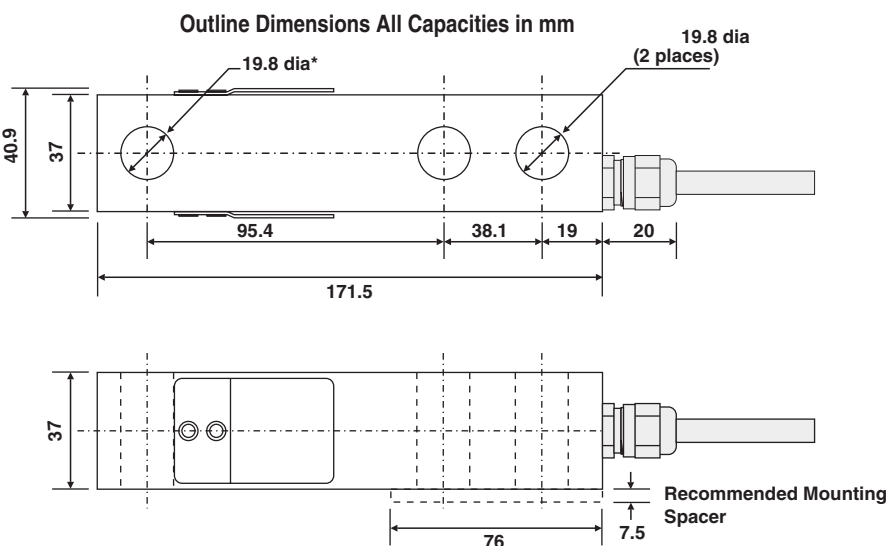
- Low profile platforms
- Pallet truck weighing
- Tank and silo weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters

*Threaded options are available
For full details of all options
contact Tedea-Huntleigh.

3420 plain, M20 or ¾ - 16 UNF
threaded mounting hole

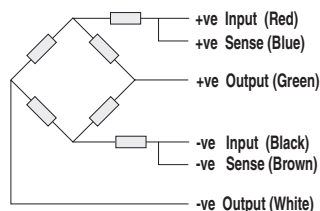
3421 - ¾ - 16 UNF



SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	5000, 7500, 10000		lbs
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP	Non-Approved	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	3000 single 5000 multiple	3000	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	6666	10000	
Rated output-R.O.	3.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.1		±% of rated output
Zero balance	2		±% of rated output
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.0250	0.0170	±% of applied load
Total error (per OIML R60)	0.0200	0.0200	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0023	0.0023	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.0010	0.0010	±% of applied load/°C
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40		°C
Temperature range, safe	-20 to +70		°C
Maximum safe central overload	150		% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	385±10		Ohms
Output impedance	351±5		Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000		Mega-Ohms
Cable length	3.0 mt. - 3420, 20 ft. - 3421		
Cable type	6 wire, braided, Polyurethane, floating screen		Standard
Construction	Nickel plated alloy steel		
Environmental protection	IP67		
Recommended torque	205		N*m

Wiring Schematic Diagram (Balanced temperature compensation)



Miniature Bending Beam



DESCRIPTION

MBB is designed for low profile platform scales and tank scales in low capacities. It is constructed of high alloy tool steel which offers superior performance in creep characteristics and shock load capabilities over standard aluminum units.

MBB is fully potted and sealed with special chemical compounds to IP66 providing excellent protection against moisture and humidity.

FEATURES

- Capacities: 50, 100, 150, and 250lb
- Low profile for low capacity scales
- Electroless nickel plated alloy tool steel

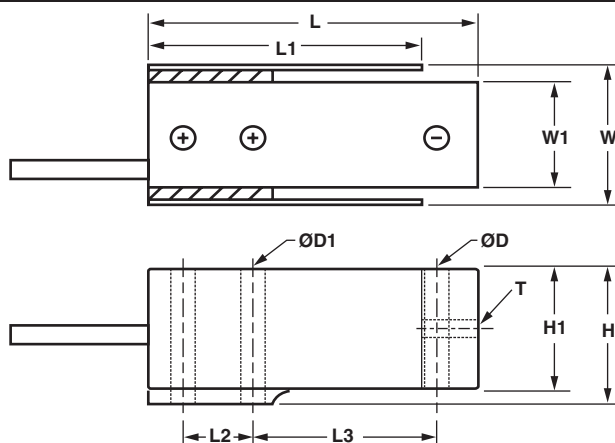
OPTIONAL FEATURE

- FM approval available

APPLICATIONS

- Silo/hopper/tank weighing
- Packaging machines
- Dosing/filling
- Belt scales/conveyor scales

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS



Wiring diagram
 +Excitation Red
 - Excitation Black
 +Signal Green
 - Signal White

All Capacity
 Cable Length: 5' / 1.5m

CAPACITY		L	L1	L2	L3	W	W1	H	H1	D1	D	T
50/100/150lb	mm	60.33	50	12.7	33.66	19.5	12.7	24.8	22.2	4.5	4.5	----
	(inch)	2.38	1.97	0.50	1.33	0.77	0.5	0.98	0.87	0.18	0.18	
250lb	mm	60.33	50	12.7	33.66	25.4	19.05	24.8	22.2	4.5	4.5	----
	(inch)	2.38	1.97	0.50	1.33	1.00	0.75	0.98	0.87	0.18	0.18	
50/100/150lb OL	mm	60.33	50	12.7	33.66	21	12.7	24.8	22.2	4.4	4.4	----
	(inch)	2.38	1.97	0.50	1.33	0.83	0.5	0.98	0.87	0.17	0.17	
100/250lb VT	mm	60.33	50	12.7	33.66	25.4	19.05	24.8	22.2	6.8		----
	(inch)	2.38	1.97	0.50	1.33	1.00	0.75	0.98	0.87	0.26	1/4-20UNF	
100lb BCI	mm	60.33	50	12.7	33.66	25.4	19.05	24.8	22.2	6.4	6.4	----
	(inch)	2.38	1.97	0.50	1.33	1.00	0.75	0.98	0.87	0.25	0.25	
250lb BCI	mm	60.33	50	12.7	33.66	25.4	19.05	24.8	22.2	6.4	4.5	----
	(inch)	2.38	1.97	0.50	1.33	1.00	0.75	0.98	0.87	0.25	0.18	
250lb LT	mm	60.33	50	12.7		25.4	19.05	24.8	22.2	4.4		1/4-28UNF
	(inch)	2.38	1.97	0.50	----	1.00	0.75	0.98	0.87	0.17	----	

SPECIFICATIONS		
PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	Non-Approved	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	3000	
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	5000	Maximum available
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	50, 100, 150, 250	lbs
Rated output-R.O.	3.0	mV/V
Rated output tolerance	10	±% of rated output
Zero balance	1	±% of rated output
Non linearity	0.030	±% of rated output
Hysteresis	0.030	±% of rated output
Non-repeatability	0.020	±% of rated output
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.030	±% of rated output
Zero return (20 minutes)	0.030	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on min. dead load output	0.0026	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0015	±% of applied load/°C
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40	°C
Operating temperature range	-20 to +60	°C
Safe overload	150	% of R.C.
Ultimate overload	300	% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10	Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15	Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	385±5	Ohms
Output impedance	350±3	Ohms
Insulation resistance	>5000	Mega-Ohms
Construction	Nickel plated alloy steel	
Environmental protection	IP66	

All Specifications subject to change without notice.

FM Approval

Intrinsically Safe: Class I, II, III; Div. 1 Groups A-G

Non-Incendive: Class I; Div. 2 Groups A-D

Stainless Steel Shear Beam Load Cell



DESCRIPTION

Model 3520 is a low profile shear beam load cell designed for high accuracy platform scales, pallet scales and process weighing applications.

It has high immunity to shock or side loading, and is available in 2mV/V sensitivity and is approved to OIML 6000 divisions.

Sealed to IP67 as standard the 3520 is ideally suited for harsh industrial applications where performance and durability are paramount.

The extremely low profile makes this load cell ideal for today's modern low profile industrial platforms.

FEATURES

- Capacities 500 - 2000kg
- Stainless steel construction
- OIML R60 approved
- Sealed to IP67

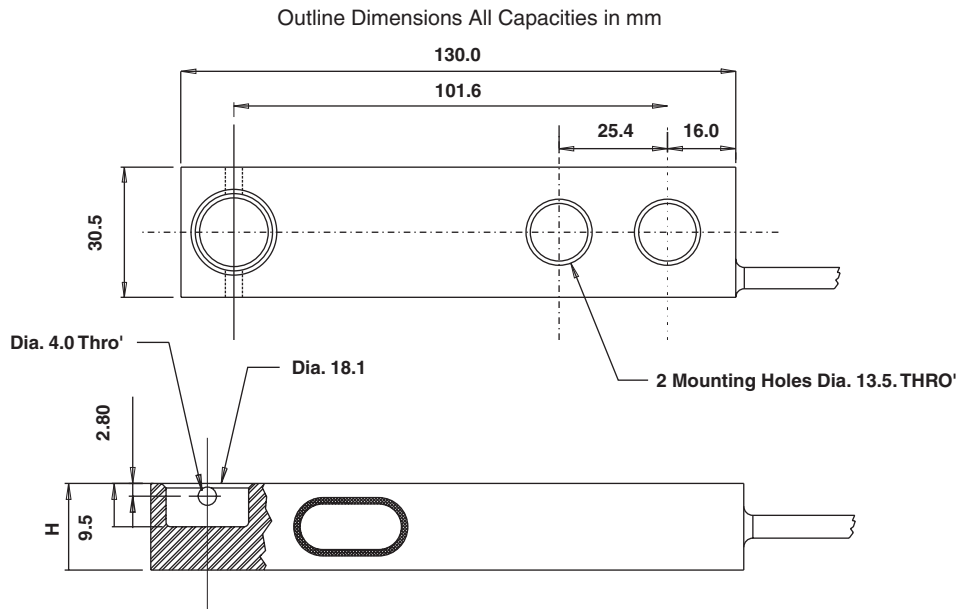
OPTIONAL FEATURE

- EEx ia IIC T6 hazardous area approval

APPLICATIONS

- Low profile platforms
- Pallet truck weighing
- Tank and silo weighing
- Food industry platforms

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters



Capacity (kg)	H
500	19.0 (0.748")
1000	19.0 (0.748")
2000	28.0 (1.102")

T-End loading shown. Other end options include M12 threaded.

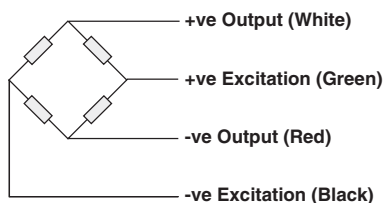
SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	500, 1000, 2000		kg
OIML Accuracy class	Non-Approved	C3 ⁽¹⁾	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	1000	3000	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	2000	6000	Maximum available 15000
Rated output-R.O.	2.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.1		±% of rated output
Zero balance	2		±% of rated output
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.050	0.017	±% of applied load
Total Error	0.0500	0.0200	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.007	0.0023	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.0030	0.0010	±% of applied load/°C
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40		°C
Temperature range, safe	-30 to +90		°C
Maximum safe central overload	150		% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	380±15		Ohms
Output impedance	350±3		Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000		Mega-Ohms
Cable length	3		m
Cable type	4 wire, braided, Polyurethane, floating screen		Standard
Construction	Stainless steel		
Environmental protection	IP67		
Recommended torque	136.0		N*m

Note

⁽¹⁾ 50% utilization

Wiring Schematic Diagram



Single Ended Beam Load Cell



DESCRIPTION

The 9123 is a low profile single ended shear beam type load cell. The 9123 is stainless steel.

These products are suitable for small and medium platform scales, overhead track scales, hopper scales and process weighing applications.

Reliable sealing is ensured by the proprietary TRANSEAL potting compound and additional mechanical protection of the strain gage area.

Ease of installation is made possible through the use of a partially threaded hole to accept levelling feet, load buttons or loading cables.

FEATURES

- Capacities: 500 - 5000kg, 1K - 20K lbs
- Low profile construction
- Certified to OIML R-60, 4000d and NTEP III, 5000 divisions
- Sealing: IP67 (DIN 40.050)
- Stainless steel construction
- Threaded load hole

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- FM certified for use in potentially explosion atmosphere

APPLICATIONS

- Low profile platforms
- Pallet truck weighing
- Tank and silo weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters

	Dimensions in mm			Dimensions in inches		
	CAPACITY	0.5t - 2t	5t	1K - 4K	5K - 15K	20K
A		130.0	171.5	5.12	6.75	8.75
B		31.5	37.8	1.23	1.45	1.95
C		31.8	38.1	1.23	1.45	1.95
ØD		13.5	20.7	0.53	0.78	1.06
E		15.7	19.1	0.62	0.72	0.98
F		15.7	19.1	0.62	0.75	1.00
G		25.4	38.1	1.00	1.50	2.00
H		76.2	95.3	3.00	3.75	4.75
J		M12x1.75-6H	M20x2.5-6H	½-20UNF-2B	¾-16UNF-2B	1-12UNF-2B
K		15.7	19.1	0.62	0.75	0.98
L		57.2	76.2	2.25	3.12	4.00
ØM		13.5	20.7	0.53	0.78	1.030

Cable specifications:

Cable length: 6m

+Excitation Red
- Excitation Black
+Output Green
- Output White
Shield Transparent

Cable screen is not connected to load cell body. Performance may be affected if load cell cables are shortened.

SPECIFICATIONS					
PARAMETER	VALUE				UNIT
Standard capacities (E_{max})	500, 1000, 2000, 5000 ⁽¹⁾				kg
Standard capacities (E_{max})	1K, 2.5K, 4K, 5K, 10K, 15K, 20K ⁽¹⁾				lbs
Accuracy class according to OIML R-60 /NTEP	NTEP III	Non-Approved	C3	C4	
Max. no. of verification intervals	5000		3000	4000	
Min. verification interval ($V_{min}=E_{max}/Y$)			$E_{max}/6000$	$E_{max}/8000$	
Min. verification interval, type MR			$E_{max}/10000$	$E_{max}/18000$	
Rated output ($=S$)	3				mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.003				\pm mV/V
Zero balance	1.0				\pm % FSO
Combined error	0.0200	0.050	0.023	0.018	\pm % FSO
Minimum dead load output return	0.0250	0.050	0.017	0.013	\pm % applied load
Non-repeatability	0.0100	0.070	0.035	0.026	\pm % FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)		0.060	0.025	0.018	\pm % applied load
Temp. effect on min. dead load output	(0.0008)	0.0250	0.0120	0.0088	\pm % FSO/5°C (°F)
Temp. effect on min. dead load output, type MR			0.0070	0.0039	\pm % FSO/5°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	(0.0010)	0.0250	0.0088	0.0065	% applied load/5°
Minimum dead load	0				% E_{max}
Maximum safe over load	150				% E_{max}
Ultimate over load	300				% E_{max}
Maximum safe side load	100				% E_{max}
Deflection at E_{max}	0.4/ 0.8/ 1.0/ 1.1 - kg 0.4/ 0.8/ 1.0/ 0.9/ 1.1 - lbs				mm
Excitation voltage	5 to 12				V
Maximum excitation voltage	15				V
Input resistance	350 \pm 3.5				Ω
Output resistance	350 \pm 3.5				Ω
Insulation resistance	\geq 5000				M Ω
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40				°C
Operating temperature range	-40 to +80				°C
Storage temperature range	-50 to +90				°C
Element material	Stainless steel				
Sealing (DIN 40.050 / EN60.529)	IP67				
Recommended torque on fixation bolts	0.5 - 2t & 1K - 4K: 149 5K & 5t and over: 271				N*m

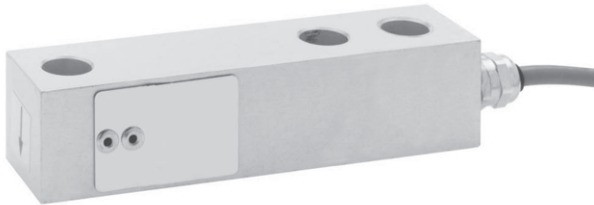
Notes

⁽¹⁾ 5t and 10K are not approved by OIML

FSO - Full Scale Output

Correct mounting of the load cell is essential to ensure optimum performance. Further information is available on request.

Aluminum Shear Beam Load Cell



DESCRIPTION

Model 3310 is a low profile shear beam load cell designed for high accuracy platform scales, pallet scales and process weighing applications.

It has high immunity to shock or side loading and is available in 2mV/V sensitivity.

A special humidity resistant protective coating assures long term stability over the entire compensated temperature range.

The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

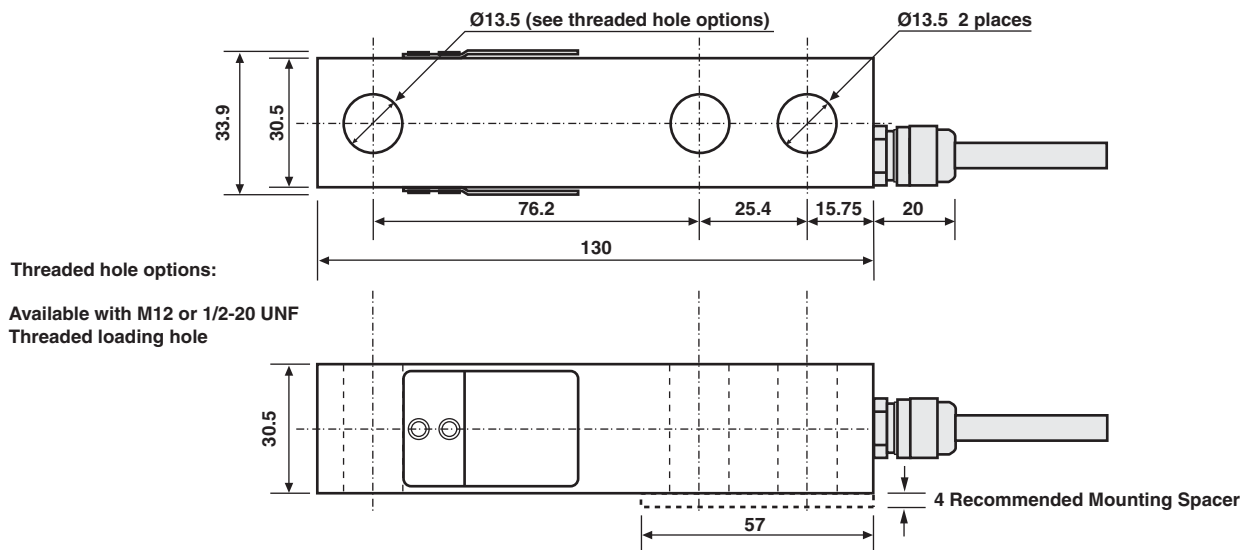
FEATURES

- Capacities 250 - 1000kg
- Low profile for industrial platforms
- Anodized aluminum construction
- 6-Wire (sense) circuit
- IP67 protection
- Low cost

APPLICATIONS

- Low profile platform
- Medical bed weighing
- Tank and silo weighing

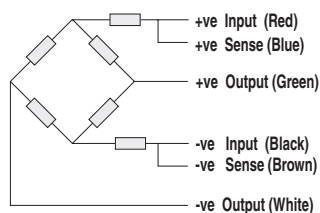
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters



SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
GRADE	E	F	G	UNITS
Rated capacity: metric	250, 500, 750, 1000			kg
Rated output	2.0±0.10%			mV/V
Zero return, 30 min.	0.050	0.025	0.0170	±% of applied load
Total error	0.050	0.030	0.0200	±% of applied load
Temperature effect on zero	0.007	0.0035	0.0023	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.004	0.0014	0.0012	±% of applied load/°C
Zero balance	3.0	2.0	2.0	±% of rated output
Temperature range: operating	-10 to +70			°C
Temperature range: compensated	- 10 to +40			°C
Safe overload	150			±% of rated capacity
Ultimate overload	300			±% of rated capacity
Excitation, recommended	10			Vdc or Vac
Excitation, maximum	15			Vdc or Vac
Input impedance	415±15			Ohms
Output impedance	350±3			Ohms
Insulation impedance	>2000			MegaOhms
Deflection at rated capacity	<0.4			mm
Weight	0.5			kg
Construction	Anodized aluminum			
Environmental protection	IP67			
Cable	3 meters (standard), 6 wire, Polyurethane jacket, Dual floating screen			
Recommended torque	100			lb-ft
	136			N*m

Wiring Schematic Diagram





Single-Ended, Hermetically Sealed Shear Beams

Contents

Model 65083	30
Model 65083H.....	32
Model SQB-H.....	34
Model ACB.....	36
Model SSB.....	38
Model 3510	40

Stainless Steel, Welded Seal Shear Beam Load Cell



65080-TWA

DESCRIPTION

Model 65083 provides the weighing industry with excellent protection necessary for today's hostile environments in an economical low profile range suitable for platform scale manufacture.

Its low profile and all welded sealing combined with high accuracy makes this load cell ideally suited for low profile platforms, pallet truck weighers, tanks and silos. The guide slots incorporated into the upper and lower mounting faces enable manufacturers to easily position the load cell.

Hermetically sealed against moisture, the construction of the model 65083 in combination with a polyurethane dual shielded cable, enables continuous operation in harsh environments while maintaining a high operating specification.

The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension, is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

FEATURES

- Rated capacities of 1000 to 20,000 pounds
- Stainless steel, welded seal construction
- Trade certified for NTEP Class IIIL 10000 and III 5000 divisions and OIML R-60 3000 divisions
- Hostile or clean environment
- *Sensorgage*™ sealed to IP67 standards
- Factory Mutual System Approved for Classes I, II, III; Divisions 1 and 2; Groups A through G. Also, non-incendive ratings (No barriers!).

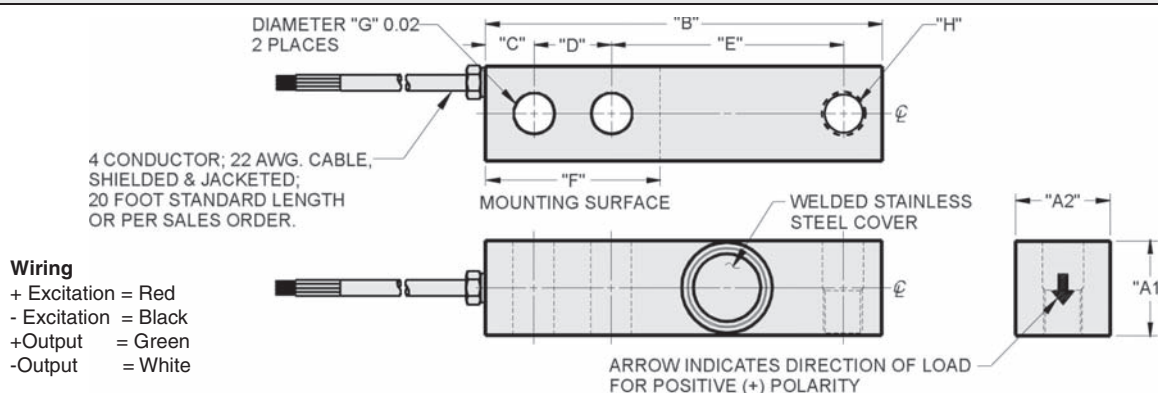
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Companion weigh module available
65080 Stainless Steel *TantaMount*
- Integral conduit adaptor with teflon jacketed cable available

APPLICATIONS

- Hostile environments: Food & beverage processing
Chemical and plastics processing
Pharmaceutical and biomedical processing
- Tank, bin and hopper weighing
- Batching, blending and mixing systems

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches



CAPACITY	A1	A2	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	DEFLECTION	WEIGHT
1K - 4K	1.22	1.22	5.12	0.62	1.00	3.00	2.25	0.53	1/2-20 UNF-2B, Ø 0.53 x 0.61 DEEP C'BORE	0.008 - 0.026	4.0
5K - SE*	1.22	1.22	5.12	0.62	1.00	3.00	2.25	0.53	1/2-20 UNF-2B, Ø 0.53 x 0.61 DEEP C'BORE	0.008 - 0.026	4.0
5K - 10K	1.50	1.50	6.75	0.75	1.50	3.75	3.00	0.78	3/4-16 UNF-2B, Ø 0.78 x 0.75 DEEP C'BORE	0.030 - 0.055	6.5
15K - 20K	2.00	2.00	8.75	1.00	2.00	4.88	4.00	1.06	1-14 UNS-2B, Ø 1.06 x 1.00 DEEP C'BORE	0.025 - 0.032	9.0

Capacities are in pounds. Deflection is $\pm 10\%$. Certified drawings are available.

* SE denotes "Small Envelope". A 5K capacity is available in the 1K/4K dimensional envelope.

SPECIFICATIONS					
PARAMETER	VALUE				UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	500, 1K, 1.5K, 2K, 2.5K, 4K, 5K, 10K, 15K, 20K ⁽¹⁾ 250kg, 500kg, 750kg, 1t, 2t, 5t, 10t ⁽¹⁾				lbs kg/metric tons
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP III	NTEP IIIL	Standard	OIML R60	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	5000 single	10000 multiple		3000 ⁽¹⁾	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	NTEP Cert. No. 98-175			8333	Maximum available
Rated output-R.O.	2.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25				±% mV/V
Zero balance	1.0				±% FSO
Combined error	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.1				±% FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)	0.025	0.03	0.03	0.017	±% FSO
Temperature effect on zero	0.0010	0.0010	0.0015	0.0010	±% FSO/°F
Temperature effect on output	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0007	±% of load/°F
Compensated temperature range	14 to 104 (-10 to 40)				°F (°C)
Operating temperature range	0 to 150 (-18 to 65)				°F (°C)
Storage temperature range	-60 to 185 (-50 to 85)				°F (°C)
Sideload rejection ratio	500:1				
Safe sideload	100				% of R.C.
Maximum safe central overload	150				% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300				% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10				Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15				Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	343 - 357				Ω
Output impedance	349 - 355				Ω
Insulation resistance at 50VDC	>1000				MΩ
Material	Stainless steel				
Environmental protection	IP68				
Recommended torque	All capacities up to 5000kg - 136.0 5000kg - 205.0				N*m

Notes

⁽¹⁾ OIML approval 1-10K & 500-5000kg only
NTEP approval 1-10Klbs only (kg/metric capacities are not approved)

FSO - Full Scale Output

All Specifications subject to change without notice.

Hermetically Sealed Stainless Steel Shear Beam Load Cell



65080-TWA



DESCRIPTION

Model 65083H provides the weighing industry with the **ultimate** protection necessary for today's hostile environments in an economical low profile range suitable for platform scale manufacture.

Its low profile and all welded sealing combined with high accuracy makes this load cell ideally suited for low profile platforms, pallet truck weighers, tanks and silos. The guide slots incorporated into the upper and lower mounting faces enable manufacturers to easily position the load cell.

Hermetically sealed against moisture, the construction of the model 65083H in combination with a polyurethane dual shielded cable, enables continuous operation in harsh environments while maintaining a high operating specification.

The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension, is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

FEATURES

- Rated capacities of 1000 to 10,000 pounds
500kg to 5 metric tons
- Stainless steel, welded seal construction
- Interchangeable with Sensortronics model 65023 shear beam
- Trade certified for NTEP Class III: 5000 Divisions and Class IIIL: 10000 Divisions; OIML R60: 3000 Divisions
- Hermetically *Sensorgage*™ sealed to IP68 standards
- *Cell Guard*™ two year warranty
- Factory Mutual System Approved for Classes I, II, III; Divisions 1 and 2; Groups A through G.
Also, non-incendive ratings (No barriers!).

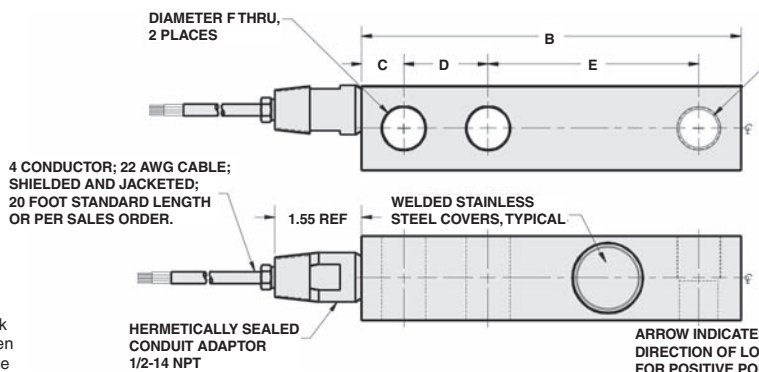
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Companion weigh module is Model 65080
Stainless Steel *TantaMount*

APPLICATIONS

- Hostile environments: Food & beverage processing
Chemical and plastics processing
Pharmaceutical and biomedical processing
- Washdown and Clean-In-Place environments
- High performance weighing modules and assemblies

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches [millimeters]



CAPACITY	A1	A2	B	C	D	E	F	G-THREAD	DEFLECTION	WEIGHT
1K - 4K	1.22	1.22	5.12	0.62	1.00	3.00	0.53	1/2-20 UNF-2B, Ø0.53 x 0.61 DP C'BORE	0.012	2.4
5K - SE*	1.22	1.22	5.12	0.62	1.00	3.00	0.53	1/2-20 UNF-2B, Ø0.53 x 0.61 DP C'BORE	0.012	2.4
5K - 10K	1.50	1.50	6.75	0.75	1.50	3.75	0.78	3/4-16 UNF-2B, Ø0.78 x 0.75 DP C'BORE	0.030	3.9
[500kg - 2t]	[31.0]	[31.0]	[130.0]	[16.0]	[25.0]	[76.0]	[13.0]	M12 x 1.75-6H	[0.305]	[1.1]
[500kg - 2t]	[31.0]	[31.0]	[130.0]	[16.0]	[25.0]	[76.0]	[13.0]	M12 x 1.75-6H	[0.305]	[1.1]
[3t - 5t]	[38.0]	[38.0]	[171.0]	[19.0]	[38.0]	[95.0]	[20.0]	M20 x 2.5-6H	[0.762]	[1.8]

Capacities are in pounds. Deflection is $\pm 10\%$. Certified drawings are available.

* SE denotes "Small Envelope". A 5K capacity is available in the 1K/4K dimensional envelope.

SPECIFICATIONS					
PARAMETER	VALUE				UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	1K, 1.5K, 2.5K, 4K, 5K, 10K 500kg, 750kg, 1t, 2t, 5t				lbs kg/metric tons
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP III	NTEP IIIL	Standard	OIML R60	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	5000 multiple	10000 multiple		3000	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	NTEP Cert. No. 98-175			8333	Maximum available
Rated output-R.O.	2.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25				±% mV/V
Zero balance	1.0				±% FSO
Combined error	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.01				±% FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.017	±% FSO
Temperature effect on zero	0.0010	0.0010	0.0015	0.0010	±% FSO/°F
Temperature effect on output	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0007	±% of load/°F
Compensated temperature range	14 to 104 (-10 to 40)				°F (°C)
Operating temperature range	0 to 150 (-18 to 65)				°F (°C)
Storage temperature range	-60 to 185 (-50 to 85)				°F (°C)
Sideload rejection ratio	500:1				
Safe sideload	100				% of R.C.
Maximum safe central overload	150				% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300				% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10				Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15				Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	343 - 357				Ω
Output impedance	349 - 355				Ω
Insulation resistance at 50VDC	>1000				MΩ
Material	Stainless steel				
Environmental protection	IP68 welded seals, glass to metal cable!!				Special
Recommended torque	All capacities up to 5000kg - 136.0 5000kg - 205.0				N*m

FSO - Full Scale Output

All Specifications subject to change without notice.

Hermetically Sealed Single-Ended Beam



DESCRIPTION

SQB-H(HSS) is a single-ended shear beam load cell designed for multiple cell applications such as low profile platform or small tank scales when used with proper mounting accessories. It is insensitive to side loading and capable of reversed loading. SQB-H(HSS) is constructed of stainless steel and is hermetically sealed to IP68 providing excellent protection against corrosive and washdown environments.

FEATURES

- Capacities: 1K to 10Klb and 500 to 5000kg
- High side-load tolerance
- Easy installation
- Electroless nickel-plated-alloy tool steel or stainless steel
- NTEP III 5000M approval 1K to 10Klb

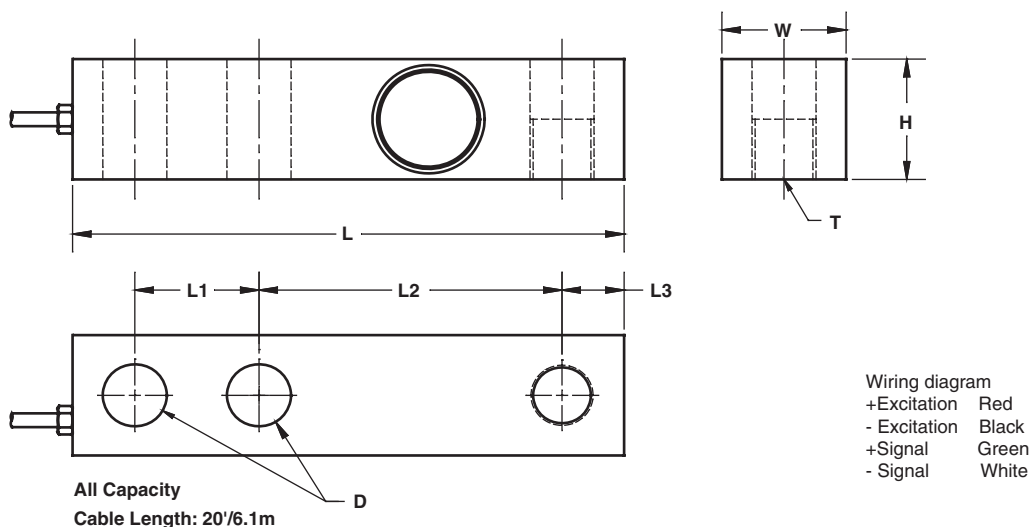
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- FM approval available
- SQB-H(HSS) hermetically sealed stainless steel

APPLICATIONS

- Truck/rail scales
- Silo/hopper/tank weighing
- Platform scales (multiple load cells)
- Pallet truck scales
- Packaging machines

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS



CAPACITY		L	L1	L2	L3	W	H	D	T
500, 1000, 2000kg	mm	130.2	25.4	76.2	12.7	31.2	31.2	13.5	M12 x 1.75
1K/2K/2.5K/3K/4Klb	(inch)	5.12	1.00	3.00	0.50	1.22	1.22	0.53	1/2-20UNF
1500kg	mm	130.2	25.4	88.9	12.7	31.2	31.2	13.5	M12 x 1.75
5000kg	mm	171.5	38.1	95.3	19.0	38.1	38.1	19.8	M20 x 1.5
5K/10Klb	(inch)	6.75	1.50	3.75	0.75	1.50	1.50	0.78	3/4-16UNF

SPECIFICATIONS			
PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP III	Non-Approved	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	3000 single 5000 multiple	1000	
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	10000	5000	Maximum available
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	1K, 2K, 2.5K, 3K, 4K, 5KSE, 5K, 10K		lbs
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	500, 1000, 1500, 2000, 5000		kg
Rated output-R.O.	3.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25		±% of rated output
Zero balance	1		±% of rated output
Non linearity	0.025	0.030 (SS: 0.05)	±% of rated output
Hysteresis	0.025	0.030 (SS: 0.05)	±% of rated output
Non-repeatability	0.020	0.020	±% of rated output
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.025	0.030	±% of rated output
Zero return (20 minutes)	0.025	0.030	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on min. dead load	0.0017	0.0026	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0010	0.0015	±% of applied load/°C
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40		°C
Operating temperature range	-20 to +60		°C
Safe overload	150		% of R.C.
Ultimate overload	300		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	385±5		Ohms
Output impedance	350±3		Ohms
Insulation resistance	>5000		Mega-Ohms
Construction	Nickel plated alloy steel ⁽¹⁾		
Environmental protection	IP68		

Notes

⁽¹⁾ Stainless steel available

All Specifications subject to change without notice.

FM Approval

Intrinsically Safe: Class I, II, III; Div. 1 Groups A-G

Non-Incendive: Class I; Div. 2 Groups A-D

Single Ended Beam Load Cell



DESCRIPTION

The ACB is a high performance stainless steel beam type load cell. An integral mounting step removes the need for spacer plates and ensures optimum “bolt down” conditions. This product is suitable for small and medium platform scales, hybrid scales, pallet weighers and process weighing. The fully welded construction and the cable entry ensure that this product can be used successfully in harsh environments found in the food, chemical and allied process industries.

FEATURES

- Capacities: 500kg, 1t, 2t, and 5t
- Low profile, stainless steel construction
- Hermetically sealed, IP66 and IP68
- Certified to OIML R60, 6000d
- 1000 Ohm bridge impedance
- Current calibration output (SC) ensures easy and accurate connection of multiple load cells
- Integral mounting step

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- ATEX versions are available for use in potentially explosive atmospheres, caused by gas or dust

APPLICATIONS

- Platform scales
- Belt scales
- Overhead track scales
- Silo hopper weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters

Technical drawing of a Single Ended Beam Load Cell. The drawing includes a top view and a side view. The top view shows a rectangular body with a cable connector on the left. Dimensions include: A (total length), B (distance from connector to first hole), C (distance between first two holes), D (distance from second hole to end), E (height), H (height of the end flange), J (height of the main body), K (height of the cable connector), L (distance from connector to the start of the tapered section), M (distance from tapered section to end), ØF(2x) (diameter of the two main holes), ØG (diameter of the end flange), and Ø3.2 (diameter of the mounting hole). A note indicates 'Not for 5000kg'.

CAPACITY	500kg	1000kg	2000kg	5000kg
A	130.0	130.0	130.0	172.0
B	15.5	15.5	15.5	19.1
C	25.4	25.4	25.4	38.1
D	76.2	76.2	76.2	95.3
E	31.8	31.8	31.8	38.0
ØF	13.0	13.0	13.0	20.5
ØG	20.5	20.5	20.5	30.2
H	14.2	14.2	14.2	20.0
J	26.0	27.95	31.95	40.0
K	31.8	31.8	35.8	44.0
L	57.1	57.1	57.1	76.2
M	M12	M12	M12	M20

Cable specifications:

Cable length: 3m for 500kg, 1t
6m for 2t, 5t

Excitation + Green
Excitation - Black
Sense + Yellow
Sense - Blue
Output + White
Output - Red
Shield Transparent

SPECIFICATIONS				
PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	500, 1000, 2000, 5000			kg
Accuracy class according to OIML R-60	Non-Approved	C3	C6 ⁽¹⁾	
Maximum no. of verification intervals (n)		3000	6000	
Minimum verification interval, ($V_{\min} E_{\max}/Y$)		$E_{\max}/6000$	$E_{\max}/12,000$	
Minimum verification interval, Type MR		$E_{\max}/15,000$	$E_{\max}/20,000$	
Rated output (=S)	2			mV/V
Tolerance on rated output	0.02			±mV/V
Zero balance	1.0			±% FSO
Combined error	0.0500	0.0230	0.0120	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.070	0.035	0.018	±% FSO
Minimum dead load output return	0.0500	0.017	0.008	±% applied load
Creep error (30 minutes)	0.0600	0.0245	0.012	±% applied load
Temperature effect on minimum dead load	0.0250	0.0117	0.0058	±%FSO/5°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0250	0.0088	0.0045	±% applied load/5°
Maximum safe over load	150			% E_{\max}
Ultimate over load	300			% E_{\max}
Maximum safe side load	100			% E_{\max}
Deflection at E_{\max}	0.20, 0.20, 0.22, 0.31			mm
Excitation voltage	5 to 12			V
Maximum excitation voltage	15			V
Input resistance	1000±50			Ω
Output resistance	1000±10			Ω
Insulation resistance	≥5000			MΩ
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40			°C
Operating temperature range	-40 to +80			°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to +90			°C
Element material (DIN)	Stainless steel 1.4542			
Sealing (DIN 40.050 / EN60.529)	IP66 and IP68			
SC-Version (current calibration)	Standard			
Recommended torque on fixation bolts	150			N*m

Notes

⁽¹⁾ 500kg is approved to C3 only

FSO - Full Scale Output

SC-version: The rated output and the output resistance are balanced in such a way, that the output current is calibrated to within 0.05% of a reference value. This allows easy parallel connection of the load cells.

Single Ended Load Beam



DESCRIPTION

The SSB is a stainless steel single ended shear beam type load cell.

This robust product is suitable for a wide range of platform scales, pallet scales, overhead track scales and process weighing applications.

The fully welded construction and water block cable entry ensure that this product can be used successfully in harsh environments found in the food, chemical and allied process industries.

This product meets the stringent Weights and Measures requirements throughout Europe and the USA.

FEATURES

- Capacities: 0.5, 1, 2, and 5 tons
- Fully welded, stainless steel construction
- Hermetically sealed, IP66 and IP68
- Certified to OIML R-60, 4000d and NTEP 10000d
- Current calibration output (SC version) ensures easy and accurate parallel connection of multiple load cells
- Digital version available (model SBC)

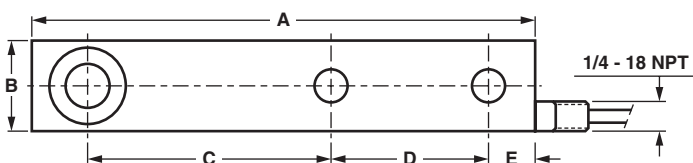
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- ATEX- EEx ib IIC T6 hazardous area approval
- FM approval available

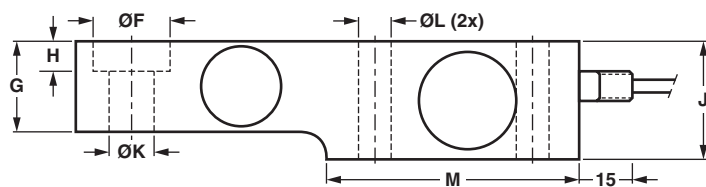
APPLICATIONS

- Platform scales
- Belt scales
- Pallet scales
- Overhead track scales
- On-board weighing
- Silo hopper weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters



Note: Dimensions in millimeters



Cable specifications:

Cable length: 5m

Excitation + Green

Excitation - Black

Output + White

Output - Red

Shield Transparent

Capacity (kg)	500 - 2000	5000
A	203.2	235.0
B	36.5	47.5
C	98.4	123.8
D	63.5	66.7
E	19.1	20.6
F	30.2 +0.2/-0	41.3+0.2/-0
G	36.5	47.6
H	11.9	15.8
J	47.6	69.9
K	17.5 H11	25.5 H11
L	14.0	22.0
M	101.6	111.2

SPECIFICATIONS						
PARAMETER	VALUE					UNIT
Standard capacities (E_{max})	0.5, 1, 2, 5 ⁽¹⁾			2, 5 ⁽¹⁾		t
Accuracy class according to OIML R-60	NTEP IIII	Non-Approved	C3	C3MI8	C4	
Max. no. of verification intervals	10000		3000	3000	4000	
Min. verification interval ($V_{min}=E_{max}/Y$)			$E_{max}/10,000$	$E_{max}/15,000$	$E_{max}/10,000$	
MDLOR ($Z=E_{max}/2*DR$)			--	8000	--	
Min. verification interval, type MR			$E_{max}/20,000$		$E_{max}/20,000$	
Rated output (=S)	2					mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.02					±mV/V
Zero balance	1.0					±% FSO
Combined error	0.0200	0.0500	0.0200	0.0200	0.0170	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.0100	0.0200	0.0100	0.0100	0.0090	±% FSO
Minimum dead load output return	0.0250	0.0500	0.0167	0.0063	0.0125	±% applied load
Creep error (30 minutes)		0.0600	0.0245	0.0245	0.0184	±% applied load
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.030	0.0200	0.0053	0.0053	0.0039	±% applied load
Temp. effect on min. dead load output	(0.001)	0.0250	0.0070	0.0050	0.0070	±% FSO/5°C (/°F)
Temp. effect on min. dead load output, type MR			0.0035		0.0035	±% FSO/5°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	(0.0008)	0.0250	0.0050	0.0050	0.0045	±% applied load/5°C (/°F)
Minimum dead load	0					% E_{max}
Maximum safe over load	150					% E_{max}
Ultimate over load	300					% E_{max}
Maximum safe side load	100					% E_{max}
Deflection at E_{max}	0.5 max.					mm
Excitation voltage	5 to 15					V
Maximum excitation voltage	18					V
Input resistance	350±3.5					Ω
Output resistance	350±3.5					Ω
Insulation resistance	≥5000					MΩ
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40					°C
Operating temperature range	-40 to +80					°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to +90					°C
Element material	Stainless steel 1.4542					
Sealing (DIN 40.050 / EN60.529)	IP66 & IP68					
SC-Version (current calibration)	Standard					
Recommended torque on fixation bolts	0.5-2t: 110 / 5t: 540					N*m

Notes

⁽¹⁾ for 10 ton capacity please consult factory

FSO - Full Scale Output

SC-version: The rated output and the output resistance are balanced in such a way, that the output current is calibrated to within 0.05% of a reference value. This allows easy parallel connection of the load cells.

Stainless Steel Shear Beam Load Cell



DESCRIPTION

Model 3510 provides the weighing industry with the ultimate protection necessary for today's hostile environments in an economical low profile range suitable for platform scale manufacture.

Its low profile and all welded sealing combined with high accuracy makes this load cell ideally suited for low profile platforms, pallet truck weighers, tanks and silos. The guide slots incorporated into the upper and lower mounting faces enable manufacturers to easily position the load cell.

Hermetically sealed against moisture, the construction of the model 3510 in combination with a polyurethane dual shielded cable, enables continuous operation in harsh environments while maintaining a high operating specification.

The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension, is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

FEATURES

- Capacities 300 - 5000kg, 1000 - 5000lbs
- Stainless steel construction
- OIML R60 and NTEP approved
- Hermetically sealed to IP68
- Specially designed for harsh environment

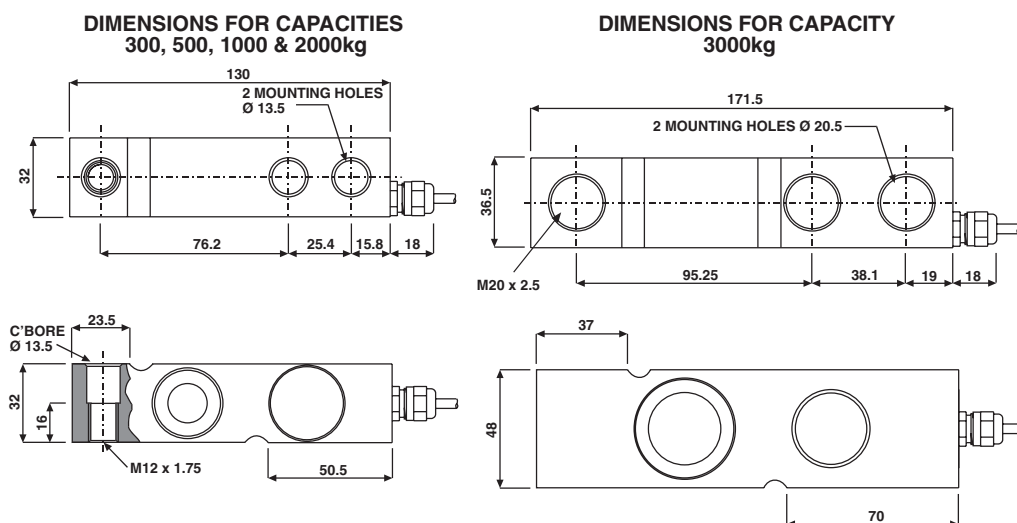
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- EEx ia IIC T6 hazardous area approval
- FM approval available
- 1100Ω impedance available

APPLICATIONS

- Low profile platforms
- Pallet truck weighing
- Tank and silo weighing
- Harsh environment weighing
- Food industry weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters



Standard end loading shown.

Options include:

'Through-hole' - plain or threaded.

'T-End' - supplied current and voltage matched for platforms.

Imperial capacities can be manufactured with M12 or

1/2"-20 UNC threading

SPECIFICATIONS

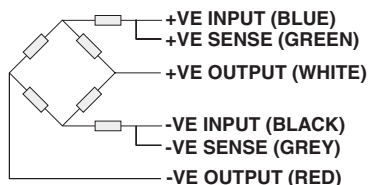
PARAMETER	VALUE				UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	300, 500, 750, 1000, 1200, 2000, 3000, 5000				kg
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	1000, 1500, 2500, 4000				lbs
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP	Non-Approved	C3	C6	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	3000 single 5000 multiple	1000	3000 ⁽¹⁾	6000 ⁽²⁾	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	12500	1400	12000	20000	Maximum available 20000
Rated output-R.O.	2.0 for kg and 3.0 for lbs				mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.1				±% of rated output
Zero balance	2				±% of rated output
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.0250	0.0300	0.0170	0.0083	±% of applied load
Total Error	0.0200	0.0500	0.0200	0.0100	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0023	0.0100	0.0023	0.0009	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.0010	0.0030	0.0010	0.00058	±% of applied load/°C
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40				°C
Temperature range, safe	-20 to +70				°C
Maximum safe central overload	150				% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300				% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10				Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15				Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	380±10				Ohm
Output impedance	350±3				Ohm
Insulation resistance	>2000				Mega-Ohm
Cable length	5				m
Cable type	6 wire, braided, Polyurethane, dual floating screen				Standard
Construction	Stainless steel				
Environmental protection	IP68				
Recommended torque	136.0 (3000 & 5000kg - 205.0)				N*m

Notes

⁽¹⁾ 50% utilization

⁽²⁾ Capacities 300-1200kg, and 1000-2500lbs only

Wiring schematic diagram



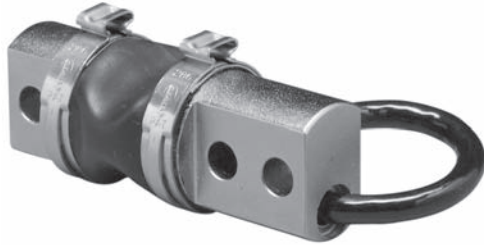


Single-Ended Bending Beams

Contents

Model 60040	44
Model 355	46
Model SHBxR	48
Model 9102	50

Low Profile Bending Beam



DESCRIPTION

The 60040 is a compact, low capacity, alloy-steel, high-precision bending-beam load cell.

This product's small size and accuracy makes it ideal for applications that demand high performance from a small package. This load cell is commonly used in platform scales, conveyor scales, and varied process weighing applications.

This product is rated intrinsically safe by the Factory Mutual System (FM); making it suitable for use in potentially explosive environments. It is also available with mounting accessories under Weighing Assembly Model 65059.

FEATURES

- Rated capacities of 25 to 500 pounds
- Tension or compression loading capabilities
- Compact, low profile design
- *Sensorgage*™ sealed to IP65 standards
- Factory Mutual System Approved for Classes I, II, III; Divisions 1 and 2; Groups A through G. Also, non-incendive ratings (No barriers!).

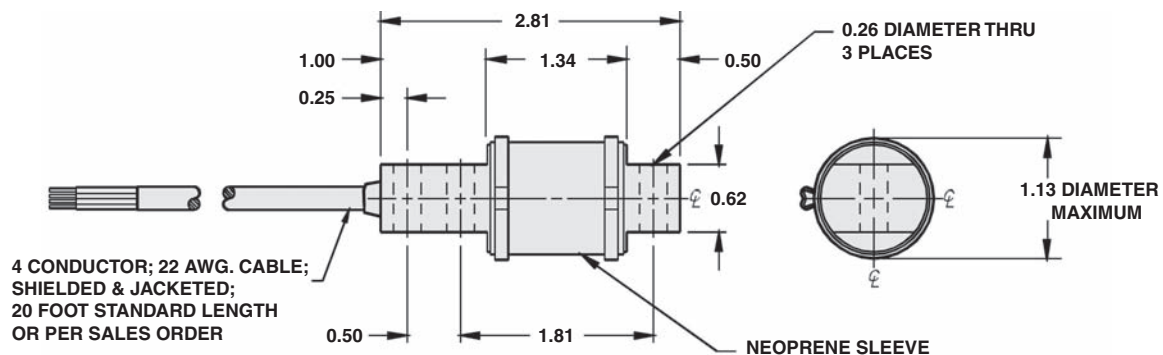
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Companion tank weighing assemblies available (65059 TWA)

APPLICATIONS

- Bin and hopper weighing
- Belt conveyor scales
- Netweighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches



Wiring

+Excitation	Red
-Excitation	Black
+Output	Green
-Output	White

SPECIFICATIONS		
PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	25, 50, 100, 150, 250, 500	lbs
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	Standard	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	--	
Rated output-R.O.	2.0	mV/V
Rated output tolerance	+0.25 to -10	±% mV/V
Zero balance	1.0	±% FSO
Combined error	0.03	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.01	±% FSO
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.03	±% FSO
Temperature effect on zero	0.0015	±% FSO/°F
Temperature effect on output	0.0008	±% of load/°F
Compensated temperature range	14 to 104 (-10 to 40)	°F (°C)
Operating temperature range	0 to 150 (-18 to 65)	°F (°C)
Storage temperature range	-60 to 185 (-50 to 85)	°F (°C)
Maximum safe central overload	150	% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300	% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10	Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15	Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	380 - 450	Ω
Output impedance	349 - 355	Ω
Insulation resistance at 50VDC	>1000	MΩ
Material	Nickel plated alloy steel	
Environmental protection	IP65	

FSO - Full Scale Output

All Specifications subject to change without notice.

Welded, Hermetically Sealed Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities 5 - 500kg
- Stainless steel construction
- OIML R60 and NTEP approved
- IP68 protection

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- EEx ia IIC T6 hazardous area approval
- FM approval available

DESCRIPTION

Model 355 is a welded bending load cell manufactured in stainless steel. Hermetically sealed against moisture the Model 355 construction and polyurethane shielded cable enables the load cell to function in harsh environments while maintaining its operating specifications.

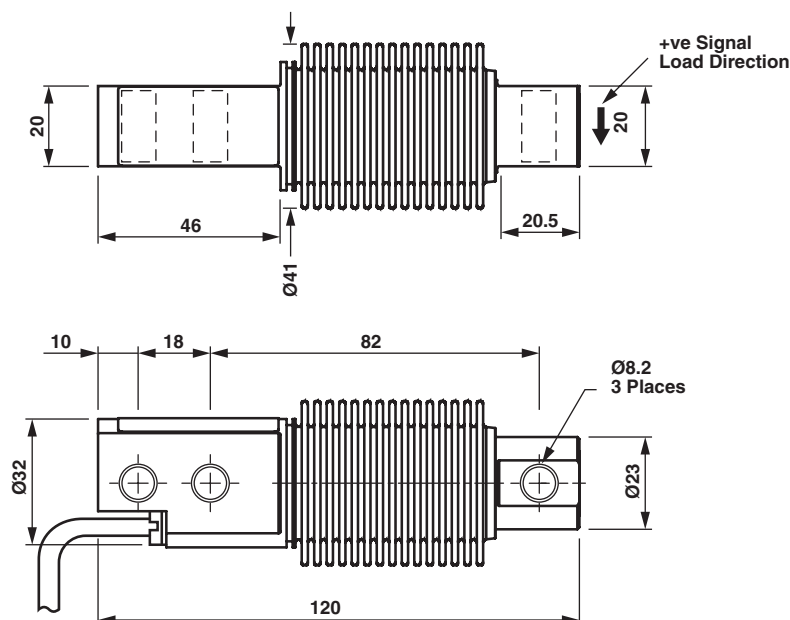
The low profile, high accuracy and sealing makes this load cell highly suitable for applications such as low profile platforms, weighing and packing machines, conversion of mechanical scales and variety of other applications where sealed cells are required. For hazardous environments this load cell is available with EEx ia IIC T6 level of approval as an option.

The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of change in the lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension, is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

APPLICATIONS

- Low profile platforms
- Loss-in-weight feeders
- Marine and hybrid scales
- Belt weighers
- Food industry harsh environment

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters



SPECIFICATIONS

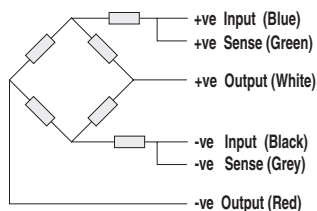
PARAMETER	VALUE				UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{\max})	5, 10, 20, 30, 50, 100, 200, 250, 500				kg
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP	Non-Approved	C3 ⁽¹⁾	C4 ⁽²⁾	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	4000 single	1000	3000	4000	
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	5800	2000	15000	13333	Maximum available 15000
Rated output-R.O.	2.00 (UR matched 2.02)				mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.002				±mV/V
Zero balance	0.2				±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.0250	0.0500	0.0170	0.0130	±% of applied load
Total Error	0.0200	0.0300	0.0200	0.0150	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0023	0.007	0.0009	0.0011	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.001	0.0040	0.0010	0.0008	±% of applied load/°C
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40				°C
Temperature range, safe	-20 to +70				°C
Maximum safe central overload	150				% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300				% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10				Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15				Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	380±10				Ohms
Output impedance	350±3				Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000				Mega-Ohms
Cable length	3				m
Cable type	6 wire, braided, Polyurethane, dual floating screen				Standard
Construction	Stainless steel				
Environmental protection	IP68				
Recommended torque	22.0				N*m

Notes

⁽¹⁾ 20% utilization

⁽²⁾ 30% utilizatio

Wiring Schematic Diagram



Single Ended Load Beam



DESCRIPTION

The SHBxR is a fully weld-sealed stainless steel bending beam type load cell.

This product is suitable for low capacity platform scales, packaging machines, hybrid scales and process weighing.

Fully welded construction and water block cable-entry ensure that this product can be used successfully in harsh environments found in the food, chemical and allied industries.

This product meets the stringent Weights and Measures requirements throughout Europe.

FEATURES

- Capacities: 5 - 500kg
- Fully welded, stainless steel construction
- Hermetically sealed, IP66 and IP68
- Certified to OIML R-60, 4000d and NTEP class IIIIL, 10000 divisions
- Current calibration output (SC version) ensures easy and accurate parallel connection of multiple load cells

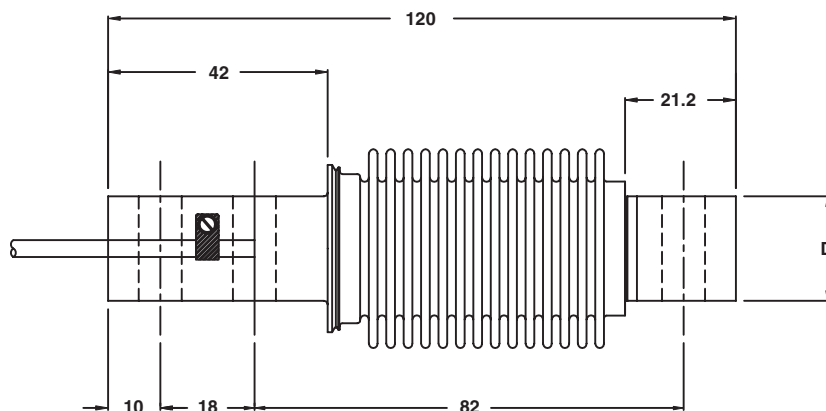
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- ATEX and FM certified versions are available for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

APPLICATIONS

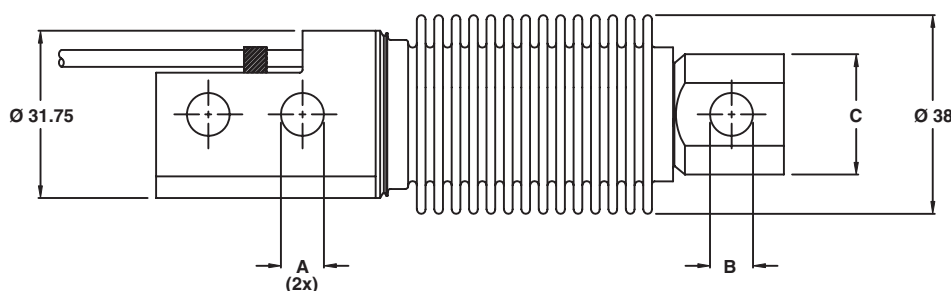
- Platform scales
- Belt scales
- Packaging machines
- Silo/hopper weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters



Capacity (kg)	5 - 200	350 / 500
A	8.2	10.3
B	8.2 $^{+0.1}_{0}$	10.3 $^{+0.1}_{0}$
C	23.0	24.0
D	20.0	19.0

Note: Dimensions in millimeters



Cable specifications:

Cable length	3m
Excitation +	Green
Excitation -	Black
Output +	White
Output -	Red
(Sense+)	Yellow
(Sense-)	Blue
Shield	Transparent

4-wire cable standard,
6-wire cable optional

SPECIFICATIONS						
PARAMETER	VALUE					UNIT
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	5, 10, 20, 30, 50, 100, 200, 350, 500 ⁽¹⁾				100, 200, 350, 500 ⁽²⁾	kg
Accuracy class according to OIML R-60 /NTEP	NTEP IIIL	Non-Approved	C3	C4	C3MI7.5	
Max. no. of verification intervals	10000		3000	4000	3000	
Min. verification interval ($V_{\min}=E_{\max}/Y$)			$E_{\max}/15,000$	$E_{\max}/15,000$	$E_{\max}/15,000$	
MDLOR ($Z=E_{\max}/2*DR$)					7500	
Rated output (=S)	2					mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.02					±mV/V
Zero balance	1.0					±% FSO
Combined error	0.0200	0.05000	0.0200	0.0170	0.0200	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.0100	0.0200	0.0100	0.0090	0.0100	±% FSO
Minimum dead load output return	0.0250	0.0500	0.0167	0.0125	0.0067	±% applied load
Creep error (30 minutes)		0.0600	0.0245	0.0184	0.0245	±% applied load
Creep error (20 - 30 minutes)	0.0300	0.0500				±% applied load
Temp. effect on min. dead load output	(0.0008)	0.0250	0.0047	0.0047	0.0047	±% FSO/5°C (°F)
Temperature effect on sensitivity	(0.0010)	0.0250	0.0050	0.0045	0.0050	±% applied load/5°C (°F)
Minimum dead load	0					% E_{\max}
Maximum safe over load	150					% E_{\max}
Ultimate over load	300					% E_{\max}
Maximum safe side load	100					% E_{\max}
Deflection at E_{\max}	0.30±0.03					mm
Excitation voltage	5 to 12					V
Maximum excitation voltage	15					V
Input resistance	460±50					Ω
Output resistance	350±3.5					Ω
Insulation resistance	≥5000					MΩ
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40					°C
Operating temperature range	-40 to +80					°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to +90					°C
Element material (DIN)	Stainless steel 1.4542					
Sealing (DIN 40.050 / EN60.529)	IP66 and IP68					
SC-Version (current calibration)	Standard					
Recommended torque on fixation bolts	23 (70 for 350/500kg)					N*m

Notes

⁽¹⁾ 5 & 10kg capacities are not approved by NTEP.

5 kg is not approved by OIML.

⁽²⁾ $D_{\max} = 0.75 * E_{\max}$

FSO - Full Scale Output

SC-version: The rated output and the output resistance are balanced in such a way, that the output current is calibrated to within 0.05% of a reference value. This allows easy parallel connection of the load cells.

Single Ended Beam Load Cell



ATEX



DESCRIPTION

The 9102 is a stainless steel single ended beam type load cell.

This product is suitable for small and medium platform scales, overhead track scales and process weighing.

The fully welded construction and water block cable entry ensure that this product can be used successfully in harsh environments found in the food, chemical and allied process industries.

FEATURES

- Capacities: 200 - 2500lbs
- Low profile, stainless steel construction
- Hermetically sealed, IP66 and IP68
- Certified to OIML R-60, 5000d and NTEP class III, 5000 divisions
- Current calibration output (SC version) ensures easy and accurate parallel connection of multiple load cells
- Interchangeable with existing model 5102

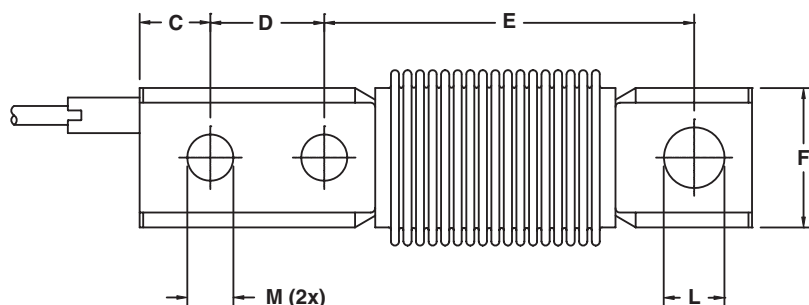
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- ATEX and FM certified versions are available for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

APPLICATIONS

- Platform scales
- Belt scales
- Silo/hopper weighing
- Overhead track scales

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters



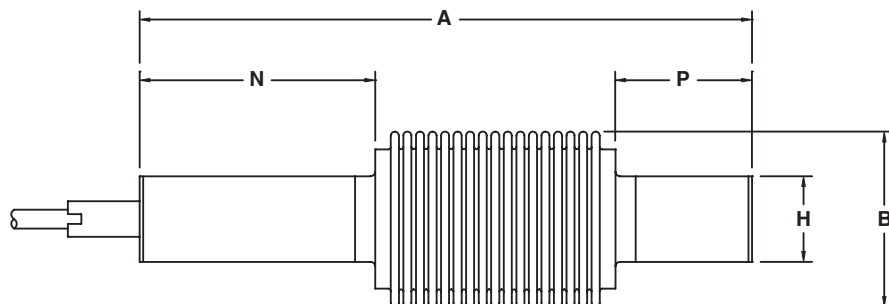
Capacity (lbs)	200	500-1000	2500
A	127.0	136.7	136.7
B	39.6	39.6	39.6
C	9.7	15.8	15.8
D	15.9	25.4	25.4
E	88.9	82.6	82.6
F	31.2	31.2	31.2
H	19.0	19.0	19.0
L THRU	9.9	10.3	13.5
M THRU	6.8	10.3	10.3
N	38.1	52.6	52.6
P	31.8	30.5	30.5

Note: Dimensions in millimeter

Cable specifications:

Cable length	3m
Excitation +	Red
Excitation -	Black
Output +	Green
Output -	White
Shield	Transparent

Cable screen is not connected to load cell body. Performance may be affected if load cell cables are shortened.



SPECIFICATIONS					
PARAMETER	VALUE				UNIT
Standard capacities (=E _{max})	200, 500, 1000, 2500				lbs
Accuracy class according to OIML R-60 /	NTEP III	Non-Approve	C3	C5	
Max. no. of verification intervals (n)	5000		3000	5000	
Minimum verification interval (V _{min})			E _{max} /15000	E _{max} /15000	
Rated output (=S)	2				mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.02				±mV/V
Zero balance	1.0				±% FSO
Combined error	0.0200	0.0500	0.0200	0.0100	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.0100	0.0200	0.0100	0.0070	±% FSO
Minimum dead load output return	0.0250	0.0500	0.0167	0.0100	±% applied load
Creep error (30 minutes)		0.0600	0.0245	0.0147	±% applied load
Creep error (20-30 minutes)		0.0200	0.0053	0.0032	±% applied load
Temp. effect on min. dead load output	(0.0008)	0.0250	0.0047	0.0047	±% FSO/5°C (°F)
Temp. effect on sensitivity	(0.0010)	0.0250	0.0055	0.0035	±% applied load/5°C (°F)
Minimum dead load	0				%E _{max}
Maximum safe overload	150				%E _{max}
Ultimate overload	300				%E _{max}
Maximum safe side load	100 (50 for 200lbs)				%E _{max}
Deflection at E _{max}	0.2/ 0.2/ 0.8/ 0.8				mm
Excitation voltage	5 to 12				V
Maximum excitation voltage	15				V
Input resistance	350±3.5				Ω
Output resistance	350±3.5				Ω
Insulation resistance	>5000				MΩ
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40				°C
Operating temperature range	-40 to +80				°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to +90				°C
Element material	Stainless steel 1.4542				
Sealing (DIN 40.050 / EN 60.529)	IP66 and IP68				
SC-Version	Standard				
Recommended torque on fixation bolts	80 (70 for 200lbs)				N*m

FSO - Full Scale Output

SC-version: The rated output and the output resistance are balanced in such a way, that the output current is calibrated to within 0.05% of a reference value. This allows easy parallel connection of the load cells.

Correct mounting of the load cells is essential to ensure optimum performance. Further information is available on request.



Double-Ended Shear Beams

Contents

Model 65058	54
Model 65058S.....	56
Model 5303	58
Model 9303	60
Model CLB	62
Model 4158	64
Model 65016	66
Model 65016-0104W	68
Model 5203	70
Model 9203	72
Model DSR.....	74
Model 65040	76
Model 65040-1127W	78
Model 65040W.....	80
Model DLB	82
Model 5223	84
Model 9223	86
Model 9323	88
Model 9423	90
Model 9803	92
Model 5103	94
Model 9103	96
Model 60058	98
Model CSB.....	100
Model MDB	102

Double-Ended Shear Beam Load Cell



65058-TSA



65069-TWA



DESCRIPTION

The 65058 is a mid to high capacity, nickel plated alloy steel, double ended Shear beam load cell.

This product is designed for use in certified truck and rail scales and is available in capacities ranging from 10K to 200Klbs.

This load cell is rated intrinsically safe by the Factory Mutual System (FM); making it suitable for use in potentially explosive environment.

This load cell is certified for legal for trade applications by both American NTEP and International OIML standards.

FEATURES

- Rated capacities of 10,000 to 100,000 pounds
- Center-link loaded
- Integral conduit adaptor
- Trade certified for NTEP Class III: 10000 divisions; Class III: 5000 divisions and OIML R60 3000 divisions in 20,000 to 200,000 pounds range
- *Sensorgage*™ sealed to IP67 standards
- Factory Mutual System Approved for Classes I, II, III; Divisions 1 and 2; Groups A through G. Also, non-incendive ratings (No barriers!).

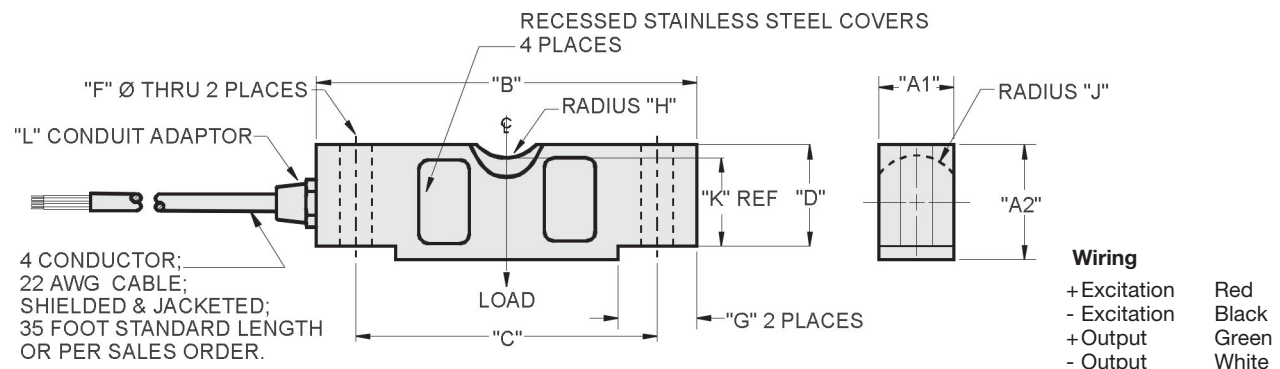
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- 65058S stainless steel, welded seal version available
- 65058-TSA companion assemblies for vehicle scales
- 65069-TWA companion assemblies for vessel weighing
- Capacities up to 500,000 consult factory

APPLICATIONS

- Truck scales
- Railroad track scales
- Precision tank, bin and silo weighing
- Level and inventory monitoring

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches



CAPACITY	A1	A2	B	C	D	F	G	H	J	K	L
10K - 25K	1.69	1.94	7.75	6.50	1.70	0.68	1.38	0.75	0.90	1.63	1/4 - 18 NPT
40K	1.94	2.44	10.25	8.50	2.10	0.81	1.93	1.00	1.12	2.00	1/4 - 18 NPT
50K - 75K	2.44	2.94	10.25	8.50	2.65	1.06	1.93	1.00	1.37	2.54	1/2 - 14 NPT
100K - 125K	2.90	3.86	15.25	12.75	3.43	1.62	3.13	1.50	1.80	3.30	1/2 - 14 NPT
150K - 200K	3.80	5.80	19.25	15.25	5.12	1.62	4.00	2.00	2.37	4.44	1/2 - 14 NPT

Capacities are in pounds.

SPECIFICATIONS					
PARAMETER	VALUE				UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	10K, 25K, 40K, 50K, 60K, 75K, 100K ⁽¹⁾				lbs
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP III	NTEP IIIL	Standard	OIML R60	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	5000 multiple	10000 multiple		3000	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	See NTEP cert. 86-046A3			6667	Maximum available
Rated output-R.O.	3.0				mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25				±% mV/V
Zero balance	1.0				±% FSO
Combined error	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.01	0.01	0.015	0.01	±% FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)	0.025	0.030	0.03	0.017	±% FSO
Temperature effect on zero	0.0010	0.0010	0.0015	0.0010	±% FSO/°F
Temperature effect on output	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0007	±% of load/°F
Compensated temperature range	14 to 104 (-10 to 40)				°F (°C)
Operating temperature range	0 to 150 (-18 to 65)				°F (°C)
Storage temperature range	-60 to 185 (-50 to 85)				°F (°C)
Sideload rejection ratio	500:1				
Safe sideload	100				% of R.C.
Maximum safe central overload	150				% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300				% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10				Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	25				Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	686 - 714				Ω
Output impedance	699 - 707				Ω
Insulation resistance at 50VDC	>1000				MΩ
Material	Nickel plated alloy tool steel ⁽²⁾				
Environmental protection	IP67				

Notes

⁽¹⁾ Consult factory for capacities over 100K

NTEP approval 20-200Klbs only

⁽²⁾ Stainless steel available - model name is 65058S

FSO - Full Scale Output

All Specifications subject to change without notice.

Stainless Steel, Welded Seal Double-Ended Shear Beam Load Cell



65069-TWA

65058-TSA



DESCRIPTION

Model 65058S is specifically designed to be installed in extremely harsh environments. It is specially suitable for the process industry of food, chemical and pharmaceutical industries.

Protected to meet IP68 requirements, the construction of the 65058S load cell uses double - redundant sealing methods, to ensure long and reliable service and constant calibration.

The additional sense wires compensate for changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension. Complete compensation of changes in lead resistance is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

FEATURES

- Rated capacities of 10,000 to 100,000 pounds
- Stainless steel, welded seal construction
- Center-link recessed pivot load
- Insensitive to side loads and bending moments
- Load cells have matched outputs for multi-cell systems
- Integral conduit adaptor
- Trade certified for NTEP Class III: 5000 divisions and Class IIII: 10000 divisions
- *Sensorgage*™ sealed to IP68 standards
- Factory Mutual System Approved for Classes I, II, III; Divisions 1 and 2; Groups A through G. Also, non-incendive ratings (No barriers!).

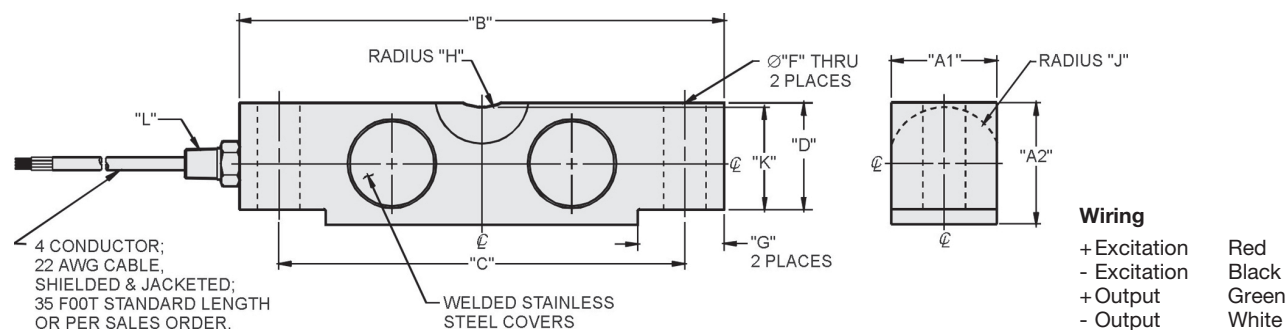
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- 65058-TSA companion assemblies for vehicle scales
- 65069-TWA companion assemblies for vessel weighing

APPLICATIONS

- Hostile environments:
 - Food and beverage processing
 - Chemical processing
 - Pharmaceutical and biomedical processing
- High performance weighing modules and assemblies
- Tank and reactor weighing
- Batching, blending and mixing systems

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches



Wiring	
+ Excitation	Red
- Excitation	Black
+ Output	Green
- Output	White

CAPACITY	A1	A2	B	C	D	F	G	H	J	K	L
10K - 25K	1.69	1.94	7.75	6.50	1.70	0.68	1.38	0.75	0.90	1.63	1/4-18 NPT
40K	1.94	2.44	10.25	8.50	2.10	0.81	1.93	1.00	1.12	2.00	1/4-18 NPT
50K - 75K	2.44	2.94	10.25	8.50	2.65	1.06	1.93	1.00	1.37	2.54	1/2-14 NPT
100K	2.44	3.44	10.25	8.50	2.65	1.06	1.93	1.00	1.37	2.54	1/2-14 NPT

Capacities are in pounds.

SPECIFICATIONS				
PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	10K, 25K, 40K, 50K, 60K, 75K, 100K ⁽¹⁾			lbs
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP III	NTEP IIIL	Standard	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	5000 multiple	10000 multiple		
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	See NTEP cert. 86-046A3			Maximum available
Rated output-R.O.	3.0			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	± 0.25			$\pm\%$ mV/V
Zero balance	1.0			$\pm\%$ FSO
Combined error	0.02	0.02	0.03	$\pm\%$ FSO
Non-repeatability	0.01			$\pm\%$ FSO
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.030	0.030	0.03	$\pm\%$ FSO
Temperature effect on zero	0.0015	0.0010	0.0015	$\pm\%$ FSO/ $^{\circ}$ F
Temperature effect on output	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	$\pm\%$ of load/ $^{\circ}$ F
Compensated temperature range	14 to 104 (-10 to 40)			$^{\circ}$ F ($^{\circ}$ C)
Operating temperature range	0 to 150 (-18 to 65)			$^{\circ}$ F ($^{\circ}$ C)
Storage temperature range	-60 to 185 (-50 to 85)			$^{\circ}$ F ($^{\circ}$ C)
Sideload rejection ratio	500:1			
Safe sideload	100			% of R.C.
Maximum safe central overload	150			% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300			% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10			Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	25			Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	686 - 714			Ω
Output impedance	699 - 707			Ω
Insulation resistance at 50VDC	>1000			M Ω
Material	Stainless steel			
Environmental protection	IP68			

Notes

⁽¹⁾ NTEP approval 20-200Klbs only

FSO - Full Scale Output

All Specifications subject to change without notice.

Double Ended Beam Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities: 25 to 125Klbs
- Environmental protection: IP67 (DIN 40.050)
- Material: Nickel plated steel
- Certified to NTEP class IIIIL, 10000 divisions

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- FM approved for use in potentially explosive atmosphere

APPLICATIONS

- Weighbridges
- Silos, tanks and hoppers

DESCRIPTION

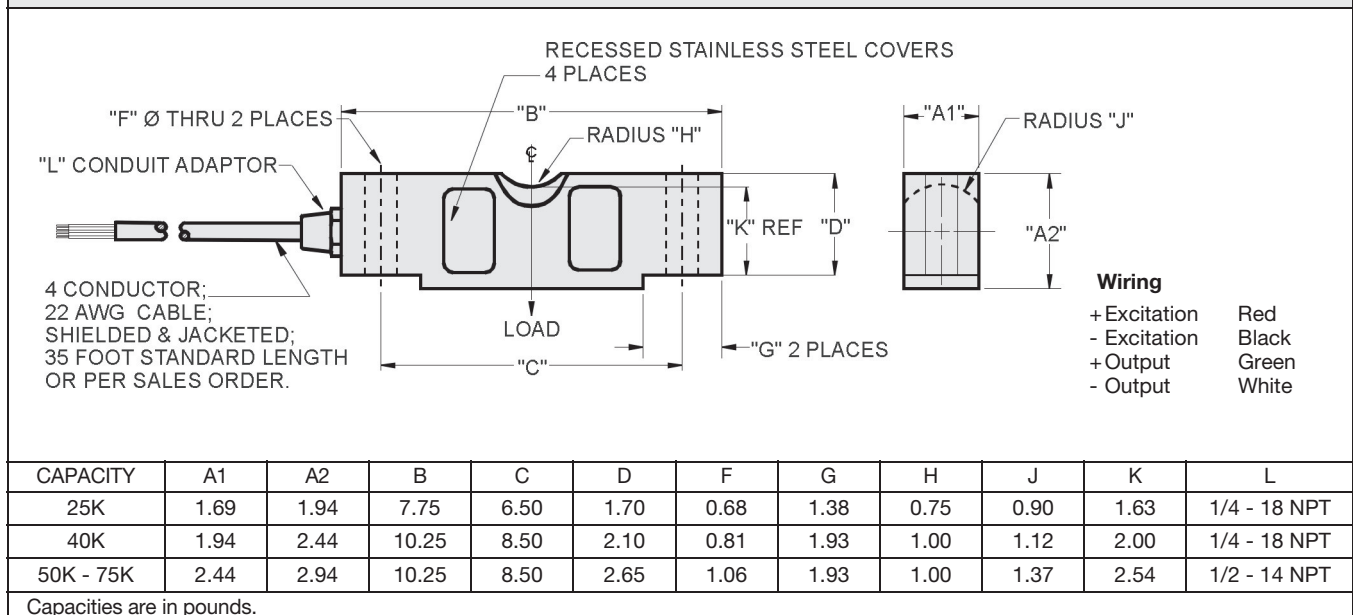
The 5303 is a link loaded mid to high capacity, Nickel plated alloy steel Double Ended Shear Beam type load cell.

This product is designed for use in certified truck and rail scales and is available in capacities from 25K to 125Klbs.

This load cell is rated intrinsically safe by the FM system, making it suitable for use in potentially explosive atmosphere.

This load cell is certified for trade applications by American NTEP standards.

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches



SPECIFICATIONS			
PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Capacities	25K, 40K, 50K, 60K, 75K, 100K, 125K		lbs
Accuracy class according to NTEP	NTEP IIIL	Non-Approved	
Max. no. of verification intervals	10000d		
Rated output (=S)	3.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.0075		±mV/V
Zero balance	1.0		±% FSO
Combined error	0.0200	0.0500	±% FSO
Temperature effect on min. dead load output	0.0010	0.0250	±% FSO/5°C (°F)
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0008	0.0250	±% FSO/5°C (°F)
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40 (+14 to 104)		°C (°F)
Operating temperature range	-18 to +65 (0 to +150)		°C (°F)
Safe load limit	150		%E _{max}
Ultimate load	300		%E _{max}
Safe side load limit	100		%E _{max}
Excitation voltage recommended	10		V
Excitation voltage maximum	15		V
Input resistance	700±14		Ω
Output resistance	703±4		Ω
Insulation resistance	≥1000		MΩ
Environmental protection	IP67		
Element material	Nickel plated steel		ASTM

FSO - Full Scale Output

Mounting:

Correct mounting of the load cells is essential to ensure optimum accuracy and performance. Further information is available upon request.

Double Ended Beam Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities: 10K to 125Klb
- Environmental protection: IP67 (DIN 40.050)
- Material: stainless steel
- Certified by NTEP class IIIL, 10000 divisions

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- FM certified for use in potentially explosive atmosphere

APPLICATIONS

- Silos, tanks and hoppers
- Weighbridges

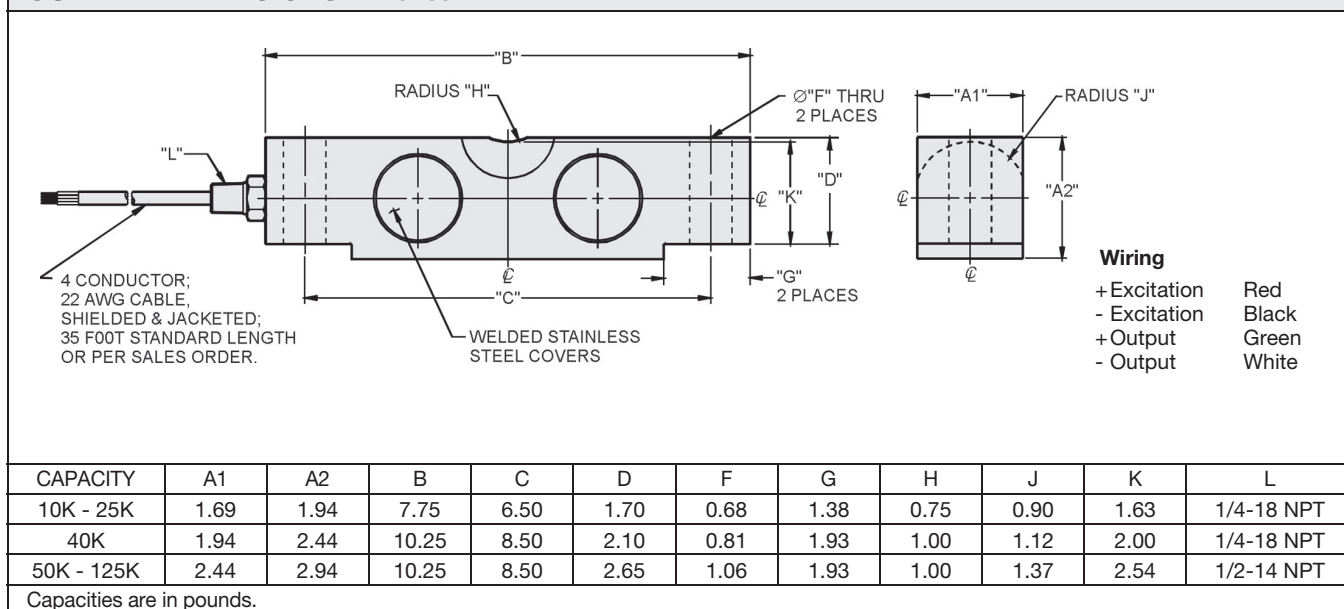
DESCRIPTION

The 9303 is a link loaded stainless steel Double Ended Shear Beam type load cell, specifically designed for truck scales, track scales and high capacity weighing applications.

A reliable sealing and mechanical protection of the strain gage area is ensured by the use of potting compound with a metal cover.

This load cell is rated intrinsically safe by the FM system, making it suitable for use in potentially explosive atmosphere.

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches



SPECIFICATIONS			
PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Standard capacities (E _{max})	10K, 15K, 20K, 25K, 30K, 40K, 50K, 60K, 75K, 125K ⁽¹⁾		lbs
Accuracy class according to NTEP	NTEP IIIL	Non-Approved	
Maximum no. of verification intervals (nIc)	10000		
Rated output (=S)	3		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.0075		±mV/V
Zero balance	1.0		±% FSO
Combined error	0.0200	0.0300	±% FSO
Temperature effect on zero	0.0010	0.0015	±% FSO/5°C (°F)
Temperature effect on output	0.0008	0.0008	±% FSO/5°F (°C)
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40 (+14 to +104)		°C (°F)
Operating temperature range	-18 to +65 (0 to +150)		°C (°F)
Safe load limit	150		%E _{max}
Ultimate load	300		%E _{max}
Safe side load limit	100		%E _{max}
Excitation voltage recommended	10		V
Excitation voltage maximum	15		V
Input resistance	700±14		Ω
Output resistance	697±4		Ω
Insulation resistance	Š1000		MΩ
Environmental protection	IP67		
Element material	Stainless steel		

Notes

⁽¹⁾ 10K is not approved by NTEP

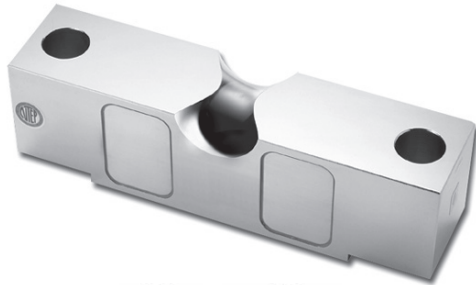
FSO - Full Scale Output

Mounting:

Correct mounting of the load cells is essential to ensure optimum accuracy and performance. Further information is available upon request.

No mounts available for 9303.

Double Ended Shear Beam



DESCRIPTION

The double-ended mounting provides good restraint for possible movement of the tanks and, in many cases, eliminates the need for check rods. The Shear Beam design gives excellent performance for high capacity loading.

CLB is constructed of alloy steel and is fully potted with special chemical compounds to IP67 providing excellent protection against moisture and humidity.

FEATURES

- Capacities 20K-125Klb
- Free of horizontal movement
- Insensitive to side load
- Electroless nickel plated alloy tool steel
- NTEP Class III L 10000 approval from 20Klb to 125Klb

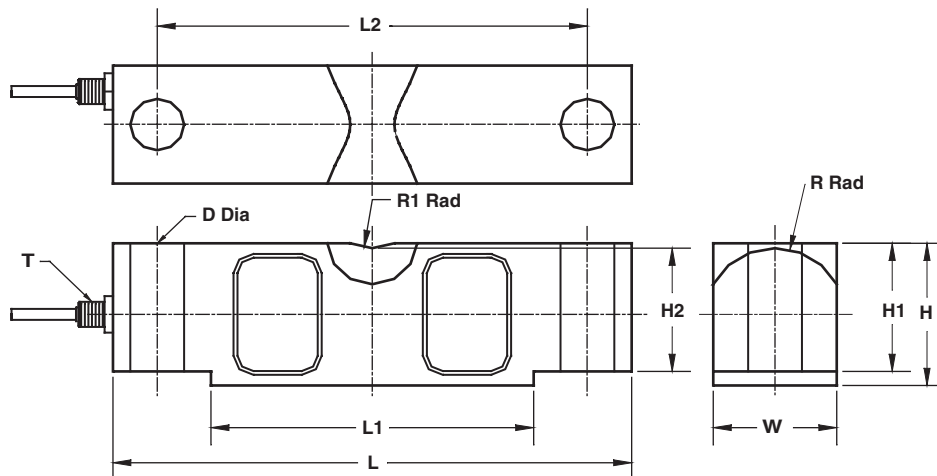
OPTIONAL FEATURE

- FM approval available

APPLICATIONS

- Truck/rail scales
- Silo/hopper/tank weighing
- Fork-lift scales

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS



All Capacity
Cable Length: 25'/7.6m

Wiring diagram

+ Excitation	Red
- Excitation	Black
+ Signal	Green
- Signal	White

CAPACITY		L	L1	L2	W	H	H1	H2	D	R	R1	T
20K/25Klb	mm	196.9	126.7	165.1	42.9	49.3	43.2	41.4	17.3	22.9	19.1	1/4-18NPT
	(inch)	7.75	4.99	6.50	1.69	1.94	1.70	1.63	0.68	0.90	0.75	
40Klb	mm	260.4	162.3	215.9	49.3	62.0	53.3	50.8	20.6	28.5	25.4	1/4-18NPT
	(inch)	10.25	6.39	8.50	1.94	2.44	2.10	2.00	0.81	1.12	1.00	
50K/60K/75Klb	mm	260.4	162.3	215.9	62.0	74.7	67.3	64.5	26.9	34.8	25.4	1/2-14NPT
	(inch)	10.25	6.39	8.50	2.44	2.94	2.65	2.54	1.06	1.37	1.00	
100K/125Klb	mm	387.4	228.4	323.9	73.7	98.0	87.1	83.8	41.2	45.7	38.1	1/2-14NPT
	(inch)	15.25	8.99	12.75	2.90	3.86	2.43	3.30	1.62	1.80	1.50	

SPECIFICATIONS			
PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP IIIL	Non-Approved	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	10000 multiple	1000	
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	14000	5000	Maximum available
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	20K, 25K, 40K, 50K, 60K, 75K, 100K, 125K		lbs
Rated output-R.O.	3.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25		±% of rated output
Zero balance	1		±% of rated output
Non linearity	0.025		±% of rated output
Hysteresis	0.025		±% of rated output
Non-repeatability	0.02		±% of rated output
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.030		±% of rated output
Zero return (20 minutes)	0.030		±% of rated output
Temperature effect on min. dead load output	0.0010	0.0026	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0010	0.0015	±% of applied load/°C
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40		°C
Operating temperature range	-20 to +60		°C
Safe overload	150		% of R.C.
Ultimate overload	300		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	770±10		Ohms
Output impedance	700±5		Ohms
Insulation resistance	>5000		Mega-Ohms
Construction	Nickel plated alloy steel		
Environmental protection	IP67		

All specifications subject to change without notice.

FM Approval

Intrinsically Safe: Class I, II, III; Div. 1 Groups A-G

Non-Incendive: Class I; Div. 2 Groups A-D

Alloy Steel Double Ended Shear Beam



FEATURES

- Capacities 10K-75Klbs
- Low profile design for weigh bridge and silo applications
- Nickel plated alloy steel construction
- NTEP approved
- IP67 protection

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- EEx ia IIC T6 hazardous area approval
- FM approval available

DESCRIPTION

Model 4158 is a double ended shear beam load cell designed for high capacity silo weighing applications.

This high accuracy load cell is designed to meet NTEP standards. When combined with suitable mounting arrangements, this load cell will provide a simple, accurate and reliable weighing system.

Nickel plated alloy steel environmental sealing assure long term reliability. For hazardous environments, this load cell has a EEx ia IIC T6 approved option.

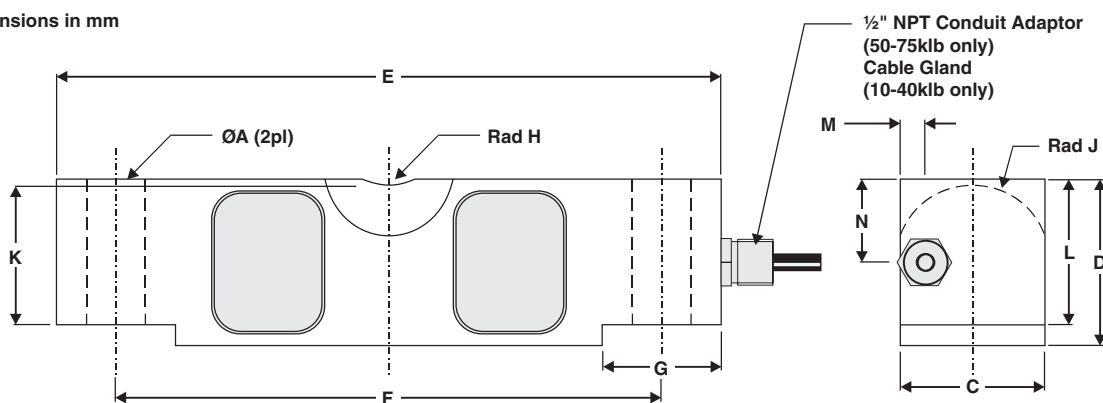
When used in conjunction with Tedea-Huntleigh's custom designed mount, the unit combines ease of installation with both side load and lift-off protection.

APPLICATIONS

- Weigh bridges
- Tank and silo weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters

All dimensions in mm



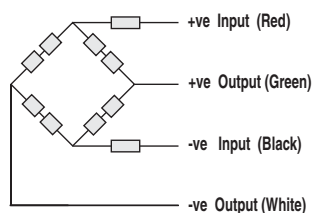
CAPACITY	ØA	C	D	E	F	G	Rad H	Rad J	K	L	M	N
10 - 25Klb	17.3	42.9	49.3	196.9	165.1	35.9	19.1	22.9	41.4	43.2	8.8	13.6
40Klb	20.6	49.3	62.0	260.4	215.9	49.0	25.4	28.5	50.8	53.3	9.0	31.0
50 - 75Klb	26.9	62.0	74.7	260.4	215.9	49.0	25.4	34.8	64.5	67.3	10.4	37.4

SPECIFICATIONS		
PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	10, 20, 25, 40, 50, 60, 75 ⁽¹⁾	Klbs
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP	Non-Approved
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	10000 IIIL	1000
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	12000	4000
Rated output-R.O.	3.0	mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.075	±mV/V
Zero balance	0.09	±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.030	±% of applied load
Total Error	0.030	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0013	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.0025	±% of applied load/°C
Temperature range,	-10 to +40	°C
Temperature range, safe	-30 to +70	°C
Maximum safe central overload	150	% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300	% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10	Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15	Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	780±20	Ohms
Output impedance	705±5	Ohms
Insulation resistance	>1000	Mega-Ohms
Cable length	7.5	m
Cable type	6 wire, braided, PVC, dual floating screen	Standard
Construction	Nickel plated alloy steel	
Environmental protection	IP67	

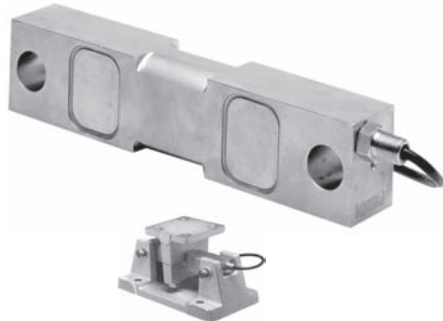
Note

⁽¹⁾ 10Klbs is not approved by NTEP

Wiring Schematic Diagram



Double-Ended Shear Beam Load Cell



65016-TWA



DESCRIPTION

The double-ended mounting provides good restraint to possible movement of the tanks and, in many cases, eliminates the need for check rods. The double Shear Beam design gives excellent performance for high capacity loading.

The output is rationalized to facilitate multiple-cell application.

This load cell is constructed of alloy tool steel and is potted to IP67 providing excellent protection against moisture and humidity.

FEATURES

- Rated capacities of 1000 to 125,000 pounds
- Insensitive to side loads and bending moments
- High output - well suited to high deadload/low liveload applications
- Load cells have matched outputs for multi-cell systems
- Excellent combined error and repeatability
- Integral conduit adaptor
- *Sensorgage*™ sealed to IP67 standards
- Factory Mutual System Approved for Classes I, II, III; Divisions 1 and 2; Groups A through G. Also, non-incendive ratings (No barriers!).

OPTIONAL FEATURE

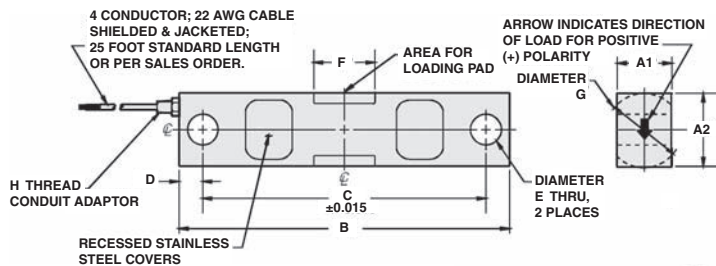
- Weighing assemblies available - 65016 TWA

APPLICATIONS

- Tank, bin and silo weighing
- Batching, blending and mixing systems
- Level and inventory monitoring

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters

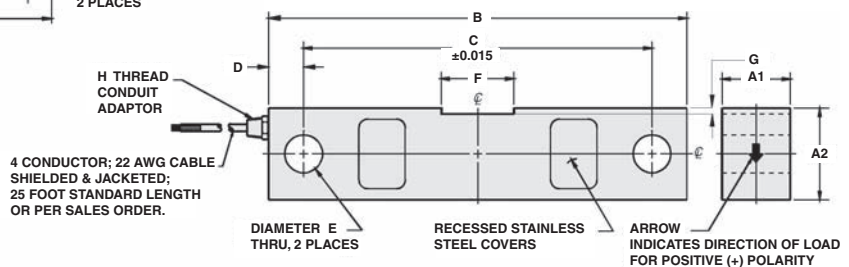
1000 to 50,000lb capacities



Wiring

+ Excitation	Red
- Excitation	Black
+ Output	Green
- Output	White

75,000 to 125,000lb capacities



CAPACITY	A1	A2	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
1K - 5K	1.25	1.25	7.50	6.25	0.62	0.50	1.22	1.25	1/4-18NPT
10K - 25K	1.44	1.94	8.75	7.50	0.62	0.81	1.62	1.99	1/4-18NPT
35K	1.50	2.50	8.75	7.50	0.62	0.81	1.62	2.50	1/4-18NPT
50K	2.44	2.94	13.50	11.50	1.00	1.31	3.25	2.99	1/2-14NPT
75K	2.44	2.94	13.50	11.50	1.00	1.31	3.12	0.18	1/2-14NPT
100K - 125K	2.94	3.94	18.50	15.00	1.75	1.63	3.25	0.25	1/2-14NPT

SPECIFICATIONS		
PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	1K, 1.5K, 2.5K, 5K, 10K, 15K, 25K, 35K, 50K, 75K, 100K, 125K	lbs
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	Standard	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	--	
Rated output-R.O.	3.0	mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25	±% mV/V
Zero balance	1.0	±% FSO
Combined error	0.03	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.01	±% FSO
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.03	±% FSO
Temperature effect on zero	0.0015	±% FSO/°F
Temperature effect on output	0.0008	±% of load/°F
Compensated temperature range	14 to 104 (-10 to 40)	°F (°C)
Operating temperature range	0 to 150 (-18 to 65)	°F (°C)
Storage temperature range	-60 to 185 (-50 to 85)	°F (°C)
Sideload rejection ratio	500:1	
Safe sideload	100	% of R.C.
Maximum safe central overload	150	% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300	% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	15	Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	25	Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	700±14	Ω
Output impedance	703±4	Ω
Insulation resistance at 50VDC	>1000	MΩ
Material	Nickel plated alloy tool steel	
Environmental protection	IP67	

Note

FSO - Full Scale Output

All Specifications subject to change without notice.

Welded, Stainless Steel Double-Ended Shear Beam Load Cell



65016-TWA



65086



Approved

FEATURES

- Rated capacities of 1000 to 75,000 pounds
- Stainless steel, welded seal construction
- Insensitive to side loads and bending moments
- High output - well suited to high deadload/low liveload applications
- Load cells have matched outputs for multi-cell systems
- Integral conduit adaptor
- *Sensorgage*™ sealed to IP67 standards
- Factory Mutual System Approved for Classes I, II, III; Divisions 1 and 2; Groups A through G. Also, non-incendive ratings (No barriers!).

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- Fully hermetically sealed available

DESCRIPTION

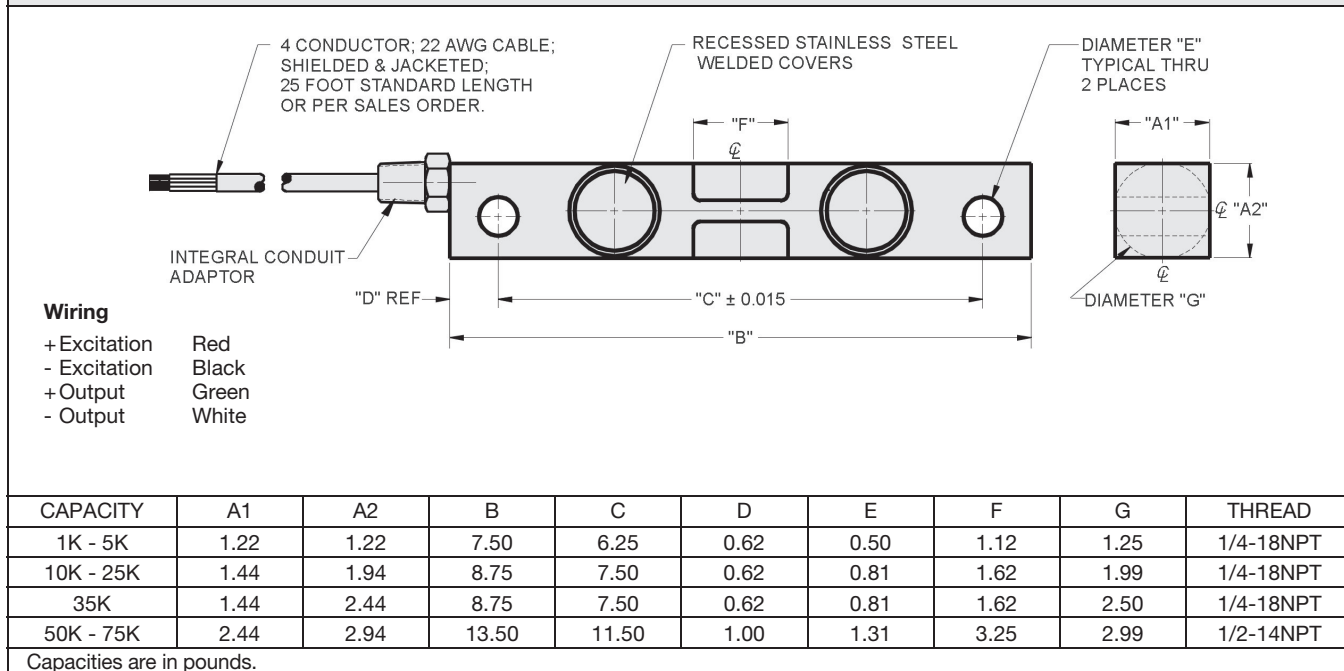
65016-0104W is designed to be center-mounted with double-linked loading. This design provides free movement in all horizontal directions virtually eliminating binding or friction points. The double Shear Beam design gives excellent performance for high capacity loading.

65016-0104W is constructed of stainless steel and is designed to work in extremely harsh environment such as chemical and food industry.

APPLICATIONS

- Hostile environments:
 - Food and beverage processing
 - Chemical and plastics processing
 - Pharmaceutical and biomedical processing
- Tank, bin and silo weighing
- Batching, blending and mixing systems
- Level and inventory monitoring

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches



SPECIFICATIONS		
PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{\max})	1K, 1.5K, 2.5K, 5K, 10K, 15K, 25K, 35K, 50K, 75K	lbs
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	Standard	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	--	
Rated output-R.O.	3.0	mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25	±% mV/V
Zero balance	1.0	±% FSO
Non-linearity	0.07%	±% FSO
Hysteresis	0.07%	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.01	±% FSO
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.03	±% FSO
Temperature effect on zero	0.0015	±% FSO/°F
Temperature effect on output	0.0008	±% of load/°F
Compensated temperature range	14 to 104 (-10 to 40)	°F (°C)
Operating temperature range	0 to 150 (-18 to 65)	°F (°C)
Storage temperature range	-60 to 185 (-50 to 85)	°F (°C)
Sideload rejection ratio	500:1	
Safe sideload	100	% of R.C.
Maximum safe central overload	150	% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300	% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	15	Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	25	Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	686 - 714	Ω
Output impedance	699 - 707	Ω
Insulation resistance at 50VDC	>1000	MΩ
Material	Stainless steel	
Environmental protection	IP67 IP68 welded seals, glass to metal seal	Standard Special

Note

FSO - Full Scale Output

All specifications subject to change without notice.

Double Ended Beam Load Cell



FM

DESCRIPTION

The 5203 is a Double Ended Shear Beam type load cell.

A reliable sealing and mechanical protection of the skin gage area is ensured by the use of potting compound with a metal cover.

The center loaded design results in minimal sensitivity to off-center forces.

FEATURES

- Capacities: 1K to 75Klbs
- Environmental protection: IP67 (DIN 40.050)
- Material: nickel plated steel
- Center loaded design

OPTIONAL FEATURE

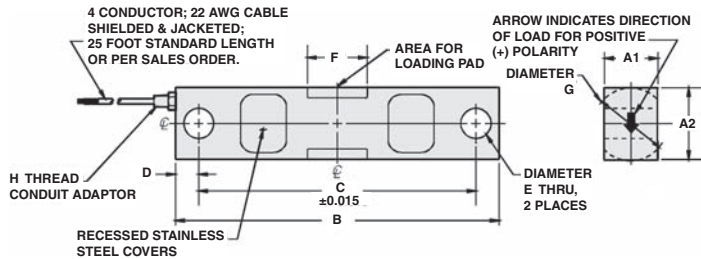
- FM certified versions are available for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

APPLICATIONS

- Silo, tank, hopper weighing
- Custom system designs
- Low capacity vehicle scales

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches

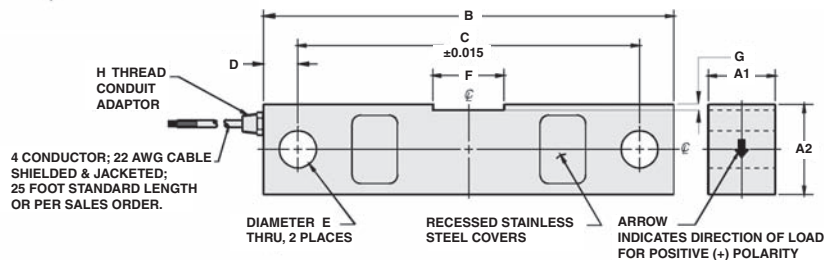
1000 to 50000lb capacities



Wiring

+ Excitation	Red
- Excitation	Black
+ Output	Green
- Output	White

75000lb capacity



CAPACITY	A1	A2	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
1K - 5K	1.25	1.25	7.50	6.25	0.62	0.50	1.22	1.25	1/4-18NPT
10K - 25K	1.44	1.94	8.75	7.50	0.62	0.81	1.62	1.99	1/4-18NPT
35K	1.50	2.50	8.75	7.50	0.62	0.81	1.62	2.50	1/4-18NPT
50K	2.44	2.94	13.50	11.50	1.00	1.31	3.25	2.99	1/2-14NPT
75K	2.44	2.94	13.50	11.50	1.00	1.31	3.12	0.18	1/2-14NPT

Capacities are in pounds.

SPECIFICATIONS		
PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
Standard capacities (E_{max})	1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 35, 50, 75	Klbs
Accuracy class	Non Approved - D3	
Rated output ($=S$)	3	mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.008	\pm mV/V
Zero balance	1.0	\pm % FSO
Combined error	0.03	\pm % FSO
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.03	\pm % FSO
Temp. effect on min. dead load output	0.0015	\pm % FSO/5°C (°F)
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0008	\pm % FSO/5°C (°F)
Maximum safe over load	150	% E_{max}
Ultimate over load	300	% E_{max}
Maximum safe side load	100	% E_{max}
Excitation voltage	10	V
Maximum excitation voltage	15	V
Input resistance	700 \pm 14	Ω
Output resistance	697 \pm 4	Ω
Insulation resistance	\geq 1000	M Ω
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40 (+14 to +104)	°C (°F)
Operating temperature range	-18 to +65 (0 to +150)	°C (°F)
Element material (DIN)	Nickel plated alloy steel	
Sealing (DIN 40.050 / EN60.529)	IP67	

FSO - Full Scale Output

Double Ended Beam Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities: 1K to 75Klbs
- Environmental protection: IP67 (DIN 40.050)
- Material: stainless steel
- Center loaded design
- Welded covers for all capacities

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- FM certified versions are available for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

DESCRIPTION

The 9203 is a stainless steel Double Ended Shear Beam type load cell.

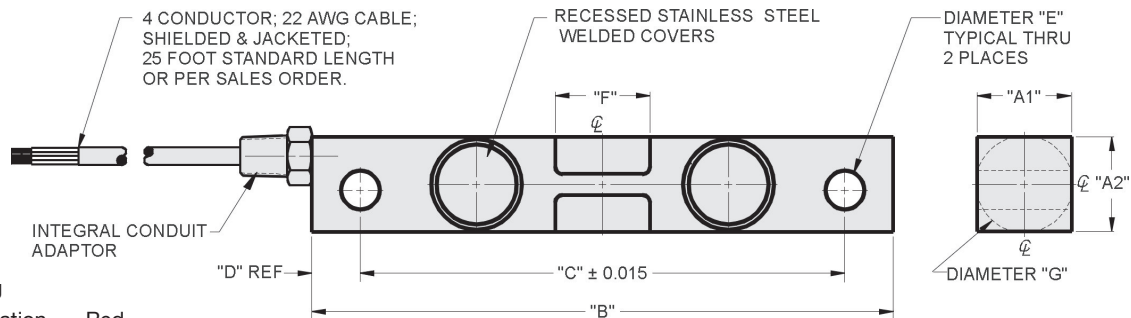
A reliable sealing and mechanical protection of the skin gage area is ensured by the use of potting compound with a metal cover.

The center loaded design results in minimal sensitivity to off-center forces.

APPLICATIONS

- Silo, tank, hopper weighing
- Custom system designs
- Low capacity vehicle scales

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches



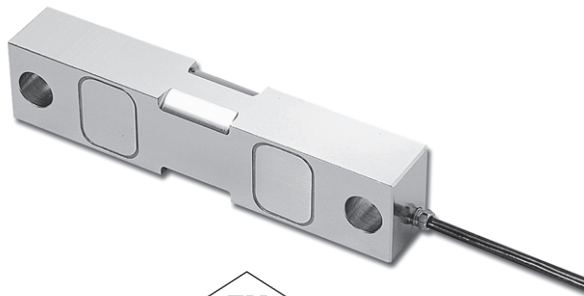
CAPACITY	A1	A2	B	C	D	E	F	G	THREAD
1K - 5K	1.22	1.22	7.50	6.25	0.62	0.50	1.12	1.25	1/4-18NPT
10K - 25K	1.44	1.94	8.75	7.50	0.62	0.81	1.62	1.99	1/4-18NPT
35K	1.44	2.44	8.75	7.50	0.62	0.81	1.62	2.50	1/4-18NPT
50K - 75K	2.44	2.94	13.50	11.50	1.00	1.31	3.25	2.99	1/2-14NPT

Capacities are in pounds.

SPECIFICATIONS		
PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
Standard capacities (E_{max})	1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 35, 50, 75	Klbs
Accuracy class	Non Approved - D3	
Rated output (=S)	3.0	mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.008	±mV/V
Zero balance	1.0	±% FSO
Combined error	0.03	±% FSO
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.03	±% FSO
Temp. effect on min. dead load output	0.0015	±% FSO/5°C (°F)
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0008	±% FSO/5°C (°F)
Maximum safe over load	150	% E_{max}
Ultimate over load	300	% E_{max}
Maximum safe side load	100	% E_{max}
Excitation voltage	10	V
Maximum excitation voltage	15	V
Input resistance	700±14	Ω
Output resistance	703±4	Ω
Insulation resistance	≥1000	MΩ
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40 (+14 to +104)	°C (°F)
Operating temperature range	-18 to +65 (0 to +150)	°C (°F)
Element material (DIN)	Stainless steel	
Sealing	IP67	

FSO - Full Scale Output

Double Ended Shear Beam



FEATURES

- Capacities 1K-75Klb
- Double-ended center-load shear beam design
- Rationalized outputs
- Free of horizontal movement
- Insensitive to side load
- Electroless nickel plated alloy tool steel

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Hermetically sealed available
- Stainless steel available
- FM approval available

DESCRIPTION

The double-ended mounting provides good restraint to possible movement of the tanks and, in many cases, eliminates the need for check rods. The Shear Beam design gives excellent performance for high capacity loading.

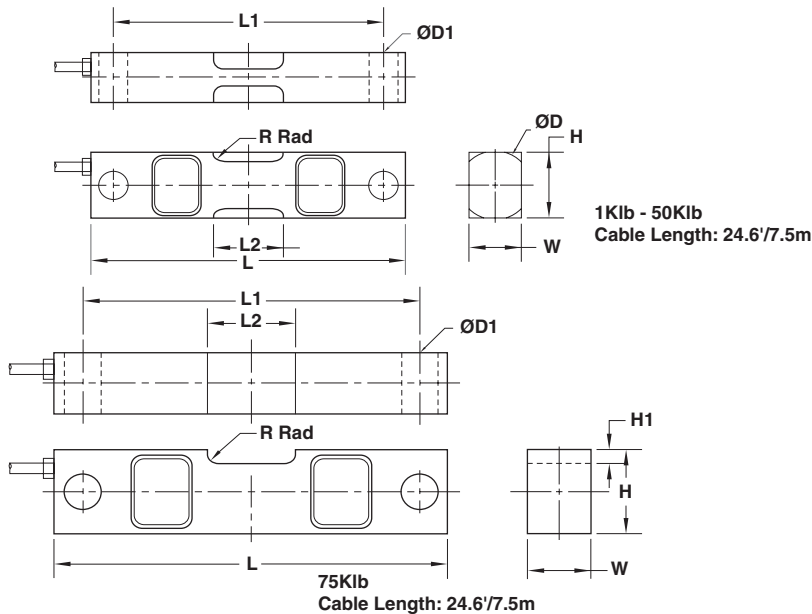
The output is rationalized to facilitate multiple-cell application.

DSR is constructed of alloy tool steel and is potted to IP67 providing excellent protection against moisture and humidity.

APPLICATIONS

- Silo/hopper/tank weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS



Wiring diagram

+ Excitation	Red
- Excitation	Black
+ Signal	Green
- Signal	White

CAPACITY		L	L1	L2	W	H	H1	D	D1	R
1K/1.5K/2K/2.5K/3K/5Klb	mm	190.5	158.8	35.4	31.7	31.7	-	31.7	12.7	5.0
	(inch)	7.50	6.25	1.39	1.25	1.25	-	1.25	0.50	0.20
10K/15K/20K/25Klb	mm	222.3	190.5	50.0	36.6	49.3	-	50.8	20.6	5.0
	(inch)	8.75	7.50	1.97	1.44	1.94	-	2.00	0.81	0.20
50K/75Klb	mm	342.9	292.1	82.6	62.0	74.7	4.6	76.2	33.3	5.0
	(inch)	13.50	11.50	3.25	2.44	2.94	0.18	3.00	1.31	0.20

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	Non-Approved	
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	5000	Maximum available
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	1K, 1.5K, 2K, 3K, 5K, 10K, 15K, 20K, 25K, 50K, 75K	lbs
Rated output-R.O.	3.0	mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25	±% of rated output
Zero balance	1	±% of rated output
Non linearity	0.030 (SS: 0.07%)	±% of rated output
Hysteresis	0.030 (SS: 0.07%)	±% of rated output
Non-repeatability	0.02	±% of rated output
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.030	±% of rated output
Zero return (20 minutes)	0.030	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on min. dead load output	0.0026	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0015	±% of applied load/°C
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40	°C
Operating temperature range	-20 to +60	°C
Safe overload	150	% of R.C.
Ultimate overload	300	% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10	Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15	Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	770±10	Ohms
Output impedance	700±5	Ohms
Insulation resistance	>5000	Mega-Ohms
Construction	Nickel plated alloy steel	
Environmental protection	IP67	

All specifications listed subject to change without notice.

FM Approval

Intrinsically Safe: Class I, II, III; Div. 1 Groups A-G

Non-Incendive: Class I; Div. 2 Groups A-D

Double-Ended Shear Beam Load Cell



65040-1122



FEATURES

- Rated capacities of 25,000 to 125,000 pounds, 10 to 45 metric tons
- Center supported, external pivot loading
- Integral conduit adaptor
- Trade certified for NTEP Class III:10000 divisions and OIML R60 3000 divisions
- *Sensorgage*™ sealed to IP67 standards
- Factory Mutual System Approved for Classes I, II, III; Divisions 1 and 2; Groups A through G. Also, non-incendive ratings (No barriers!).

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Stainless steel available as 65040W
- Internal pivot loading available as 65040-1122

DESCRIPTION

The 65040 is a mid to high capacity nickel plated alloy steel, double ended shear beam load cell.

This product is designed for use in certified truck and rail scales and is available in capacities ranging from 25K to 125Klbs.

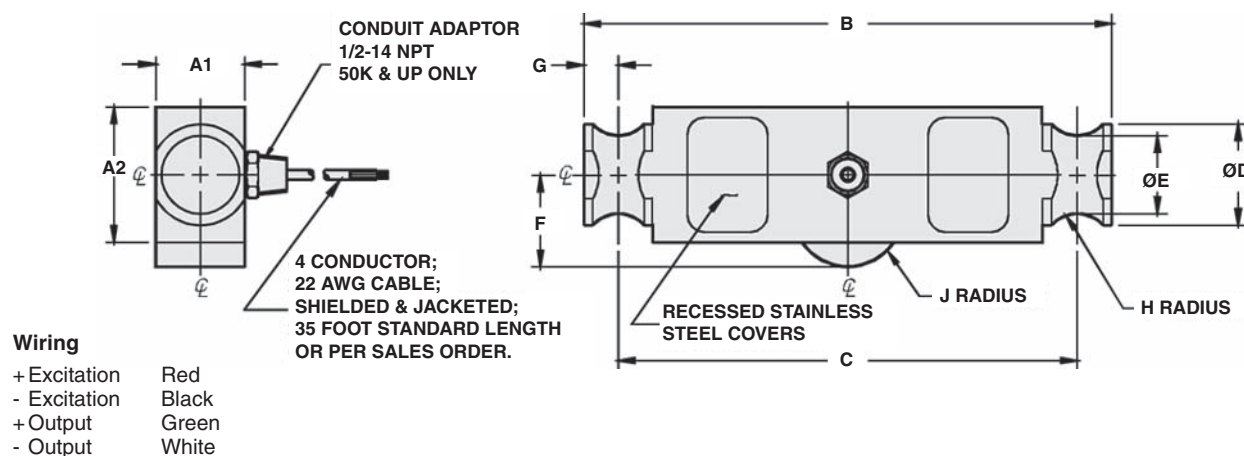
This load cell is rated intrinsically safe by the Factory Mutual System (FM); making it

suitable for use in potentially explosive environments. This load cell is certified for Legal For Trade applications by both American NTEP and International OIML standards.

APPLICATIONS

- Truck scales
- Railroad track scales
- "Legal for Trade" tank, bin and hopper weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches [mm]



CAPACITY	A1	A2	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J
25K - 40K	1.94	2.44	8.25	7.25	2.0	1.63	1.75	0.50	0.50	0.50
50K - 75K	1.94	2.94	11.50	10.00	2.2	1.70	2.00	0.75	0.75	1.00
100K - 125K	2.90	3.86	14.50	12.50	3.2	2.44	2.75	1.00	1.00	1.50
[10t]	[49.3]	[61.9]	[209.6]	[184.2]	[50.8]	[41.4]	[44.5]	[12.7]	[12.7]	[12.7]
[25 - 35t]	[49.3]	[74.7]	[292.1]	[254.0]	[55.9]	[43.2]	[50.8]	[19.1]	[19.1]	[25.4]
[45t]	[73.7]	[98.0]	[368.3]	[317.5]	[81.3]	[62.0]	[69.9]	[25.4]	[25.4]	[38.1]

Capacities are in pounds [kg/t].

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{\max})	25K, 40K, 50K, 60K, 75K, 100K, 125K 10t, 25t, 35t, 45t			lbs kg/metric tons
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP III L	Standard	OIML R60	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	10000 multiple		3000	
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	See NTEP cert. 86-045A1		6250	Maximum available
Rated output-R.O.	3.0			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25			±% mV/V
Zero balance	1.0			±% FSO
Combined error	0.02	0.03	0.02	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.01			±% FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)	0.025	0.03	0.017	±% FSO
Temperature effect on zero	0.0009	0.0015	0.0010	±% FSO/°F
Temperature effect on output	0.0008	0.0008	0.0007	±% of load/°F
Compensated temperature range	14 to 104 (-10 to 40)			°F (°C)
Operating temperature range	0 to 150 (-18 to 65)			°F (°C)
Storage temperature range	-60 to 185 (-50 to 85)			°F (°C)
Sideload rejection ratio	500:1			
Safe sideload	100			% of R.C.
Maximum safe central overload	150			% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300			% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10			Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	25			Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	686 - 714			Ω
Output impedance	699 - 707			Ω
Insulation resistance at 50VDC	>1000			MΩ
Material	Nickel plated alloy tool steel*			
Environmental protection	IP67			

Note: * Stainless steel available as 65040W

FSO - Full Scale Output

All specifications subject to change without notice.

Alloy Tool Steel, Welded Sealed, Double-Ended Shear Beam Load Cell



FEATURES

- Rated capacities of 50,000 to 100,000 pounds, 20 to 50 metric tons
- Center supported, internal pivot loading
- Replacement for Revere model 5223 and compatible load cells
- Trade certified for NTEP Class III/L: 10000 divisions and OIML R60: 3000 divisions
- *Sensorgage*™ sealed to IP68 standards
- Factory Mutual System Approved for Classes I, II, III; Divisions 1 and 2; Groups A through G. Also, non-incendive ratings (No barriers!).

DESCRIPTION

The 65040-1127W is a mid to high capacity, welded nickel plated alloy steel. Its sealing is creating a very good load cell with extremely high protection for harsh environmental conditions.

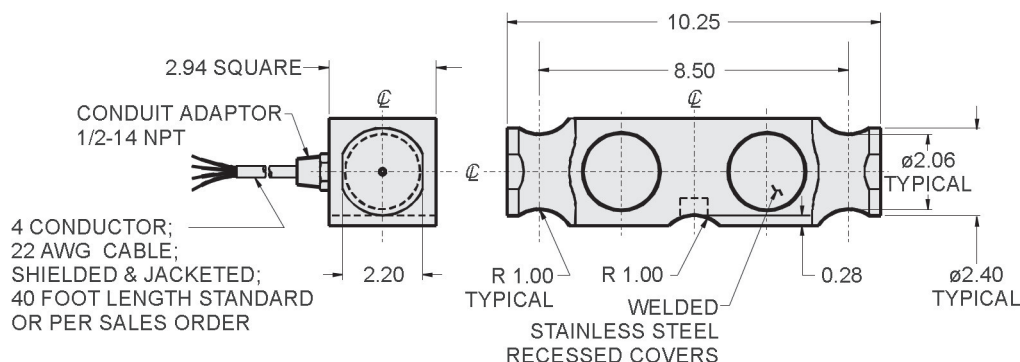
This double ended shear beam is designed for use in certified truck and rail scales and is available in capacities ranging from 50K through 100Klbs, and 20 to 50 tons.

This load cell is rated intrinsically safe by the Factory Mutual System (FM); making it suitable for use in potentially explosive environments. This load cell is certified for Legal For Trade applications by both American NTEP and International OIML standards.

APPLICATIONS

- Truck scales
- Railroad track scales

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches



Wiring

+ Excitation	Red
- Excitation	Black
+ Output	Green
- Output	White

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{\max})	50K, 65K, 100K 20t, 30t, 50t			lbs metric tons
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP III ^L **	Standard	OIML R60	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	10000 multiple		3000	
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	NTEP Cert. No 86-045A1			Maximum available
Rated output-R.O.	3.0			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25			±% mV/V
Zero balance	1.0			±% FSO
Combined error	0.02	0.03	0.02	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.01			±% FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)	0.025	0.03	0.017	±% FSO
Temperature effect on zero	0.0009	0.0015	0.0010	±% FSO/°F
Temperature effect on output	0.0008	0.0008	0.0007	±% of load/°F
Compensated temperature range	14 to 104 (-10 to 40)			°F (°C)
Operating temperature range	0 to 150 (-18 to 65)			°F (°C)
Storage temperature range	-60 to 185 (-50 to 85)			°F (°C)
Sideload rejection ratio	500:1			
Safe sideload	100			% of R.C.
Maximum safe central overload	150			% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300			% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10			Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	25			Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	686 - 714			Ω
Output impedance	699 - 707			Ω
Insulation resistance at 50VDC	>1000			MΩ
Material	Nickel plated alloy steel*			
Environmental protection	IP68			

* Stainless steel available as 65040W

** Only imperial capacities are NTEP approved

FSO -Full Scale Output

All specifications subject to change without notice.

Stainless Steel, Welded Seal Double-Ended Shear Beam Load Cell



65040 Steel



Factory
Mutual
System
Approved

FEATURES

- Rated capacities of 25,000 to 75,000lbs (higher capacities also available)
- Welded seal, stainless steel construction
- Center supported, external pivot loading
- Integral conduit adaptor
- Trade certified for NTEP Class IIIL:10000 divisions
- *Sensorgage*™ sealed to IP68 standards
- Factory Mutual System Approved for Classes I, II, III; Divisions 1 and 2; Groups A through G. Also, non-incendive ratings (No barriers!).

DESCRIPTION

The 65040W is a mid to high capacity welded stainless steel, double ended shear beam load cell.

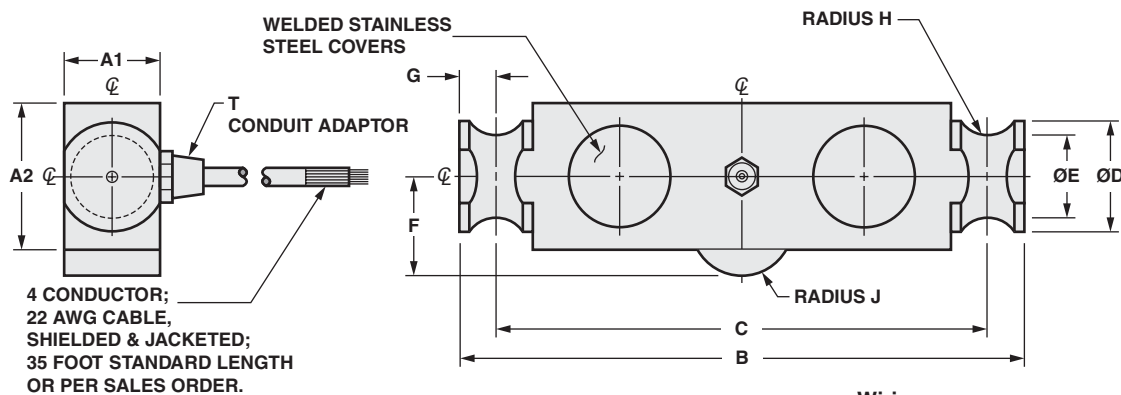
This product is designed for use in certified truck and rail scales and is available in capacities ranging from 25k through 75klbs. (for higher capacities, please consult factory)

This load cell is rated intrinsically safe by the Factory Mutual System (FM); making it suitable for use in potentially explosive environments. This load cell is certified for Legal For Trade applications by American NTEP standards.

APPLICATIONS

- Hostile environments:
Food and beverage processing
Chemical and plastics processing
Pharmaceutical and biomedical processing
- Truck scales
- Railroad track scales

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches



Wiring

+ Excitation	Red
- Excitation	Black
+ Output	Green
- Output	White

CAPACITY	A1	A2	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	T-THREAD
25K - 40K	1.94	2.44	8.25	7.25	2.0	1.63	1.75	0.50	0.50	0.50	1/4-18NPT
50K - 75K	1.94	2.94	11.50	10.00	2.2	1.70	2.00	0.75	0.75	1.00	1/2-14NPT

Capacities are in pounds.

SPECIFICATIONS

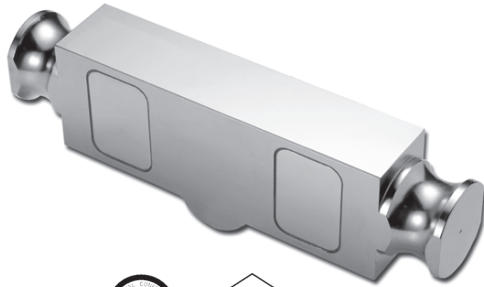
PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Rated capacities-R.C. (E_{\max})	25K, 40K, 50K, 75K*		lbs
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP IIIIL	Standard	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	10000 multiple		
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	See NTEP cert. 86-045A1		Maximum available
Rated output-R.O.	3.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25		±% mV/V
Zero balance	1.0		±% FSO
Combined error	0.02	0.03	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.01	0.015	±% FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)	0.025	0.03	±% FSO
Temperature effect on zero	0.0009	0.0015	±% FSO/°F
Temperature effect on output	0.0008	0.0008	±% of load/°F
Compensated temperature range	14 to 104 (-10 to 40)		°F (°C)
Operating temperature range	0 to 150 (-18 to +65)		°F (°C)
Storage temperature range	-60 to 185 (-50 to +85)		°F (°C)
Sideload rejection ratio	500:1		
Safe sideload	100		% of R.C.
Maximum safe central overload	150		% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10 - 15		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	25		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	686 - 714		Ω
Output impedance	699 - 707		Ω
Insulation resistance at 50VDC	>1000		MΩ
Material	17-4 Ph stainless steel**		
Environmental protection	IP68		

* Consult factory for higher capacities

** Alloy steel available as 65040

FSO -Full Scale Output

Double Ended Shear Beam



FEATURES

- Capacities 25K-125Klb
- Center-mounted with double-linked shear beam design
- Free of horizontal movement
- Insensitive to side load
- Electroless nickel plated alloy tool steel
- NTEP Class III L 10000 for whole series
- Surge protection optional for 60Klb

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- FM approval available

DESCRIPTION

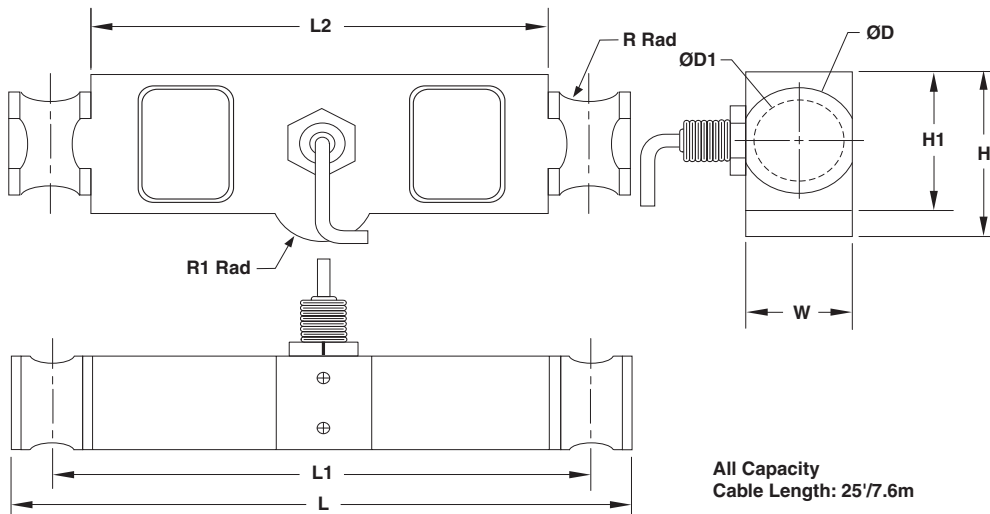
DLB is designed to be center-mounted with double-linked loading. This design provides free movement in all horizontal directions virtually eliminating binding or friction points. The Shear Beam design gives excellent performance for high capacity loading

DLB is constructed of alloy steel and fully potted sealed with special chemical compounds to IP67 providing excellent protection against moisture and humidity.

APPLICATIONS

- Truck/rail scales
- Silo/hopper/tank weighing
- Fork-lift scales

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS



CAPACITY		L	L1	L2	W	H	H1	D	D1	R	R1
25K/40Klb	mm	209.6	184.2	158.8	49.3	75.5	62.0	50.8	41.4	12.7	12.7
	(inch)	8.25	7.25	6.25	1.94	2.97	2.44	2.00	1.63	0.50	0.50
50K/60K/75Klb	mm	292.1	254.0	215.9	49.3	88.2	74.7	55.9	43.2	19.1	25.4
	(inch)	11.50	10.00	8.50	1.94	3.47	2.94	2.20	1.70	0.75	1.00
100K/125Klb	mm	368.3	317.5	266.7	73.7	118.9	98.0	81.3	62.0	25.4	38.1
	(inch)	14.50	12.50	10.5	2.90	4.68	3.86	3.20	2.44	1.00	1.50

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP IIIIL	Non-Approved	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	10000 multiple		
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	14000	5000	Maximum available
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	25K, 40K, 50K, 60K, 75K, 100K, 125K		lbs
Rated output-R.O.	3.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25		±% of rated output
Zero balance	1		±% of rated output
Non linearity	0.025		±% of rated output
Hysteresis	0.025		±% of rated output
Non-repeatability	0.02		±% of rated output
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.030		±% of rated output
Zero return (20 minutes)	0.030		±% of rated output
Temperature effect on min. dead load output	0.0010	0.0026	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0010	0.0015	±% of applied load/°C
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40		°C
Operating temperature range	-20 to +60		°C
Safe overload	150		% of R.C.
Ultimate overload	300		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	770±10		Ohms
Output impedance	700±5		Ohms
Insulation resistance	>5000		Mega-Ohms
Construction	Nickel plated alloy steel		
Environmental protection	IP67		

All specifications listed subject to change without notice.

FM Approval

Intrinsically Safe: Class I, II, III; Div. 1 Groups A-G

Non-Incendive: Class I; Div. 2 Groups A-D

Double-Link Beam Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities: 50K to 100Klbs
- Nickel plated element
- Certified to OIML R60 3000d and NTEP class IIIL 10000 divisions
- Sealing: IP67 (DIN 40.050)
- Low profile, self-checking and self-centering
- Optimised design specially for weigh-bridge use
- Optional conduit adapter

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- FM approved for use in potentially explosive atmosphere

DESCRIPTION

The 5223 is a hermetically sealed, end loaded, centre supported double ended shear beam.

This product is suitable for a wide range of truck and rail scales. It is designed to use parallel link loading, considered by many weighing experts to be advantageous when compared to other loading techniques.

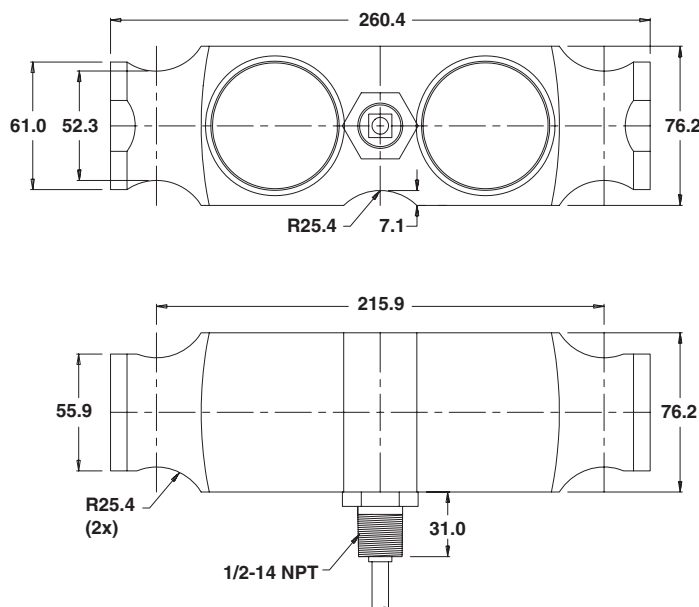
Fully welded stainless steel seals ensure high environmental integrity and provided that additional cable sealing is used, occasional submersion can occur without damage.

These products meet the stringent Weights and Measures requirements throughout Europe.

APPLICATIONS

- Truck scales
- Railroad track scales
- "Legal for Trade" tank, bin and hopper weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



Cable specifications:

Cable length: 12 m

Excitation + Red

Excitation - Black

Output + Green

Output - White

Shield Transparent

Cable screen is not connected to load cell body. Performance may be affected if load cell cables are shortened.

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	50, 65, 100			Klbs
Accuracy class according to OIML R-60 / NTEP	NTEP IIIL	Non-Approved	C3	
Maximum no. of verification intervals (n_{lc})	10000		3000	
Minimum verification interval (V_{\min})			$E_{\max}/10000$	
Rated output ($=S$)	3			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.003			\pm mV/V
Zero balance	1.0			$\pm\%$ FSO
Combined error	0.0200	0.0300	0.0200	$\pm\%$ FSO
Non-repeatability	0.0100	0.0100	0.0100	$\pm\%$ FSO
Minimum dead load output return	0.0250	0.0300	0.0167	$\pm\%$ applied load
Creep error (30 minutes)		0.0300	0.0245	$\pm\%$ applied load
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.0027	0.0045		$\pm\%$ applied load
Temperature effect on minimum dead load output	(0.0008)	0.0140	0.0070	$\pm\%$ FSO/5°C (°F)
Temperature effect on sensitivity	(0.0010)	0.0070	0.0045	$\pm\%$ applied load/5°C (°F)
Minimum dead load	0			$\%E_{\max}$
Maximum safe over load	150			$\%E_{\max}$
Ultimate over load	300			$\%E_{\max}$
Maximum safe side load	100			$\%E_{\max}$
Deflection at E_{\max}	0.5/ 0.6/ 0.9			mm
Excitation voltage	5 to 18			V
Maximum excitation voltage	20			V
Input resistance	700 \pm 7			Ω
Output resistance	700 \pm 7			Ω
Insulation resistance	\geq 5000			M Ω
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40			°C
Operating temperature range	-40 to +80			°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to +90			°C
Element material (DIN)	Nickel plated alloy steel			
Sealing (DIN 40.050 / EN60.529)	IP67			

FSO-Full Scale Output

Double-Link Beam Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities: 50K to 125Klbs
- Stainless steel construction
- Certified to NTEP class IIIL 10000 divisions
- Sealing: IP68
- Low profile, self-checking and self-centering
- Optimised design specially for weigh-bridge use
- Optional conduit adapter

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- FM approved for use in potentially explosive atmosphere

DESCRIPTION

The 9223 is a hermetically sealed, end loaded, centre supported double ended shear beam.

This product is suitable for a wide range of truck and rail scales. It is designed to use parallel link loading, considered by many weighing experts to be advantageous when compared to other loading techniques.

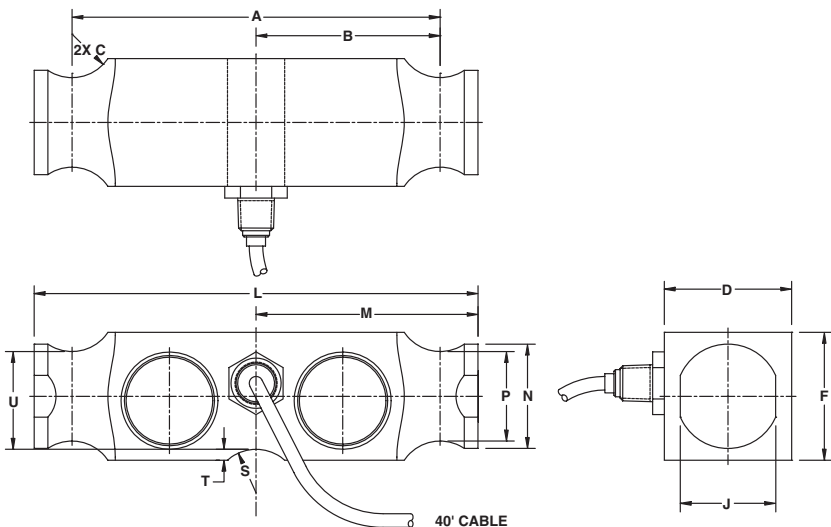
Fully welded stainless steel seals ensure high environmental integrity and provided that additional cable sealing is used, occasional submersion can occur without damage.

These products meet the stringent Weights and Measures requirements throughout USA.

APPLICATIONS

- Truck scales
- Railroad track scales
- "Legal for Trade" tank, bin and hopper weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches



Cable specifications:

- Cable length: 40 feet
- | | |
|--------------|-------|
| Excitation + | Red |
| Excitation - | Black |
| Output + | Green |
| Output - | White |
| Shield | Bare |

Cable screen is not connected to load cell body. Performance may be affected if load cell cables are shortened.

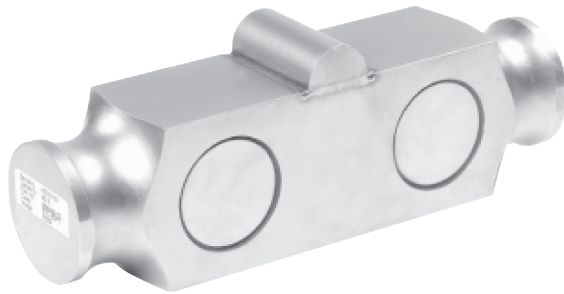
Capacity (lb)	50K, 65K, 100K, 125K
A	8.50
B	4.25
C RAD	1.00
D	2.94
F	2.94
J	2.20
L	10.25
M	5.13
N	2.40
P	2.06
S RAD	1.00
T	0.25
U	2.25

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	50, 65, 100, 125		Klbs
Accuracy class according to NTEP	NTEP IIIIL	Non-Approved	
Maximum no. of verification intervals (n_{ic})	10000		
Rated output ($=S$)	3		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.003		\pm mV/V
Zero balance	1.0		$\pm\%$ FSO
Combined error	0.0200	0.0500	$\pm\%$ FSO
Non-repeatability	0.0100	0.0200	$\pm\%$ FSO
Creep error (20 - 30 minutes)	0.0300	0.0300	$\pm\%$ applied load
Temperature effect on minimum dead load output	0.0008	(0.0140)	$\pm\%$ FSO/ $^{\circ}$ F ($/5^{\circ}$ C)
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0010	(0.0070)	$\pm\%$ applied load/ $^{\circ}$ F ($/5^{\circ}$ C)
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40 (+14 to 104)		$^{\circ}$ C ($^{\circ}$ F)
Operating temperature range	-53 to +93 (-65 to +200)		$^{\circ}$ C ($^{\circ}$ F)
Safe load limit	150		$\%E_{\max}$
Ultimate load	300		$\%E_{\max}$
Safe side load limit	100		$\%E_{\max}$
Excitation voltage recommended	10		V
Excitation voltage maximum	15		V
Input resistance	700 \pm 7		Ω
Output resistance	700 \pm 7		Ω
Insulation resistance	\geq 5000		M Ω
Environmental protection	IP68		
Element material	Stainless steel		ASTM

FSO-Full Scale Output

Double Ended Beam Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities: 20 to 75Klbs
- Environmental protection: IP67 (DIN 40.050)
- Material: Stainless steel
- Certified by NTEP class IIIL 10000 divisions

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- FM approved for use in potentially explosive atmosphere

DESCRIPTION

The 9323 is a Double Ended Beam type load cell.

This product is designed for use in certified truck and rail scales and is available in capacities from 20K to 75Klbs.

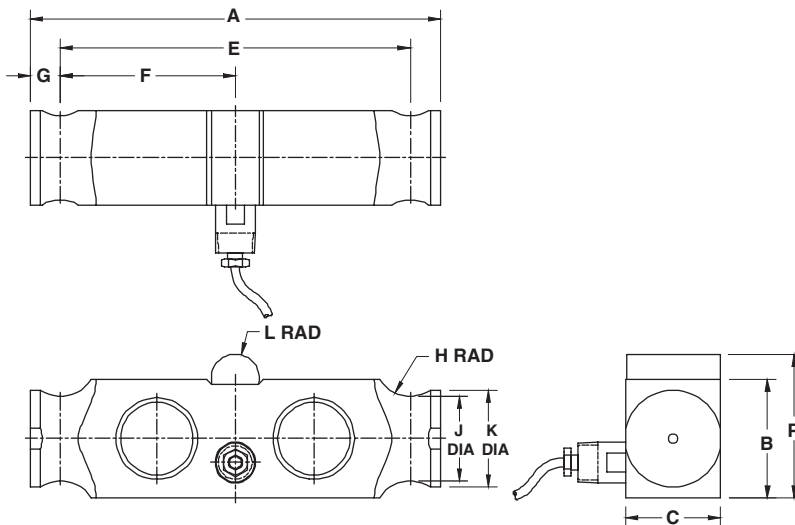
A reliable sealing and mechanical protection of the strain gage area is ensured by the use of potting compound with a metal cover.

This load cell is rated intrinsically safe by the FM system, making it suitable for use in potentially explosive atmosphere.

APPLICATIONS

- Weighbridges
- Silos, tanks and hoppers

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches



Cable specifications:

Cable length:	9 m (30ft)
Excitation +	Red
Excitation -	Black
Output +	Green
Output -	White
Shield	Transparent

Cable screen is not connected to load cell body.

Capacity	20 - 25K	30 - 75K
A	8.00	8.50
B	1.94	2.45
C	1.44	1.95
E	7.12	7.25
F	3.56	3.63
G	0.44	0.63
H	0.38	0.75
J RAD	0.80	1.75
ØK	1.00	2.00
L RAD	0.38	0.50
P	2.31	3.00

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Capacities	20K, 25K, 30K, 40K, 50K, 60K, 75K		lbs
Accuracy class according to NTEP	NTEP III L	Non-Approved	
Max. no. of verification intervals	10000d		
Rated output (=S)	3		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.003		±mV/V
Zero balance	1.0		±% FSO
Combined error	0.0200	0.0500	±% FSO
Creep error (20 - 30 minutes)	0.0300	0.0200	±% applied load
Temperature effect on zero	0.0090 (0.0010)	0.0250	±% FSO/5°C (°F)
Temperature effect on output	0.0072 (0.0008)	0.0250	±% applied load/5°C (°F)
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40 (+14 to 104)		°C (°F)
Operating temperature range	-53 to +93 (-65 to +200)		°C (°F)
Safe load limit	150		%E _{max}
Ultimate load	300		%E _{max}
Safe side load limit	100		%E _{max}
Excitation voltage recommended	10		V
Excitation voltage maximum	15		V
Input resistance	700±7		Ω
Output resistance	700±7		Ω
Insulation resistance	≥5000		MΩ
Environmental protection	IP67		
Element material	Stainless steel		ASTM

FSO-Full Scale Output

Correct mounting of the load cells is essential to ensure optimum accuracy and performance. Further information is available upon request.

Double Ended Beam Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities: 10 to 75Klbs
- Environmental protection: IP67 (DIN 40.050)
- Material: Stainless steel
- Certified to NTEP class IIIIL, 10000 divisions

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- FM approved for use in potentially explosive atmosphere

DESCRIPTION

The 9423 is a medium capacity Double Ended Beam type load cell made of stainless steel.

This product is designed for use in certified truck and rail scales and is available in capacities from 10K to 75Klbs.

A reliable sealing and mechanical protection of the strain gage area is ensured by the use of potting compound with a metal cover.

This load cell is rated intrinsically safe by the FM system, making it suitable for use in potentially explosive atmosphere.

APPLICATIONS

- Weighbridges
- Silos, tanks and hoppers

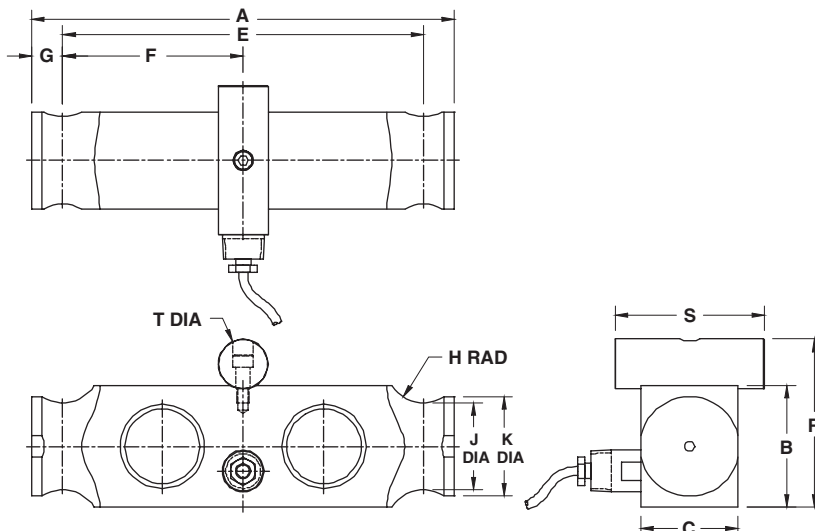
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches

Cable specifications:

Cable length:	9 m (30ft)
Excitation +	Red
Excitation -	Black
Output +	Green
Output -	White
Shield	Transparent

Cable screen is not connected to load cell body.

Capacity	10, 15, 20, 25K	30, 40, 50, 60, 75K
A	8.00	8.50
B	1.94	2.45
C	1.44	1.95
E	7.12	7.25
F	3.56	3.62
G	0.44	0.63
H Rad	0.38	0.75
J	0.80	1.75
K	1.00	2.00
R	2.57	3.38
S	1.94	3.00
T	0.75	1.00



SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Capacities	10K*, 15K*, 20K, 25K, 30K, 40K, 50K, 60K, 75K		lbs
Accuracy class according to NTEP	NTEP IIIIL	Non-Approved	
Max. no. of verification intervals	10000d		
Rated output (=S)	3.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.003		±mV/V
Zero balance	1.0		±% FSO
Combined error	0.0200	0.0300	±% FSO
Creep error (20 - 30 minutes)	0.0300	0.0300	±% applied load
Temperature effect on min. dead load output	0.0090 (0.0010)	0.0135 (0.0015)	±% FSO/5°C (°F)
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0072 (0.0008)		±% applied load/5°C (°F)
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40 (+14 to 104)		°C (°F)
Operating temperature range	-53 to +93 (-65 to +200)		°C (°F)
Safe load limit	150		%E _{max}
Ultimate load	300		%E _{max}
Safe side load limit	100		%E _{max}
Excitation voltage recommended	10		V
Excitation voltage maximum	15		V
Input resistance	700±7		Ω
Output resistance	700±7		Ω
Insulation resistance	≥5000		MΩ
Environmental protection	IP67		
Element material	Stainless steel		ASTM

* Capacities 10K & 15K are not NTEP approved.

FSO-Full Scale Output

Correct mounting of the load cells is essential to ensure optimum accuracy and performance. Further information is available upon request.

Double Ended Beam Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities: 25K to 100Klbs
- Environmental protection: IP67 (DIN 40.050)
- Material: stainless steel
- Certified by NTEP class IIIL, 10000 divisions

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- FM approved for use in potentially explosive atmosphere

DESCRIPTION

The 9803 is a medium to high capacity Double Ended Beam type load cell, made of stainless steel.

This product is designed for use in certified truck and rail scales and is available in capacities from 25K to 100Klbs.

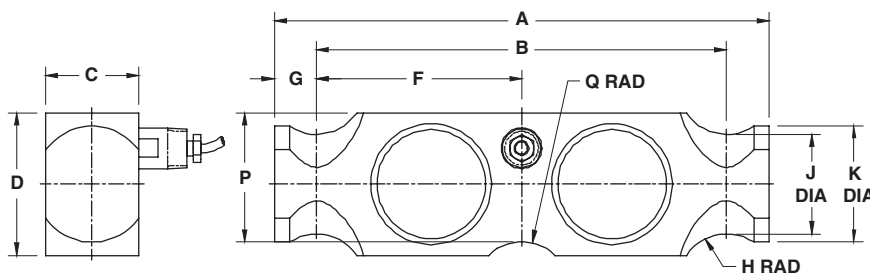
A reliable sealing and mechanical protection of the strain gage area is ensured by the use of potting compound with a metal cover.

This load cell is rated intrinsically safe by the FM system, making it suitable for use in potentially explosive atmosphere.

APPLICATIONS

- Weighbridges
- Silos, tanks and hoppers

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches



Capacity	25, 50, 65, 75K
A	10.25
B	8.50
C	1.94
D	2.94
F	4.25
G	0.88
H Rad	1.00
ØK	2.40
ØJ	2.06
P	2.66
Q Rad	1.00

Cable specifications:

Cable length:	6m
Excitation +	Red
Excitation -	Black
Output +	Green
Output -	White
Shield	Transparent

Cable screen is not connected to the load cell body

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	25K, 50K, 65K, 100K		lbs
Accuracy class according to NTEP	NTEP IIIL	Non-Approved	
Maximum no. of verification intervals (n)	10000d		
Rated output ($\pm S$)	3		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.003		\pm mV/V
Zero balance	1.0		\pm % FSO
Combined error	0.0200	0.0500	\pm % FSO
Creep error (20 - 30 minutes)	0.0300	0.0300	\pm % applied load
Temperature effect on zero	0.0090 (0.0010)	0.025	\pm % FSO/5°C (1°F)
Temperature effect on output	0.0072 (0.0008)	0.025	\pm % applied load/5°C (1°F)
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40 (+14 to +104)		°C (°F)
Operating temperature range	-53 to +93 (-65 to +200)		°C (°F)
Safe load limit	150		% E_{\max}
Ultimate load	300		% E_{\max}
Safe side load limit	100		% E_{\max}
Excitation voltage recommended	10		V
Excitation voltage maximum	15		V
Input resistance	700 \pm 7		Ω
Output resistance	700 \pm 7		Ω
Insulation resistance	\geq 5000		M Ω
Environmental protection	IP67		
Element material	Stainless steel		ASTM

FSO-Full Scale Output

Mounting:

Correct mounting of the load cells is essential to ensure optimum accuracy and performance. Further information is available upon request.

Double Ended Beam Load Cell



ATEX



FEATURES

- Capacities: 5K to 250Klb
- Low profile construction
- Nickel plated alloy steel construction
- Certified to OIML R60 3000d, NTEP CoC - 10000d
- Sealing: IP67 (DIN 40.050)

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- FM approved for use in hazardous locations
- Atex versions are available for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

DESCRIPTION

5103 transducers are double ended, center loaded shear beam load cells. The 5103 is constructed of nickel plated alloy steel.

These products are suitable for tank weighing systems, low cost weighbridges and axle weighers.

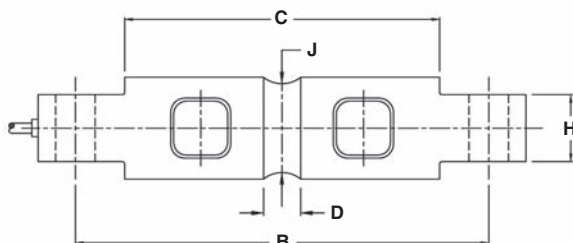
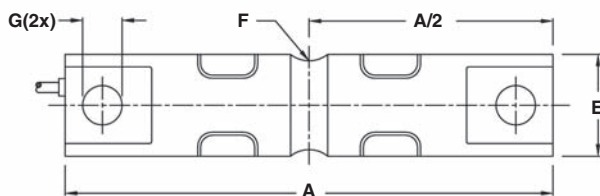
A reliable sealing is ensured by the proprietary TRANSEAL potting compound and additional mechanical protection of the strain gage area.

A specially designed mounting arrangement is available, providing the ideal solution for vessel / tank weighing.

APPLICATIONS

- Platform scales
- On-board weighing
- Weighbridges
- Silo hopper weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



Capacity (lbs)	5K, 10K	20K	30 - 60K	100K	150K	200K, 250K
A	206.2	206.2	260.4	285.8	285.8	408.9
B	174.6	174.6	215.9	241.3	241.3	330.2
C	133.1	133.1	165.1	190.5	190.5	254.0
D	15.7	21.3	25.4	31.8	31.8	33.0
E	43.2	49.5	76.2	88.9	99.1	136.5
F	12.7	12.7	25.4	38.1	38.1	50.8
G	16.7	16.7	26.9	26.9	26.9	39.6
H	28.4	28.4	60.2	63.5	71.1	116.8
J	37.6	37.6	69.3	82.3	92.5	131.4

Note: Dimensions in millimeters

Cable specifications:

Cable length: 10 meters (6 meters for 5 - 20K)

Excitation + Red
Excitation - Black
Output + Green
Output - White
Shield Transparent

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	2.3, 4.5, 9.1, 13.6, 18.2, 22.7, 27.2, 45.4, 68, 91, 113			ton
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	5, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 100, 150, 200, 250			Klbs
Accuracy class according to OIML / NTEP	NTEP	Non-Approved	C3	
Maximum no. of verification intervals (n_{ic})	IIIL 10000	D3	3000	
Minimum verification interval (V_{\min})			$E_{\max}/10,000$	
Rated output ($=S$)	3.0			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.003			\pm mV/V
Zero balance	1.0			$\pm\%$ FSO
Combined error	0.0200	0.0300	0.0200	$\pm\%$ FSO
Non-repeatability	0.0100	0.0100	0.0100	$\pm\%$ FSO
Minimum dead load output return	0.0250	0.0300	0.0167	$\pm\%$ applied load
Creep error (30 minutes)		0.0300	0.0245	$\pm\%$ applied load
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.030	0.0450	0.0053	$\pm\%$ applied load
Temperature effect on minimum dead load output	(0.001)	0.0140	0.0070	$\pm\%$ FSO/5°C (/°F)
Temperature effect on sensitivity	(0.0008)	0.0070	0.0050	$\pm\%$ applied load/5°C (/°F)
Minimum dead load	0			$\%E_{\max}$
Maximum safe over load	150			$\%E_{\max}$
Ultimate over load	300			$\%E_{\max}$
Maximum safe side load	100			$\%E_{\max}$
Deflection at E_{\max}	0.5/0.6/1.1/0.5/0.5/0.5/0.6/0.5/0.5/0.9/0.9			mm
Excitation voltage	5 to 12			V
Maximum excitation voltage	15			V
Input resistance	700 \pm 7			Ω
Output resistance	700 \pm 7			Ω
Insulation resistance	\geq 5000			M Ω
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40			°C
Operating temperature range	-40 to +80			°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to +90			°C
Element material (DIN)	Nickel plated alloy steel			
Sealing (DIN 40.050 / EN60.529)	IP67			
Recommended torque on fixation bolts	12 to 14			N*m

FSO-Full Scale Output

Double Ended Beam Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities: 5K to 250Klb
- Low profile construction
- Stainless steel construction
- Certified to NTEP class IIIIL, 10000 divisions
- Sealing: IP67 (DIN 40.050)

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- FM and ATEX certified versions are available for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

DESCRIPTION

The 9103 is a double ended, center loaded shear beam type load cell constructed of stainless steel.

This product is suitable for tank weighing systems, low cost weighbridges and axle weighers.

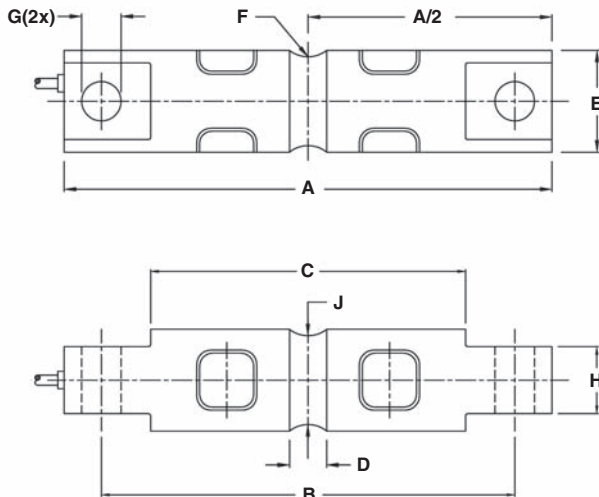
A reliable sealing is ensured by the proprietary TRANSEAL potting compound and additional mechanical protection of the strain gage area.

A specially designed mounting arrangement is available, providing the ideal solution for vessel/tank weighing.

APPLICATIONS

- Platform scales
- On-board weighing
- Weighbridges
- Silo hopper weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



Cable specifications:

Cable length: 10 meters (6 meters for 5 - 20K)

Excitation + Red
Excitation - Black
Output + Green
Output - White
Shield Transparent

Cable screen is not connected to the load cell body

Capacity (lbs)	5K, 10K	20K	30 - 60K	100K	150K	200K, 250K
A	206.2	206.2	260.4	285.8	285.8	408.9
B	174.6	174.6	215.9	241.3	241.3	330.2
C	133.1	133.1	165.1	190.5	190.5	254.0
D	15.7	21.3	25.4	31.8	31.8	33.0
E	43.2	49.5	76.2	88.9	99.1	136.5
F	12.7	12.7	25.4	38.1	38.1	50.8
G	16.7	16.7	26.9	26.9	26.9	39.6
H	28.4	28.4	60.2	63.5	71.1	116.8
J	37.6	37.6	69.3	82.3	92.5	131.4

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	5*, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 100, 150*, 200*, 250*		Klbs
Metric equivalents	2.3*, 4.5, 9.1, 13.6, 18.2, 22.7, 27.2, 45.4, 68*, 91*, 113*		ton
Accuracy class according to NTEP	NTEP IIIIL	Non-Approved	
Maximum no. of verification intervals (n_{ic})	10000		
Rated output ($=S$)	3.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.03		\pm mV/V
Zero balance	2.0		$\pm\%$ FSO
Combined error	0.0200	0.1000	$\pm\%$ FSO
Non-repeatability	0.0100	0.0200	$\pm\%$ FSO
Minimum dead load output return	0.0300	0.0500	$\pm\%$ applied load
Creep error (30 minutes)		0.0600	$\pm\%$ applied load
Creep error (20 - 30 minutes)	0.0300	0.0200	$\pm\%$ applied load
Temperature effect on minimum dead load output	0.0008)	(0.0140)	$\pm\%$ FSO/ $^{\circ}$ F ($/5^{\circ}$ C)
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0010	(0.0070)	$\pm\%$ applied load/ $^{\circ}$ F ($/5^{\circ}$ C)
Minimum dead load	0		$\%E_{\max}$
Maximum safe over load	150		$\%E_{\max}$
Ultimate over load	300		$\%E_{\max}$
Maximum safe side load	100		$\%E_{\max}$
Deflection at E_{\max}	0.5/0.6/1.1/0.5/0.5/0.5/0.6/0.5/0.5/0.9/0.9		mm
Excitation voltage	5 to 12		V
Maximum excitation voltage	15		V
Input resistance	880 \pm 80		Ω
Output resistance	700 \pm 7		Ω
Insulation resistance	\geq 5000		M Ω
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40		$^{\circ}$ C
Operating temperature range	-40 to +80		$^{\circ}$ C
Storage temperature range	-40 to +90		$^{\circ}$ C
Element material (DIN)	Stainless steel		
Sealing (DIN 40.050 / EN60.529)	IP67		
Recommended torque on fixation bolts	12 to 14		N*m

* Capacities 5, 150, 200 and 250 Klbs are not approved by NTEP

FSO-Full Scale OutputP

Double-Ended Shear Beam Load Cell



FEATURES

- Rated capacities of 5,000 to 100,000 pounds, 2.3 to 45 metric tons
- High quality alloy tool steel construction
- Nickel plated for outstanding corrosion resistance
- Replacement for RTI model 5103 (EZM1)
- Integral conduit adaptor
- *Sensorgage*™ sealed to IP67 standards
- Factory Mutual System Approved for Classes I, II, III; Divisions 1 and 2; Groups A through G. Also, non-incendive ratings (No barriers!).

DESCRIPTION

The 60058 is a mid to high capacity nickel plated alloy steel, double ended shear beam load cell.

This product is designed for use in industrial and out door environments. Nickel plated steel construction limits corrosion from outdoor use. The IP67 sealing makes it suitable for applications that are subject to high-pressure wash down. Tank weighing is made simple when this load cell is combined with the EZ

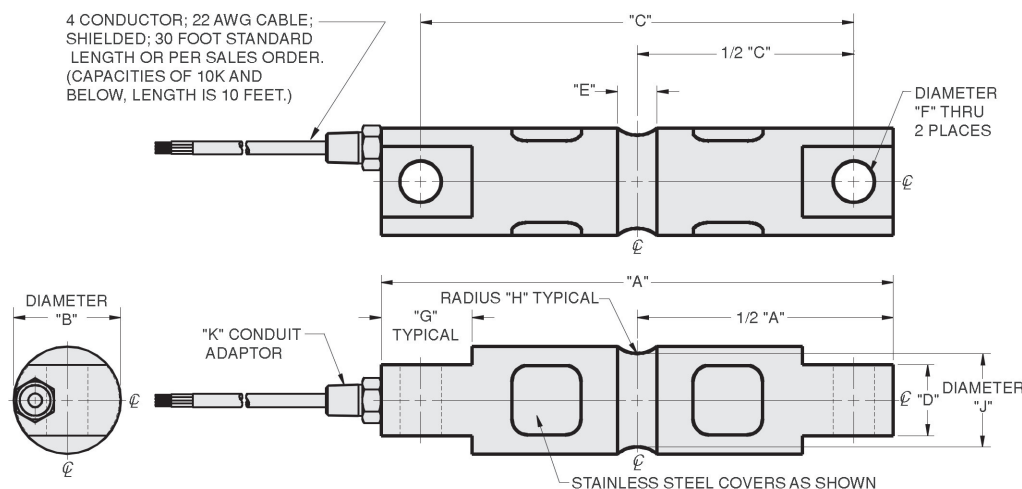
mount mounting hardware it was designed for. Its high accuracy and availability in high capacities make it ideal for certified truck and rail scales.

This load cell is rated intrinsically safe by the Factory Mutual System (FM); making it suitable for use in potentially explosive environments. This load cell is certified for Legal For Trade applications by the American NTEP standards.

APPLICATIONS

- Tank, bin and silo weighing
- Railroad track scales
- Truck scales

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches [mm]



Wiring

+ Excitation	Red
- Excitation	Black
+ Output	Green
- Output	White

CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K-THREAD
5K - 20K	8.12	1.70	6.88	1.13	0.63	0.65	1.44	0.50	1.48	1/4-18 NPT
30K - 60K	10.25	2.97	8.50	2.38	0.95	1.06	1.94	1.00	2.73	1/2-14 NPT
100K	11.25	3.50	9.50	2.50	1.25	1.06	1.88	1.50	3.24	1/2-14 NPT
[2.3 - 9t]	[206.2]	[43.2]	[174.8]	[28.7]	[16.0]	[16.5]	[36.6]	[12.7]	[37.6]	1/4-18 NPT
[13.6 - 27t]	[260.4]	[75.4]	[215.9]	[60.5]	[24.1]	[26.9]	[49.3]	[25.4]	[69.3]	1/2-14 NPT
[45t]	[285.8]	[88.9]	[241.3]	[63.5]	[31.8]	[26.9]	[47.8]	[38.1]	[82.3]	1/2-14 NPT

Capacities are in pounds [kg/t].

SPECIFICATIONS

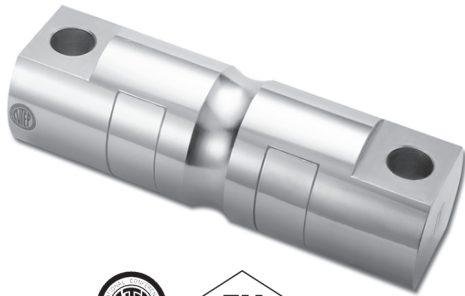
PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	5K, 10K, 20K, 30K, 40K, 50K, 60K, 100K 2.3, 4.5, 9.0, 13.6, 18.0, 23.0, 27.0, 45.0			lbs tons
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP III	NTEP IIIL	Standard	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	5000 multiple	10000 multiple		
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	See NTEP cert. 97-042A1			Maximum available
Rated output-R.O.	3.0			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25			±% mV/V
Zero balance	1.0			±% FSO
Combined error	0.02	0.02	0.03	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.01	0.01	0.01	±% FSO
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.030	0.030	0.03	±% FSO
Temperature effect on zero	0.0015	0.0010	0.0015	±% FSO/°F
Temperature effect on output	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	±% of load/°F
Compensated temperature range	14 to 104 (-10 to 40)			°F (°C)
Operating temperature range	0 to 150 (-18 to 65)			°F (°C)
Storage temperature range	-60 to 185 (-50 to 85)			°F (°C)
Safe side load	100			% of R.C.
Maximum safe central overload	150			% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300			% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10			Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15			Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	686 - 714			Ω
Output impedance	699 - 707			Ω
Insulation resistance at 50VDC	>1000			MΩ
Material	Nickel plated alloy tool steel			
Environmental protection	IP67			

FSO - Full Scale Output

R.C. - Rated Capacity

All specifications subject to change without notice.

Cylindrical Double Ended Shear Beam



FEATURES

- Capacities 5K-150Klb
- Center-loaded double-ended shear beam design
- Free of horizontal movement
- Insensitive to side load
- Electroless nickel plated alloy tool steel
- NTEP Class III 10000 approval from 20Klb to 200Klb

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- FM approval available

DESCRIPTION

The double-ended mounting provides good restraint for possible movement of tanks and, in many cases, eliminates the need for check rods. The Shear Beam design gives excellent performance for high capacity loading

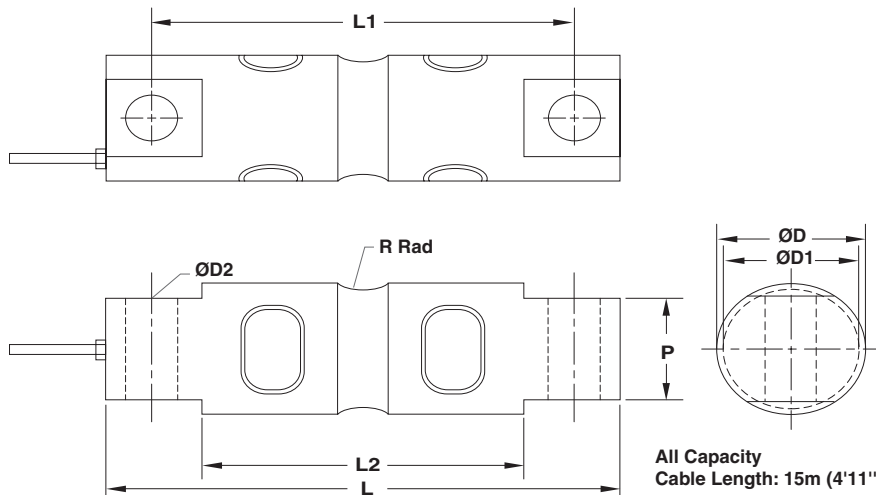
The cylindrical construction provides easy installation with simple loading features.

CSB is constructed of alloy steel and is fully potted with special chemical compounds to IP67 providing excellent protection against moisture and humidity.

APPLICATIONS

- Truck/rail scales
- Silo/hopper/tank weighing
- Fork-lift scales

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS



Wiring diagram

+ Excitation	Red
- Excitation	Black
+ Signal	Green
- Signal	White

CAPACITY		L	L1	L2	D	D1	D2	P	R
5K/10Klb	mm	206.3	174.8	133.1	43.2	37.7	16.8	28.5	12.7
	(inch)	8.12	6.88	5.24	1.70	1.48	0.66	1.12	0.50
20Klb	mm	206.3	174.8	133.1	49.5	37.9	16.8	28.5	12.7
	(inch)	8.12	6.88	5.24	1.95	1.49	0.66	1.12	0.50
30K/40K/50K/60Klb	mm	260.4	215.9	164.8	76.2	69.4	26.9	60.2	25.4
	(inch)	10.25	8.50	6.49	3.20	2.73	1.06	2.37	1.00
100Klb	mm	285.8	241.3	190.2	88.9	82.3	26.9	63.5	25.4
	(inch)	11.25	9.50	7.49	3.5	3.24	1.06	2.50	1.00
150Klb	mm	285.8	241.3	190.2	99.1	92.5	26.9	71.1	38.1
	(inch)	11.25	9.50	7.49	3.90	3.64	1.06	2.80	1.50

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP IIIIL	Non-Approved	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	10000 multiple*		
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	14000	5000	Maximum available
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	5K, 10K, 20K, 30K, 40K, 50K, 60K, 100K, 150K		lbs
Rated output-R.O.	3.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25		±% of rated output
Zero balance	1		±% of rated output
Non linearity	0.025		±% of rated output
Hysteresis	0.025		±% of rated output
Non-repeatability	0.02		±% of rated output
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.030		±% of rated output
Zero return (20 minutes)	0.030		±% of rated output
Temperature effect on min. dead load output	0.0010	0.0026	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0010	0.0015	±% of applied load/°C
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40		°C
Operating temperature range	-20 to +60		°C
Safe overload	150		% of R.C.
Ultimate overload	300		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	770±10		Ohms
Output impedance	700±5		Ohms
Insulation resistance	>5000		Mega-Ohms
Construction	Nickel plated alloy steel		
Environmental protection	IP67		

* Capacities 20K-150Klb only

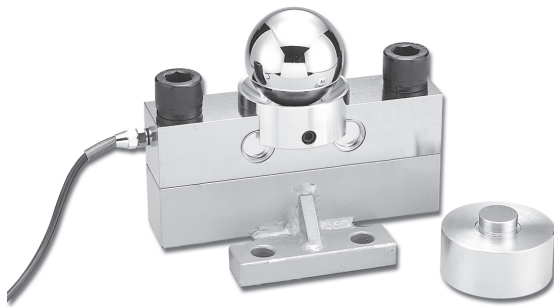
All specifications listed subject to change without notice.

FM Approval

Intrinsically Safe: Class I, II, III; Div. 1 Groups A-G

Non-Incendive: Class I; Div. 2 Groups A-D

Miniature Double Ended Beam



FEATURES

- Capacities: 10 - 50t
- High side load tolerance
- Electroless nickel plated alloy tool steel
- Surge protection optional for 10t to 50t

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Hermetically sealed available
- FM approval available

DESCRIPTION

MDB is designed for truck and rail scales in high capacities with low profile. The design of loading through a ball is insensitive to side load.

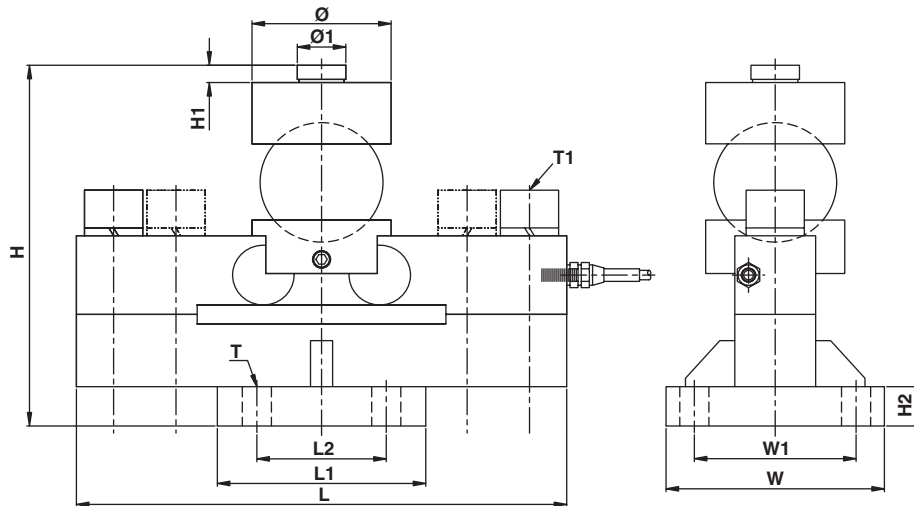
MDB is constructed of alloy steel and is fully potted and sealed with special chemical compounds to IP67 providing excellent protection against water and

moisture attack. MDB Hermetically-Sealed is constructed to IP68 providing excellent protection against corrosive and wash-down environments.

APPLICATIONS

- Truck/rail scales
- Silo/hopper/tank weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS



Wiring diagram

+ Excitation	Red
- Excitation	Black
+ Signal	Green
- Signal	White

CAPACITY		L	L1	L2	H	H1	H2	Ø	Ø1	W	W1	T	T1
10/ 20/ 25/ 30t	mm	240	125	80	230	11	20	88	30	135	100	4-Ø18	2-M24
	(inch)	9.45	4.92	3.15	8.85	0.43	0.79	3.46	1.18	5.31	3.94		
40 - 50t	mm	340	160	124	261	11	20	98	40	160	124	4-Ø21	4-M24
	(inch)	13.38	6.30	4.88	10.28	0.43	0.79	3.86	1.57	6.30	4.88		

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	Non-Approved	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	3000	
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	5000	Maximum available
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	10000, 20000, 25000, 30000, 40000, 50000	kg
Rated output-R.O.	2.0	mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2	±% of rated output
Zero balance	1	±% of rated output
Non linearity	0.030	±% of rated output
Hysteresis	0.030	±% of rated output
Non-repeatability	0.020	±% of rated output
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.030	±% of rated output
Zero return (20 minutes)	0.030	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on min. dead load output	0.0026	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0015	±% of applied load/°C
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40	°C
Operating temperature range	-20 to +60	°C
Safe overload	150	% of R.C.
Ultimate overload	300	% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10	Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15	Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	770±10	Ohms
Output impedance	700±5	Ohms
Insulation resistance	>5000	Mega-Ohms
Cable length	13.5	m
Construction	Nickel plated alloy steel	
Environmental protection	IP67	

All specifications listed subject to change without notice.

FM Approval

Intrinsically Safe: Class I, II, III; Div. 1 Groups A-G

Non-Incendive: Class I; Div. 2 Groups A-D

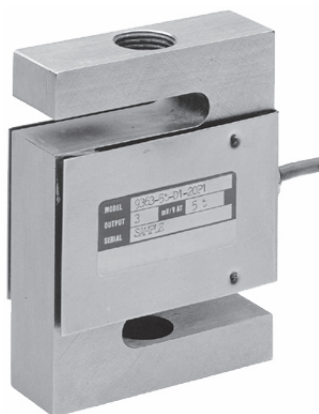


S-Type Load Cells

Contents

Model 363	106
Model 9363	108
Model 60001	110
Model 60063	112
Model 614	114
Model 615/616	116
Model 619	118
Model 620	120
Model BSP	122
Model STC	124
Model 327	127
Model 91002	129

Universal Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities 50 to 10000kg (50 to 20Klb)
- Nickel plated steel construction
- Certified to NTEP class III 3000d and class IIIL 10000d
- Suitable for compression and tension applications
- Trimmed output versions available
- Sealing: IP65

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- FM approved for use in potentially explosive atmosphere

DESCRIPTION

The 363 is a multipurpose nickel plated S-Type load cell which can be used in tension or compression.

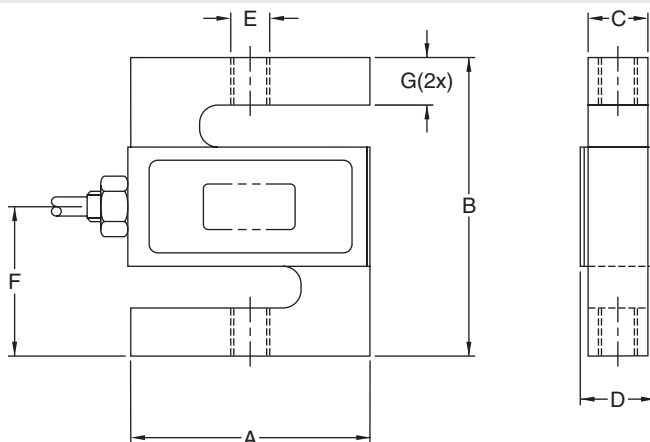
This product is suitable for a wide range of hybrid scales, overhead track scales, belt scales and process weighing applications.

Reliable sealing is ensured by the proprietary TRANSEAL potting compound and additional mechanical protection of the strain gauge area.

APPLICATIONS

- Suspended hoppers
- Overhead track scales
- Force measurement

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



Cable specifications:

Cable length: 6m

Excitation +	Red
Excitation -	Black
Output +	Green
Output -	White
Shield	Transparent

Cable screen is not connected to load cell body

Cap (kg)	50, 100	250, 500	1000	2500	5000	7500	10000
Cap (lbs)	100, 200, 300	500 - 1.5K	2K, 2.5K	3K*, 5K	10K	15000	20000
A	50.8	50.8	50.8	76.2	74.7	87.4	112.8
B	61.0	61.0	61.0	99.1	99.1	139.7	177.8
C	11.7	18.0	24.4	24.4	30.7	37.1	42.9
D _{max}	16.5	22.9	29.2	29.2	35.6	41.4	47.8
E (kg)	M8x1.25 - 6H	M12x1.75 - 6H		M20x1.5 - 6H		M24x2 - 6H	M30x2 - 6H
E (lbs)	¼ - 28UNF - 2B	½ - 20UNF - 2B		¾ - 16UNF - 2B		1¼ - 12UNF - 2B	1¼ - 12UNF - 2B
F	30.5	30.5	30.5	49.5	49.3	69.9	88.9
G	8.9	8.9	8.9	14.0	15.7	22.4	31.8

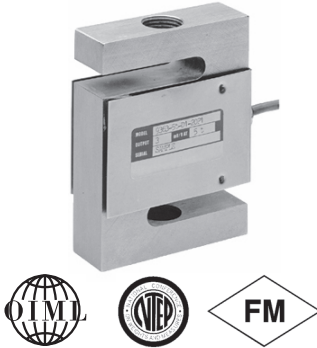
* 3Klb version has 1/2 - 20UNF - 2B tapped holes

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	50, 100, 250, 500, 1000, 2500, 5000, 7500, 10000		kg
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	50, 75, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 500, 750, 1K, 1.5K, 2K, 2.5K, 3K, 5K, 10K, 15K, 20K		lbs
Accuracy class per NTEP	NTEP III	Non-Approved	
Maximum no. of verification intervals (n)	10000		mV/V
Rated output (=S)	3.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.0075		±mV/V
Zero balance	1.0		±% FSO
Combined error	0.0200	0.05	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.0100	0.0200	±% FSO
Minimum dead load output return	0.0500		±% applied load
Creep error (30 minutes)	-	0.0600	±% applied load
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.0030	0.0200	±% applied load
Temperature effect on min. dead load output	0.0090	0.0250	±% FSO/5°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0072	0.0250	±% applied load/5°C
Minimum dead load	0		% E_{\max}
Maximum safe over load	150		% E_{\max}
Ultimate over load	300		% E_{\max}
Maximum safe side load	100		% E_{\max}
Excitation voltage	5 to 12		V
Maximum excitation voltage	15		V
Input resistance	430±60		Ω
Output resistance	350±3.5		Ω
Insulation resistance	≥5000		MΩ
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40		°C
Operating temperature range	-40 to +80		°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to +90		°C
Element material (DIN)	Nickel plated alloy steel		
Sealing (DIN 40.050 / EN60.529)	IP65		

FSO-Full Scale Output

Universal Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities: 50 to 10,000kg (50 to 20,000lbs)
- Stainless steel construction
- Suitable for compression and tension applications
- Trimmed output versions standard
- Sealing: IP67
- Certified to OIML R-60, 3000d, NTEP class IIIIL, 10000 divisions

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- FM approved for use in potentially explosive atmosphere

DESCRIPTION

The 9363 is a multipurpose stainless steel S-type load cell which can be used in tension or compression.

This product is suitable for a wide range of hybrid scales, overhead track scales, belt scales and process weighing applications.

Reliable sealing is ensured by the proprietary TRANSEAL potting compound

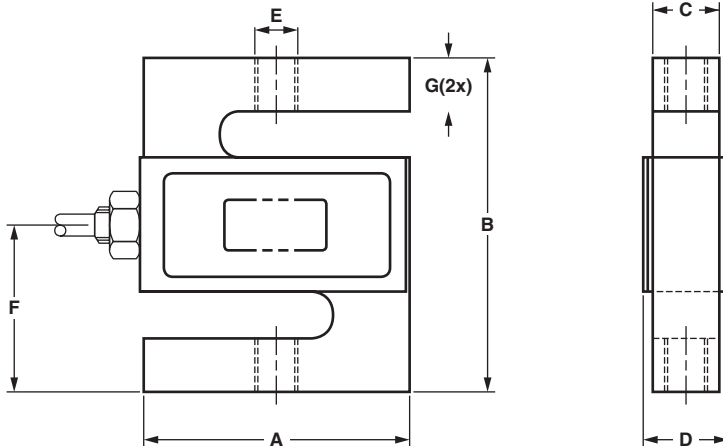
and additional mechanical protection of the strain gage area.

This product meets the stringent Weights and Measures requirements throughout Europe and the USA.

APPLICATIONS

- Suspended hoppers
- Overhead track scales
- Force measurement

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



Cable specifications:

Cable length:	6m
Excitation +	Red
Excitation -	Black
Output +	Green
Output -	White
Shield	Transparent

Cable screen is not connected to the load cell body

Cap (kg)	50, 100	250, 500	1000	2500	5000	7500	10000
Cap (lbs)	100, 200, 300	500 - 1.5K	2K, 2.5K	3K*, 5K	10K	15000	20000
A	50.8	50.8	50.8	76.2	74.7	87.4	112.8
B	61.0	61.0	61.0	99.1	99.1	139.7	177.8
C	11.7	18.0	24.4	24.4	30.7	37.1	42.9
D max	16.5	22.9	29.2	29.2	35.6	41.4	47.8
E (kg)	M8 x 1.25-6H	M12 x 1.75-6H		M20 x 1.5-6H8		M24 x 2-6H	M30 x 2-6H
E (lbs)	1/4-28UNF-2B	1/2-20UNF-2B		3/4-16UNF-2B		1 1/4-12UNF-2B	1 1/4-12UNF-2B
F	30.5	30.5	30.5	49.5	49.3	69.9	88.9
G	8.9	8.9	8.9	14.0	15.7	22.4	31.8

*3Klb version has 1/2-20UNF-2B holes.

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Standard capacities (E _{max})	50, 100, 250, 500, 1000, 2500, 5000, 7500, 10000*			kg
Standard capacities (E _{max})	50, 75, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 500, 750, 1K, 1.5K, 2K, 3K, 5K, 10K, 15K, 20K			lbs
Accuracy class per OIML R-60 / NTEP	NTEP IIIIL	Non-Approved	OIML C3	
Maximum no. of verification intervals (n)	10000	D3	3000	
Minimum verification intervals (V _{min})			E _{max} /9000	
Rated output (=FS)	3.0			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.0075			±mV/V
Zero balance	1.0			±% FSO
Combined error	0.0200	0.0300	0.0200	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.0100	0.0100	0.0100	±% FSO
Minimum dead load output return		0.0300	0.0165	±% applied load
Temp. effect on min. dead load output	(0.001)	(0.0015)	0.0140	±% FSO/5°C (°F)
Temperature effect on sensitivity	(0.0008)	(0.0008)	0.0055	±% applied load/5°C (°F)
Maximum safe over load	150			%E _{max}
Ultimate over load	250			%E _{max}
Excitation voltage	5 to 12			V
Maximum excitation voltage	15			V
Input resistance	390±15			Ω
Output resistance	350±3.5			Ω
Insulation resistance	≥5000			MΩ
Compensated temperature range	14 to +104°F	-10 to +40		°C
Operating temperature range	-65 to +200°F	-40 to +80		°C
Element material (DIN)	Stainless steel			
Sealing (DIN 40.050)	IP67			

* 10000kg is not OIML approved

FSO-Full Scale Output

S-Beam Load Cell



FEATURES

- Rated capacities of 25 to 20,000 pounds
50 kilograms to 10 metric tons
- Designed for single or multiple load cell applications
- Constructed of high quality alloy tool steel
- Nickel plated for outstanding corrosion resistance
- *Sensorgage*™ sealed to IP67 standards
- Trade certified for NTEP Class III: 5000d, IIIL: 10000d and OIML R-60 3000d available
- Factory Mutual System Approved for Classes I, II, III; Divisions 1 and 2; Groups A through G. Also, non-incendive ratings (No barriers!).

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- Stainless steel version is Model 60050

DESCRIPTION

Model 60001 is a tension-compression load cell with a humidity-resistant coating and shielded cables, which enable use in harsh environments while maintaining operating specifications. Additional sense wires compensate for changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension.

Ideally suited for lever conversions, hanging scales, force measurement and a wide range of other industrial applications. Nickel-plated for outstanding corrosion resistance.

APPLICATIONS

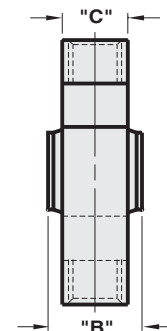
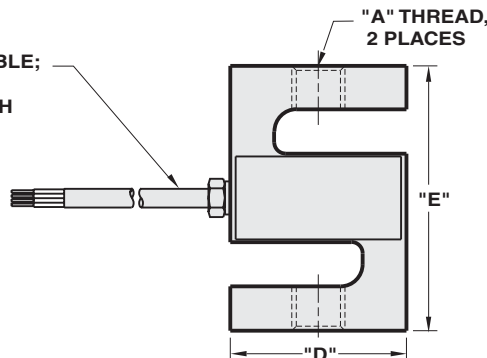
- Tank, bin and hopper weighing
- Level and inventory monitoring
- Truck scale conversions
- Tension and compression measurements

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches [mm]

4 CONDUCTOR, 22 AWG CABLE;
SHIELDED & JACKETED;
20 FOOT STANDARD LENGTH
OR PER SALES ORDER.

Wiring

+ Excitation	Red
- Excitation	Black
+ Output	Green
- Output	White



CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	DEFLECTION	WEIGHT
25 - 200	1/4-28 UNF-2B	0.65	0.50	2.00	2.50	0.015 - 0.010	4.0
250 - 300	3/8-24 UNF-2B	0.75	0.50	2.00	3.00	0.010	4.0
500 - 2K	1/2-20 UNF-2B	1.00	0.75	2.00	3.00	0.010 - 0.012	6.5
2.5K - 4K	1/2-20 UNF-2B	1.25	1.00	2.00	3.00	0.012	6.5
5K	3/4-16 UNF-2B	1.25	1.00	3.00	4.25	0.017	6.5
10K	3/4-16 UNF-2B	1.25	1.00	3.50	4.75	0.025	6.5
15K	1-14 UNF-2-B	1.50	1.25	4.00	5.50	0.025	9.0
20K	1-1/4-12 UNF-2-B	2.25	2.00	5.00	7.00	0.025	9.0
[50 - 100kg]	M8.0 x 1.25-6H	[16.5]	[12.7]	[50.8]	[63.5]	[0.03 - 0.004]	[0.8]
[250kg - 1t]	M12 x 1.75-6H	[25.4]	[19.1]	[50.8]	[76.0]	[0.004]	[1.8]
[2.5t]	M20 x 1.5-6H	[31.8]	[25.4]	[76.2]	[108.0]	[0.008]	[2.9]
[5t]	M20 x 1.5-6H	[31.8]	[25.4]	[88.9]	[120.7]	[0.011]	[2.9]
[10t]	M30 x 2.0-6H	[57.2]	[50.8]	[127.0]	[177.8]	[0.011]	[4.0]

Capacities are in pounds [kg/t]. Deflection is $\pm 10\%$. Certified drawings are available.

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE				UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{\max})	25, 50, 75, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 500, 750, 1K, 1.5K, 2K, 2.5K, 3K, 5K, 10K, 15K, 20K 50kg, 100kg, 250kg, 500kg, 1t, 2.5t, 5t, 10t*				lbs kg/metric tons
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP III	NTEP IIIL	Standard	OIML R60	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	5000 single	10000 single		3000*	
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	NTEP Cert. No 86-043A1			6667	Maximum available
Rated output-R.O. lbs	3.0				mV/V
Rated output tolerance lbs	25 - 3K: +25 / -10 5K - 20K: ± 0.25				%
Rated output-R.O. kg	3.0				mV/V
Rated output tolerance kg	50kg -1t: +25 / -10 2.5t - 3t: ± 0.25				%
Zero balance	1.0				$\pm\%$ FSO
Combined error	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	$\pm\%$ FSO
Non-repeatability	0.01				$\pm\%$ FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)	0.03	0.025	0.03	0.017	$\pm\%$ FSO
Temperature effect on zero	0.0010	0.0010	0.0015	0.0010	$\pm\%$ FSO/ $^{\circ}$ F
Temperature effect on output	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0007	$\pm\%$ of load/ $^{\circ}$ F
Compensated temperature range	14 to 104 (-10 to 40)				$^{\circ}$ F ($^{\circ}$ C)
Operating temperature range	0 to 150 (-18 to 65)				$^{\circ}$ F ($^{\circ}$ C)
Storage temperature range	-60 to 185 (-50 to 85)				$^{\circ}$ F ($^{\circ}$ C)
Safe sideload	30				% of R.C.
Maximum safe central overload	150				% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300				% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10				Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15				Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	343 - 450				Ω
Output impedance	349 - 355				Ω
Insulation resistance at 50VDC	>1000				M Ω
Material	Nickel plated alloy tool steel**				
Environmental protection	IP67				

Note: * OIML approval 100-5Klbs & 50-2500kg only

NTEP approval from 25-20Klbs only

** Stainless steel available - model number 60050

FSO - Full Scale Output

All specifications subject to change without notice.

Stainless Steel, Welded Seal S-Beam Load Cell



FEATURES

- Rated capacities of 500 to 10,000 pounds
- Stainless steel, welded seal construction
- Integral loading brackets
- Compatible with TCM tension mounting hardware
- Designed for single or multiple load cell applications
- Trade certified for NTEP Class IIIL: 10000d and III: 5000d
- *Sensorgage*™ sealed to IP68 standards
- Factory Mutual System Approved for Classes I, II, III; Divisions 1 and 2; Groups A through G. Also, non-incendive ratings (No barriers!).

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- Mounting and loading accessory hardware available

DESCRIPTION

Model 60063 is a stainless steel S-Type load cell. Its welded sealing combined with high accuracy, make this load cell ideally suited for a wide range of applications of process weighing and force measurement.

Approvals included NTEP III 5000d single and NTEP IIIL10000d multiple. Also available are versions approved for hazardous areas - FM I, II, III Division 1.

APPLICATIONS

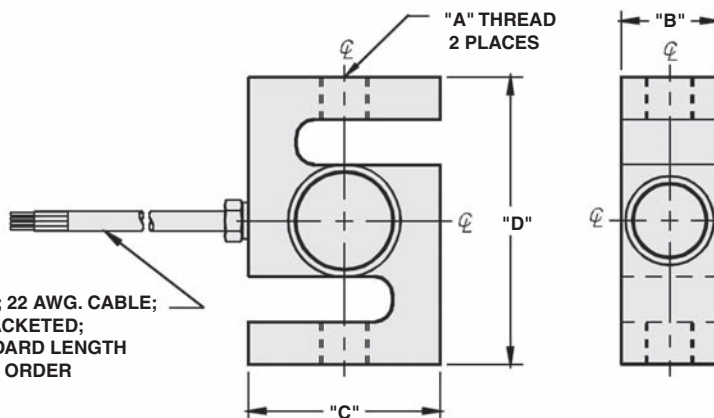
- Hostile environments:
Food and beverage processing
Chemical and plastics processing
Pharmaceutical and biomedical
- Bin, hopper and belt conveyor scales
- Level and inventory monitoring
- Tension and compression measurements

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches

Wiring

+ Excitation	Red
- Excitation	Black
+ Output	Green
- Output	White

4 CONDUCTOR; 22 AWG. CABLE;
SHIELDED & JACKETED;
20 FOOT STANDARD LENGTH
OR PER SALES ORDER



CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	DEFLECTION	WEIGHT
500 - 3K	1/2-20	1.00	2.00	3.00	0.010	3.0
5K - 10K	3/4-16	1.00	3.50	4.75	0.010	5.00

Capacities are in pounds. Deflection is $\pm 10\%$. Certified drawings are available.

SPECIFICATIONS

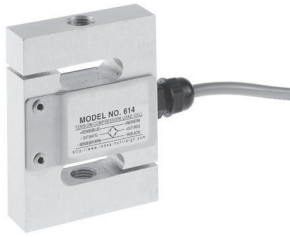
PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	500, 750, 1K, 1.5K, 2K, 2.5K, 3K, 5K, 10K*			lbs
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP III	NTEP IIIL	Standard	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	5000 multiple	10000 multiple		
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	See NTEP cert. 98-019			Maximum available
Rated output-R.O.	2.0			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	+25%...-10%			% mV/V
Zero balance	1.0			±% FSO
Combined error	0.02	0.02	0.03	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.01	0.01	0.015	±% FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)	0.025	0.03	0.03	±% FSO
Temperature effect on zero	0.0010	0.0010	0.0015	±% FSO/°F
Temperature effect on output	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	±% of load/°F
Compensated temperature range	14 to 104 (-10 to 40)			°F (°C)
Operating temperature range	0 to 150 (-18 to 65)			°F (°C)
Storage temperature range	-60 to 185 (-50 to 85)			°F (°C)
Maximum safe central overload	150			% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300			% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10			Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15			Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	349 - 450			Ω
Output impedance	349 - 355			Ω
Insulation resistance at 50VDC	>1000			MΩ
Material	Stainless steel			
Environmental protection	IP68			

Note: * NTEP approval 500-5Klbs only.

FSO - Full Scale Output

All specifications subject to change without notice.

Tension Compression Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities 50 - 500kg
- Anodized aluminum construction
- OIML R60 approved
- IP67 protection
- For use in tension or compression
- 6 wire (sense) circuit

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- EEx ia IIC T4 hazardous area approval

DESCRIPTION

Model 614 is a tension-compression load cell. Humidity resistant coating and shielded cables enable this load cell to be used in harsh environments while maintaining its operating specifications.

The additional sense wires compensate for changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension.

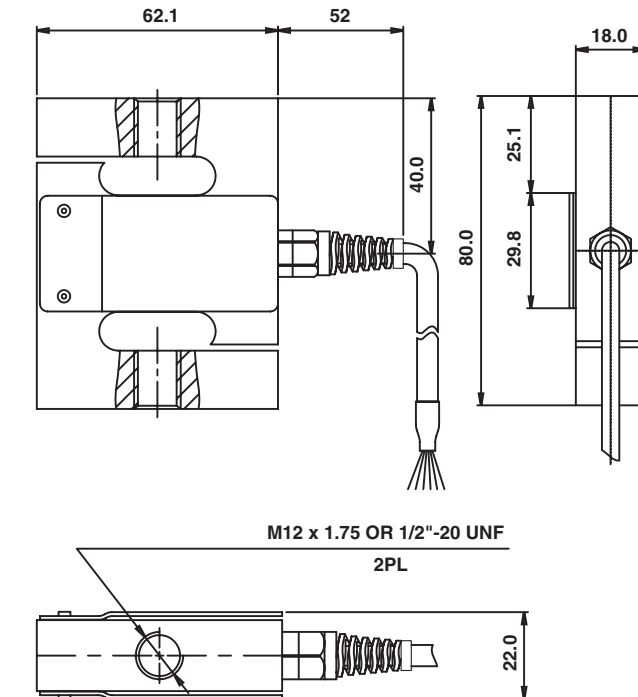
Ideally suited for lever conversions, hanging scales, force measurement and a wide range of other industrial applications.

Model 614 is made from aluminum.

APPLICATIONS

- Hopper (Tank weighing)
- Hybrid scales
- Belt weighing
- Lever arm conversions
- Material testing machines
- Vibrations filling equipment
- Dynamometers

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



All dimensions in mm

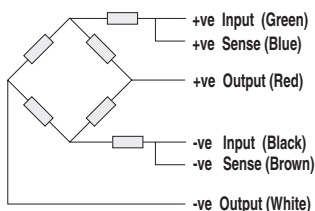
SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{\max})	50, 100, 150, 200, 300, 500			kg
Accuracy class	Non-Approved	C3*		
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	1000	3000		
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	2500	8000	12000**	
Rated output-R.O.	2.0			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2			±mV/V
Zero balance	0.02			±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.05	0.017		±% of applied load
Total Error (per OIML R60)	0.05	0.020		±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.01	0.0023		±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.003	0.0012		±% of load/°C
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40			°C
Temperature range, safe	-30 to +70			°C
Maximum safe central overload	150			% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300			% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10			Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15			Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	415±15			Ohms
Output impedance	350±3			Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000			Mega-Ohms
Cable length	3.0			m
Cable type	6 wire, braided PVC, dual floating screen			Standard
Construction	Plated (Anodize) aluminum			
Environmental protection	IP67			

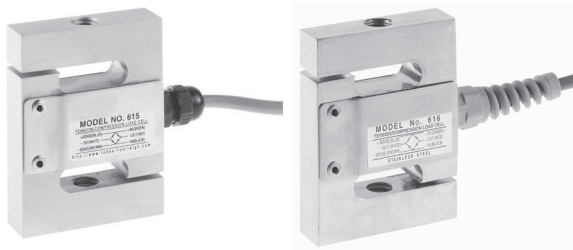
* 50% utilization

** Y=8000 for capacities 50-200kg. Y=12000 for capacities 300-500kg

Wiring Schematic Diagram (Balanced bridge configuration)



Tension Compression Load Cells



FEATURES

- Capacities 50 - 1000kg
- Nickel plated alloy steel (615) or stainless steel (616) construction
- IP67 protection
- For use in tension or compression
- 6 wire (sense) circuit
- Model 615 output standardised to $\pm 0.1\%$

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- EEx ia IIC T4 hazardous area approval

DESCRIPTION

Models 615 and 616 are tension-compression load cells which share the same dimensions. Humidity resistant coating and shielded cables enable these load cells to be used in harsh environments while maintaining their operating specifications.

The additional sense wires compensate for changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension.

Ideally suited for lever conversions, hanging scales, force measurement and a wide range of other industrial applications.

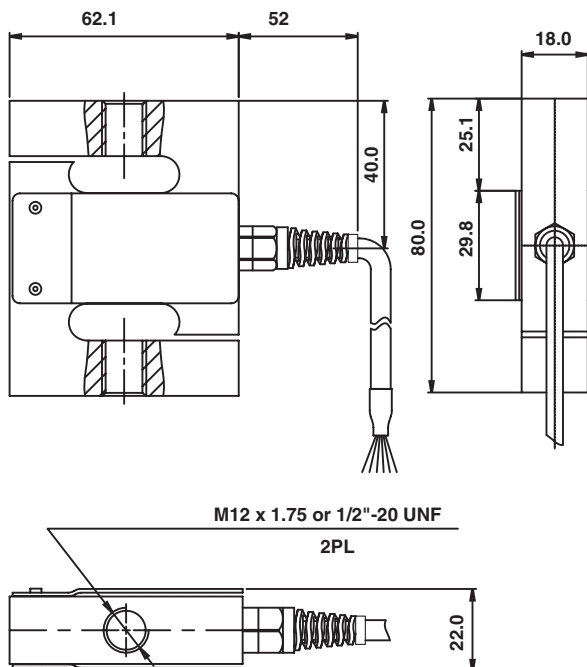
Model 616 is made from stainless steel and has bonded covers for additional protection (except 50kg). An alternative lower cost version is made from alloy steel (model 615), with rivetted covers.

APPLICATIONS

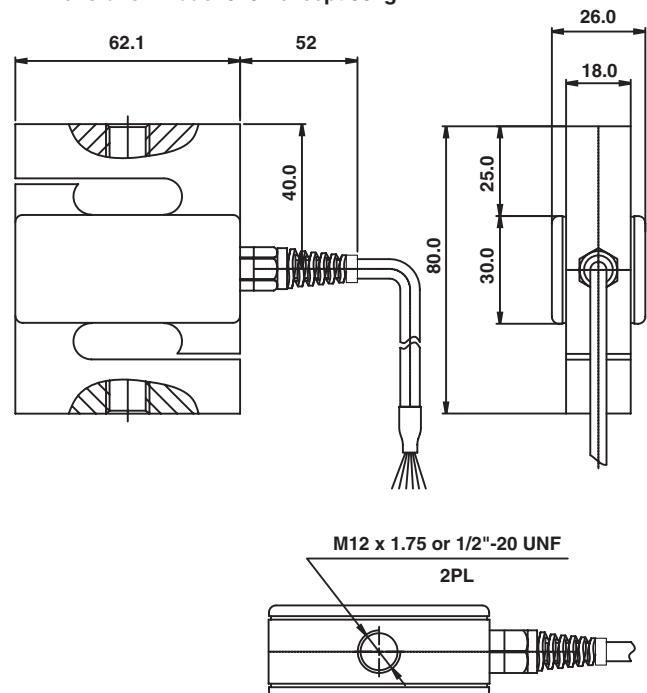
- Hopper (Tank weighing)
- Hybrid scales
- Belt weighing
- Lever arm conversions
- Material testing machines
- Vibrations filling equipment
- Dynamometers

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm

Dimensions - Models 615 and 616 - 50kg only



Dimensions - Model 616 - except 50kg



All dimensions in mm

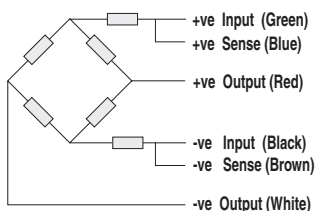
SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Accuracy class	Non-Approved	G	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	1000	3000	
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	50, 100, 150, 200, 300, 500, 750, 1000*		kg
Rated output-R.O.	2.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.002		±mV/V
Zero balance	0.2		±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.05	0.017	±% of applied load
Total Error (per OIML R60)	0.05	0.02	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.01	0.004	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.003	0.0012	±% of load/°C
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40		°C
Temperature range, safe	-30 to +70		°C
Maximum safe central overload	150		% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	400±20		Ohms
Output impedance	350±3		Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000		Mega-Ohms
Cable length	3.0		m
Cable type	6 wire, PVC, single floating screen**		Standard
Construction	615 - alloy steel, 616 - stainless steel		
Environmental protection	IP67		

* 616 does not include 50kg

** 616 has polyurethane jacket braided cable with dual floating screen

Wiring Schematic Diagram (Balanced bridge configuration)



S-Type Alloy Steel Load Cell



ATEX

FEATURES

- Capacities 1500 to 6000kg
- Alloy steel construction
- Sealing: welded to IP67
- S-Type design for use in tension and compression
- Choice of mounting threads Metric or Unified systems
- Six wire cable (sense circuit)

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- EEx ia IIC T6-ATEX hazardous area approval

DESCRIPTION

Model 619 is a low cost tension-compression load cell made from nickel plated alloy steel and has bonded covers for additional protection. It is suitable for use in a wide range of weighing, process weighing, force measurement and industrial process control applications.

Protected to meet IP67 requirements, the construction of the 619 load cell allows its use in most industrial process applications.

For IP68 requirements, select the fully-welded stainless steel model 620,

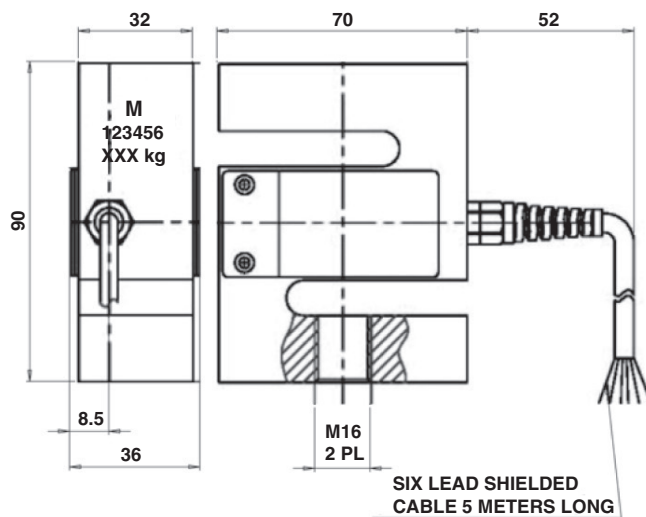
which shares the same dimensions as model 619.

The additional sense wires compensate for changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension. Complete compensation of changes in lead resistance is achieved by feeding this voltage into appropriate electronics.

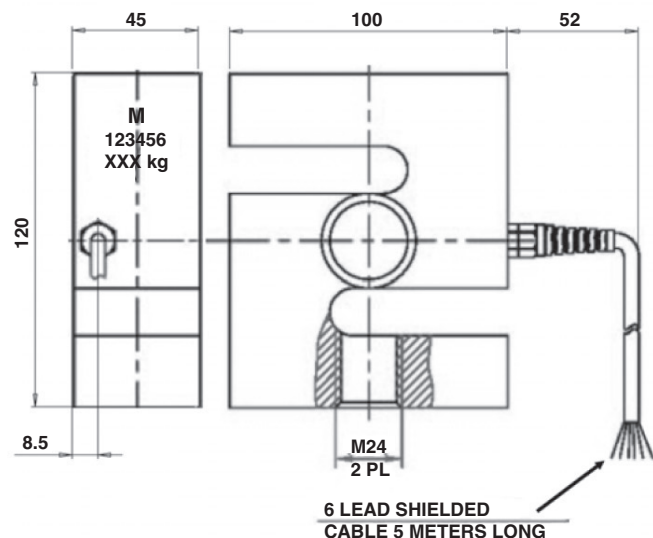
APPLICATIONS

- Hopper (tank weighing)
- Hybrid scales
- Belt weighing
- Lever arm conversions
- Material testing machines
- Vibrations filling equipment
- Dynamometers

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



1500, 2000kg cell outline

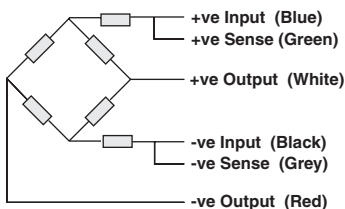


3000, 5000, 6000kg cell outline

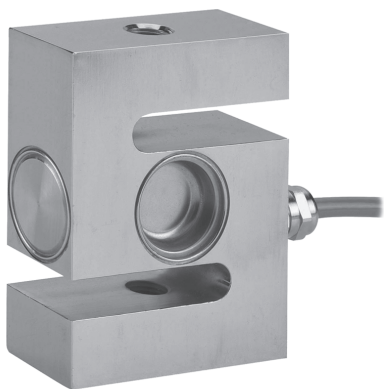
SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	1500, 2000, 3000, 5000, 6000		kg
Accuracy class	E	G	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	1000	3000	
Rated output-R.O.	2.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.002		±mV/V
Zero balance	0.2		±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.050	0.0170	±% of applied load
Total Error	0.050	0.020	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.030	0.0040	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.0030	0.0012	±% of applied load/°C
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40		°C
Temperature range, safe	-20 to +70		°C
Maximum safe central overload	150		% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	385±15		Ohms
Output impedance	350±3		Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000		Mega-Ohms
Cable length	5.0		m
Cable type	6 wire, braided, PVC, dual floating screen		Standard
Construction	Nickel plated alloy tool steel		
Environmental protection	IP67		

Wiring Schematic Diagram



S-Type Stainless Steel Load Cell



ATEX



FEATURES

- Capacity range: 500 to 5000kg
- Stainless Steel construction
- sealed by welding to IP68
- S-Type design for use in tension and compression
- OIML approved to 3000d (500-5000kg)
- NTEP approved to 5000d (500-2000kg)
- Choice of mounting threads Metric or Unified systems
- Six Wire Cable (sense circuit)

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- EEx ia IIC T6-ATEX hazardous area approval
- Class I, II, III Division 1 – FM hazardous area approval

DESCRIPTION

Model 620 is a Stainless Steel S-Type Load Cell. Its Welded Sealing combined with high accuracy, make this Load Cell ideally suited for a wide range of applications of Process Weighing and Force Measurements.

Approvals include OIML C3 (3000d); NTEP 3000d single and NTEP 5000d Multiple.

Also available are versions approved for hazardous areas – ATEX II 1 GD EEx ia T6

for Europe and FM I, II, III Division 1 for the USA.

The six-wire cable includes two sense wires that compensate for changes in lead resistance due to temperature changes and cable extension.

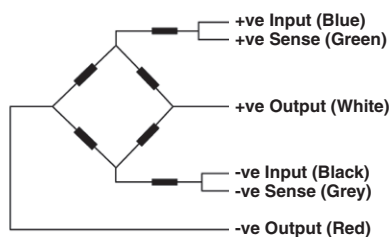
Model 620 offers a choice of bolt threads in Metric or Unified systems – see table below.

APPLICATIONS

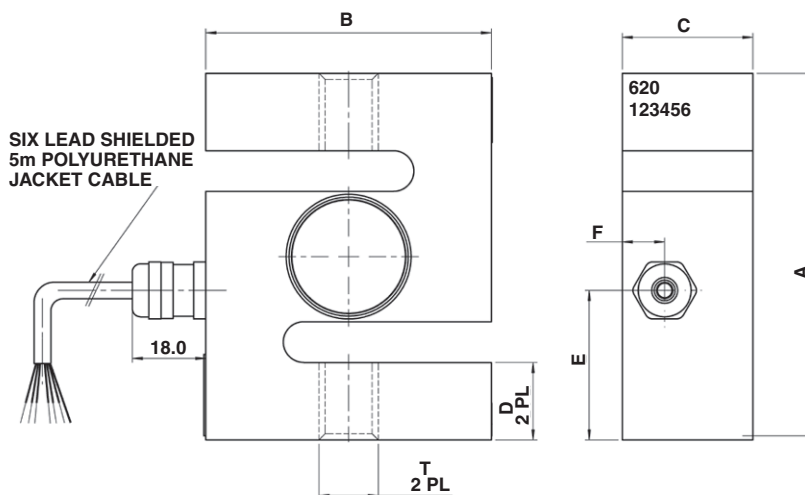
- Hopper (Tank Weighing)
- Hybrid Scales
- Belt Weighing
- Lever arm conversions
- Material testing machines
- Vibrations filling equipment
- Dynamometers

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm

Wiring Schematic Diagram



Thread Type "T" By Capacity		
Capacity	Metric	Unified
500 kg	M12x1.75	1/2-20 UNF
1000 kg	M16 x 2.0	1/2-20 UNF
2000 kg	M16 x 2.0	3/4-16 UNF
5000 kg	M24 x 2.0	1 - 12 UNF



Optional Rod End Bearings for use with all Vishay Transducers S-Type load cells are available - consult VT Sales office

Capacity	A	B	C	D	E	F
500, 1000, 2000 kg	90	70	32	19	36.6	10.4
5000 kg	120	100	45	26	60	13.8

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE				UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	500, 1000, 2000, 5000*				kg
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP	Non-Approved	C2/50	C3/50	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	class III L	1000	2000*	OIML 3000	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	5000	2000	4000	6000	
Rated output-R.O.	2.0				mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.0035				±mV/V
Zero balance	0.04				±mV/V
Total Error (per OIML R60)	0.0200	0.0500	0.0300	0.0200	±% of R.O.
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.0250	0.0500	0.0250	0.0170	±% of applied load
Temperature effect on zero	(0.0010)	0.0070	0.0020	0.0023	±% of R.O./°C (°F)
Temperature effect on output	(0.0008)	0.0400	0.0014	0.0012	±% of applied load/°C (°F)
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40				°C
Temperature range, safe	-30 to +90				°C
Maximum safe static overload	150				% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10				Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15				Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	400±20				Ohms
Output impedance	350±3				Ohms
Insulation resistance	>5000				Mega-Ohms
Construction	Stainless steel				
Environmental protection	IP68				

* 5000kg capacity is not approved by NTEP

Universal Load Cell



ATEX



FEATURES

- Capacities: 50 - 5000kg, 100 - 10Klbs
- Fully welded, stainless steel construction
- Hermetically sealed, IP66 and IP68
- Certified to OIML R-60, 3000d
- Integrated overload stop (50 - 500kg)
- Current calibration output (SC version) ensures easy and accurate parallel connection of multiple load cells

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- ATEX and FM certified versions are available for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

DESCRIPTION

The BSP is a stainless steel S-type load cell that can be used in either tension or compression.

This product is suitable for a wide range of hybrid scales, overhead track scales, belt scales and process weighing applications.

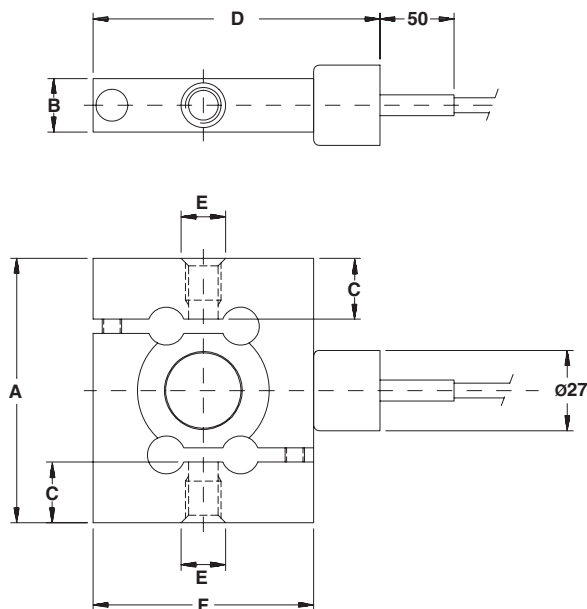
The fully welded construction and water block cable entry ensure that this product can be used successfully in the harsh environments found in the food, chemical and allied process industries.

This product fully meets the stringent European Weights and Measures requirements through Europe.

APPLICATIONS

- Hybrid scales
- Process weighing
- Belt checkweighers
- Dynamometers
- Material testing machines

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



Cable specifications:

Cable length:	10m
Excitation +	Green
Excitation -	Black
Output +	White
Output -	Red
Shield	Transparent

Cable screen is not connected to load cell body. Performance may be affected if load cell cables are shortened.
Tension applications result in a negative output signal.

Capacity (kg)	50, 125	250	500	1250	2500, 5000
A	84.3	88.9	88.9	95.2	120.6
B	23.9	18.0	18.0	24.1	36.6
C thread	12.7	14.0	14.0	14.0	29.2
D	85.7	84.1	96.8	84.1	84.1
E	M8x1.25		M12x1		M24x2
F	63.5	61.9	74.6	61.9	61.9

Capacity (lb)	100, 250	500	1K	2.5K	5K, 10K
A	3.32	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.75
F	2.48	2.44	2.94	2.44	2.44
B	0.94	0.71	0.71	0.95	1.44
D	3.36	3.32	3.81	3.31	3.31
E threads	3/8-24 UNF-3B		1/2-20 UNF-3B		1-14 UNS-3B

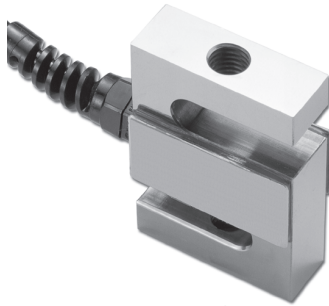
SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	50, 125, 250, 500, 1250, 2500, 5000			kg
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	100, 250, 500, 1000, 2500, 5000, 10000			lbs
Accuracy class according to OIML R-60 /NTEP	NTEP IIIIL	Non-Approved	C3	
Max. no. of verification intervals	10000		3000	
Min. verification interval ($V_{\min}=E_{\max}/Y$)			$E_{\max}/10000$	
Rated output (=S)	3 (2 for 2500 and 5000kg)			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.03 (0.02 for 2500 and 5000kg)			±mV/V
Zero balance	1.0			±% FSO
Combined error	0.0200	0.0500	0.0200	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.0100	0.0200	0.0100	±% FSO
Minimum dead load output return		0.0500	0.0167	±% FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)		0.0600	0.0245	±% FSO
Creep error (20 - 30 minutes)	0.0300	0.0200		±% FSO
Temp. effect on min. dead load output	(0.0008)	0.0250	0.0070	±% FSO/5°C (°F)
Temperature effect on sensitivity	(0.0010)	0.0250	0.0050	±% FSO/5°C (°F)
Minimum dead load	0			% E_{\max}
Maximum safe over load	150			% E_{\max}
Ultimate over load	300			% E_{\max}
Maximum safe side load	100			% E_{\max}
Deflection at E_{\max}	0.28 max.			mm
Excitation voltage	5 to 15			V
Maximum excitation voltage	18			V
Input resistance	350±3.5			Ω
Output resistance	350±3.5			Ω
Insulation resistance	≥5000			MΩ
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40			°C
Operating temperature range	-40 to +80			°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to +90			°C
Element material (DIN)	Stainless steel 1.4542			
Sealing (DIN 40.050 / EN60.529)	IP66 and IP68			
SC-Version (current calibration)	Standard			

FSO-Full Scale Output

SC-version: The rated output and the output resistance are balanced in such a way, that the output current is calibrated to within 0.05% of a reference value. This allows easy parallel connection of the load cells.

S-Type Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities: 25 to 5000kg, 250 to 40Klb
- Alloy steel construction
- Stainless steel available
- Bi-direction(tension/compression)
- Rationalized output
- NTEP Class III 5000S, IIIL10000 approval from 250lb to 20Klb

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- FM approval available

DESCRIPTION

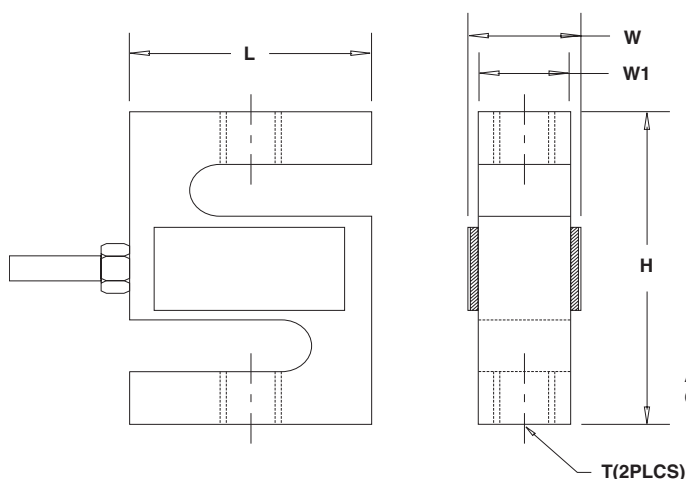
S Type load cell as the name indicated can be easily identified by S-shaped body. They can be loaded either in tension or compression, and used for single or multiple-cell application if the output is rationalized.

STC is made of alloy or stainless steel, sealed to IP67 providing excellent protection against moisture and humidity.

APPLICATIONS

- Electro-mechanical conversion scales
- Silo/hopper/tank weighing
- Crane scales
- Fork-lift scales
- Dosing/filling
- Universal material tester
- Tensile/pulling force measurement

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS



All Capacity
Cable Length: 20'/6.1m

Wiring diagram

+ Excitation Red
- Excitation Black
+ Signal Green
- Signal White

CAPACITY		L	W	W1	H	T
25/50/75kg	mm	50.8	26.7	12.7	63.5	M6 x 1.0
	(inch)	2.00	1.05	0.50	2.50	
100/150kg	mm	50.8	22.92	19.1	76.2	M10 x 1.5
	(inch)	2.00	0.9	0.75	3.00	
250/300lb	mm	50.8	26.7	12.7	76.2	3/8-24UNF
	(inch)	2.00	1.05	0.50	3.00	
250kg 500/750lb	mm	50.8	30.4	19.1	76.2	M12 x 1.75
	(inch)	2.00	1.2	0.75	3.00	1/2-20UNF
500/750kg	mm	50.8	25.4	19.1	76.2	M12 x 1.75
	(inch)	2.00	1.00	0.75	3.00	
1K/1.5Klb	mm	50.8	26.1	19.1	76.2	1/2-20UNF
	(inch)	2.00	1.03	0.75	3.00	
1000/1500kg 2K/2.5K/3Klb	mm	50.8	31.8	25.4	76.2	M12 x 1.75
	(inch)	2.00	1.25	1.00	3.00	1/2-20UNF
5K/7.5Klb	mm	76.2	31.8	25.4	107.9	3/4-16UNF
	(inch)	3.00	1.25	1.00	4.25	
2000/2500/5000kg	mm	76.2	38.1	31.8	100.4	M20 x 1.5
	(inch)	3.00	1.50	1.25	3.95	
10Klb	mm	88.9	31.8	25.4	120.7	3/4-16UNF
	(inch)	3.50	1.25	1.00	4.75	
15Klb	mm	101.6	38.1	31.8	139.7	1-14UNS
	(inch)	4	1.50	1.25	5.50	
20Klb	mm	127	55.7	50.8	177.8	1 1/4-12UNF
	(inch)	5	2.19	2	7.00	
40Klb	mm	152.4	69.9	63.5	254.0	1 1/2-12UNF
	(inch)	6.00	2.75	2.50	10.00	

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP III & IIIL	Non-Approved	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	III 5000 single* IIIL 10000 single*	2000	
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	10000	5000	Maximum available
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	25, 50, 75, 100, 250, 500, 750, 1000, 1500, 2000, 2500, 5000		kg
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	250, 300, 500, 750, 1K, 1.5K, 2K, 2.5K, 3K, 5K, 7.5K, 10K, 15K, 20K, 40K		lbs
Rated output-R.O.	3.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25		±% of rated output
Zero balance	1		±% of rated output
Non linearity	0.020	0.020 (SS: 0.05)	±% of rated output
Hysteresis	0.020	0.020 (SS: 0.05)	±% of rated output
Non-repeatability	0.020		±% of rated output
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.030		±% of rated output
Zero return (20 minutes)	0.030		±% of rated output
Temperature effect on min. dead load output	0.0015	0.0026	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0010	0.0015	±% of applied load/°C
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40		°C
Operating temperature range	-20 to +60		°C
Safe overload	150		% of R.C.
Ultimate overload	300		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	385±5		Ohms
Output impedance	350±3		Ohms
Insulation resistance	>5000		Mega-Ohms
Construction	Nickel plated alloy steel**		
Environmental protection	IP67		

* Capacities 250-20Klbs

** Stainless steel available

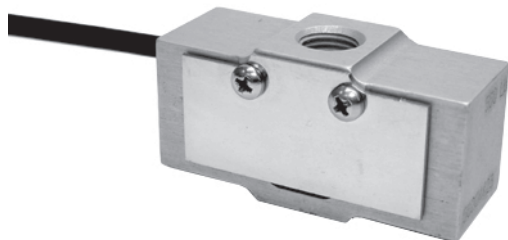
All specifications listed subject to change without notice.

FM Approval

Intrinsically Safe: Class I, II, III; Div. 1 Groups A-G

Non-Incendive: Class I; Div. 2 Groups A-D

Compact Tension/Compression Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities 50 - 500lb
- Anodized aluminum construction
- IP65 protection
- For use in tension or compression

DESCRIPTION

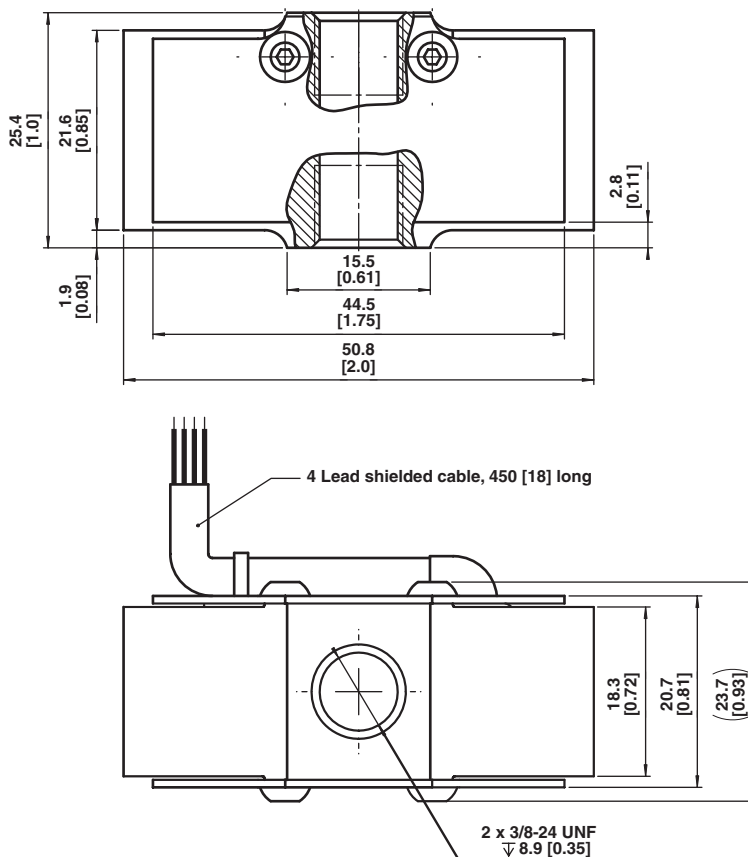
Model 327 is a universal tension-compression load cell. Its compact envelope makes the 327 suitable for small size applications.

Its low profile makes the 327 ideal for applications requiring minimal installation height.

APPLICATIONS

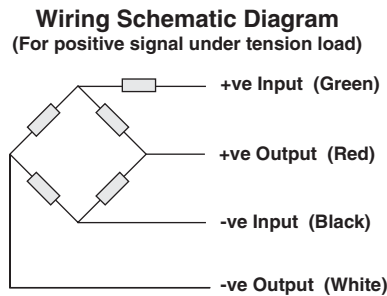
- Hanging scales
- General force measurement

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm [inch]

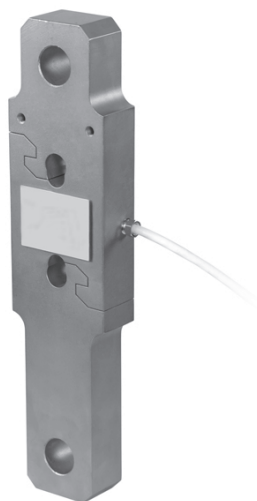


SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C.	50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 500	lb
Accuracy class	Non-Approved	
Rated output-R.O.	2.0	mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2	±mV/V
Zero balance	0.2	±mV/V
Total Error	0.25	±% of R.O.
Creep & Zero Return	0.10	±% of load
Temperature effect on zero	0.025	±% of R.O./°C
Temperature effect on output	0.010	±% of load/°C
Operating temperature range	-10 to +40	°C
Safe temperature range	-30 to +70	°C
Maximum safe static overload	150	% of R.C.
Ultimate static overload	200	% of R.C.
Recommended excitation	10	Vdc or Vac
Maximum excitation	15	Vdc or Vac
Input impedance	450±40	Ω
Output impedance	350±5	Ω
Insulation resistance	>2000	MΩ
Cable length	45	cm
Construction	Anodized aluminum	



Crane Scale Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacity: 1.5t to 30t
- Alloy steel construction
- Integrated overload protection for both tension and compression loading
- Direct mounting of weight indicator
- IP67 protection

DESCRIPTION

Model 91002 is an alloy steel shear beam load cell designed for crane scale and hanging scale applications. The load cell design features integrated overload protection for both tension and compression loading with a rated output of 1.5mV/V.

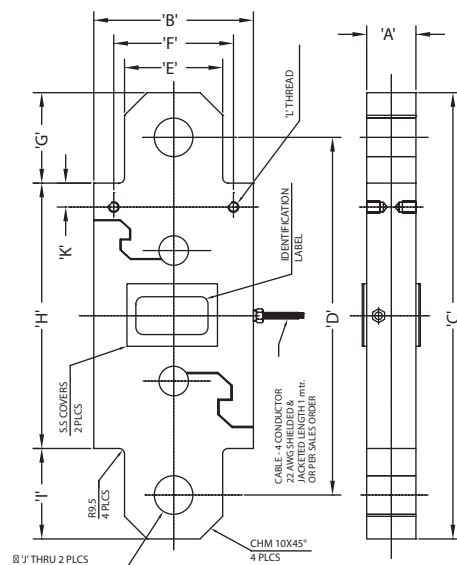
APPLICATIONS

- Crane scales
- Hanging scales

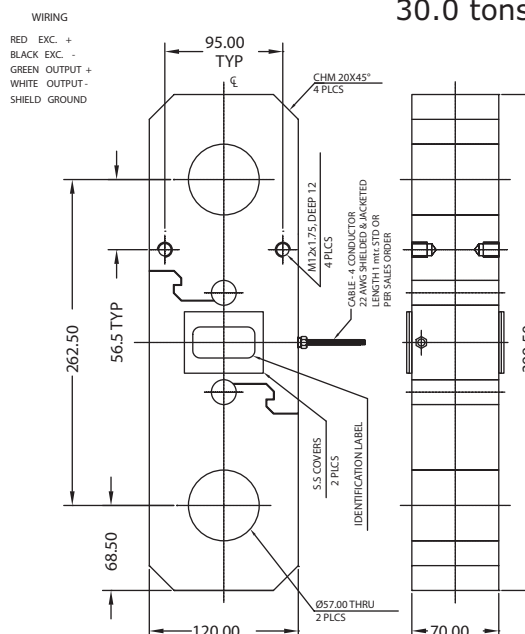
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters

CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L THREAD
1.5, 3.0, 5.0 tons	29.7	69.5	289.0	238.6	50.0	50.0	49.0	130.0	110.0	19.0	10.0	M6 x 1.0, DEEP 12.0, 4 PLCS
7.5, 15.0 tons	37.0	120.0	399.5	295.5	73.8	90.0	100.0	199.5	100.0	36.0	18.0	M12 x 1.75 DEEP 12.0, 4 PLCS

1.5-15.0 tons



30.0 tons



SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
Rated output-R.O.	1.5	mV/V
Rated output tolerance	5	± %FSO
Zero balance	1	± %FSO
Combined error	< 0.050	± %FSO
Non-linearity	< 0.030	± %FSO
Hysteresis	< 0.020	± %FSO
Non-repeatability	< 0.020	± %FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)	< 0.020	± %FSO
Temperature effect on zero	< 0.002	± %/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.001	± %/°C
Operating temperature range	-20 TO +70	°C
Maximum safe central overload	150	%FSO
Ultimate central overload	300	%FSO
Excitation, recommended	10	Vdc
Excitation, maximum	15	Vdc
Input impedance	360-450	Ω
Output impedance	349-355	Ω
Insulation resistance at 50 VDC	>1000	MΩ
Material	Alloy steel with electroless nickel plated	
Environmental protection	IP67	



Single-Point Bending Beams Aluminum

Contents

Model 1022	132
Model LPS	134
Model 1002	136
Model 1004	138
Model 1006	140
Model 1010/1015	142
Model 1030	144
Model 1033	146
Model 1040/1041	148
Model 1042	150
Model LOC	152
Model 1242	154
Model 1263	156
Model 1260	158
Model 1265	160
Model 1250	162
Model 1252	164
Model 60060	166
Model 1330	168
Model 1320	170
Model HOC	172

Single Point Aluminum Load Cell



ATEX



FEATURES

- Capacity range: 3 - 200kg
- Only 22 mm high
- Aluminum construction
- Single point 350 x 350mm platform
- IP66 protection
- OIML R60 and NTEP approved

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- EEx ia IIC T4 - ATEX hazardous area approval
- FM approval
- Symmetric configuration available

DESCRIPTION

Model 1022 is a low profile single point load cell designed for direct mounting in low cost weighing platforms.

Its small physical size, combined with high accuracy and aluminum construction, makes this low cost load cell ideally suited for retail, bench and counting scales.

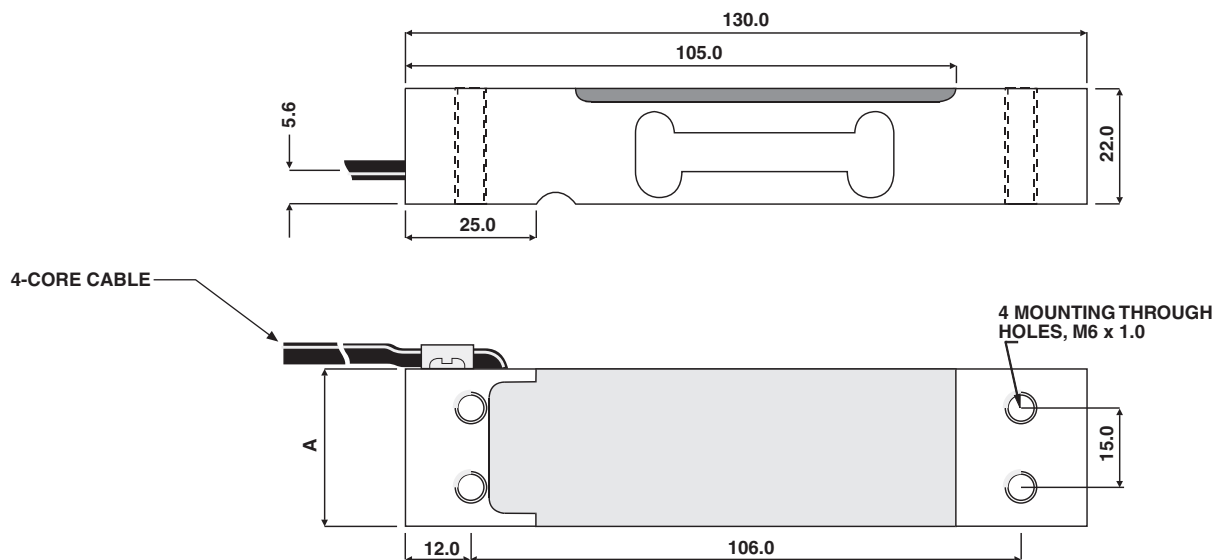
Using 1022 load cells simplifies scale construction, which results in significant parts and labor savings.

Available in a range of capacities, from 3 to 200kg and approved to OIML R60 (4000d) or NTEP (5000d, single). Environmental protection to IP66 is provided as standard. For hazardous environments, ATEX EEx ia IIC T4 approved versions are available.

APPLICATIONS

- Bench scales
- Counting scales
- Grocery scales

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



CAPACITY	A
3, 5, 7kg	25.4
10, 15, 20, 30kg	30.0
35 - 200kg	40.0

SPECIFICATIONS

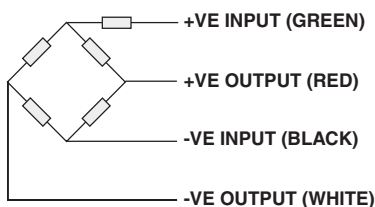
PARAMETER	VALUE				UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	3, 5, 7, 10, 15, 20, 30, 35, 50, 100, 150, 200***				kg
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP	Non-Approved	C3*	C4	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	5000 single**	1000	3000	4000	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	10000	1400	6000	10000	Maximum available 12000
Rated output-R.O.	2.0				mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2				±mV/V
Zero balance	0.2				±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.0330	0.0300	0.0170	0.0125	±% of applied load
Total Error (per OIML R60)	0.0200	0.0500	0.0200	0.0150	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0023	0.0100	0.0023	0.0014	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.0010	0.0030	0.0010	0.00075	±% of applied load/°C
Eccentric loading error	0.0057	0.0085	0.0057	0.0042	±% of rated load/cm
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40				°C
Temperature range, safe	-20 to +70				°C
Maximum safe central overload	150				% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300				% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10				Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15				Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	415±15				Ohms
Output impedance	350±3				Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000				Mega-Ohms
Cable length	0.5				m
Cable type	4 wire, PVC, single floating screen				Standard
Construction	Aluminum				
Environmental protection	IP66				
Platform size (max)	350 x 350				mm
Recommended torque	Up to 30kg: 7.0 35kg & up: 10.0				N*m

* 50% utilization

** Also available at 50% utilization

*** 150-200kg are not approved by NTEP, 200kg is not approved by OIML

WIRING SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (UNBALANCED BRIDGE CONFIGURATION)



Low-Profile Single Point



DESCRIPTION

LPS is designed for electronic scales and platform scales where only one load cell can be used and low profile is required. It is the lightest model of Celtron single point load cell family. The design is most suitable for mass production operations.

LPS is constructed of anodized aluminum and is fully potted IP66 levels, providing excellent protection against moisture ingress.

FEATURES

- Capacities: 0.6 to 200kg
- Small size with low profile
- Anodized aluminum
- NTEP Class III 5000S approval from 3kg to 30kg
- OIML C3 approval
- Platform size: 16"x16"/ 40cm x 40cm

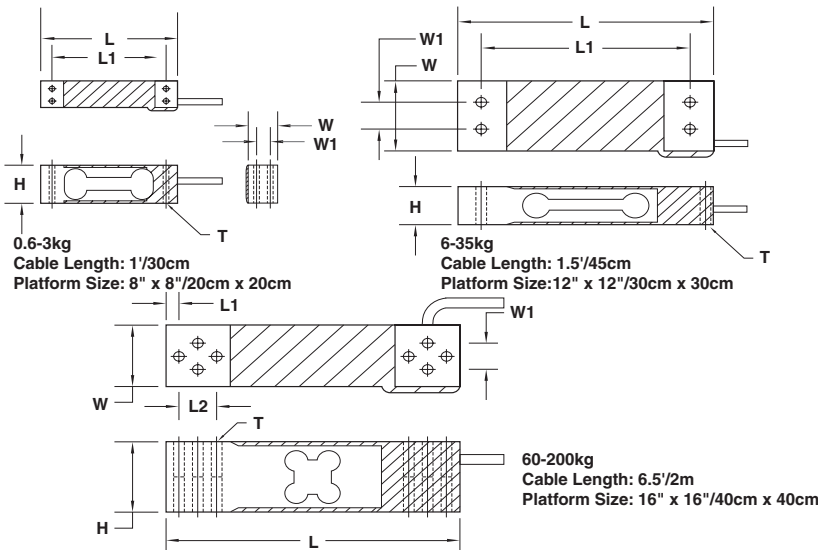
OPTIONAL FEATURE

- FM approval available

APPLICATIONS

- Packaging machines
- Dosing/filling
- Belt scales/conveyor scales
- In-motion check weigher
- Retail scales/counting scales

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS



Wiring diagram

+ Excitation Red
- Excitation Black
+ Signal Green
- Signal White

CAPACITY (kg)		L	L1	L2	W	W1	H	T
0.6/1/2/3	mm	70.0	58.0	---	15.0	7.0	22.0	M3 x 0.5
	(inch)	2.76	2.28	---	0.59	0.28	0.87	
6/10/15/20	mm	130.0	106.0	---	30.0	15.0	22.0	M6 x 1.0
	(inch)	5.12	4.17	---	1.18	0.59	0.87	
30/35	mm	130.0	106.0	---	40.0	15.0	22.0	M6 x 1.0
	(inch)	5.12	4.17	---	1.57	0.59	0.87	
60/100/200	mm	150.0	7.0	19.0	35.0	15.0	40.0	M6 x 1.0
	(inch)	5.91	0.28	0.75	1.38	0.59	1.57	

SPECIFICATIONS				
PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP III	Non-Approved	C3	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	5000 single ⁽¹⁾	1000	3000 ⁽²⁾	
$Y = E_{ma} \times V_{min}$	8000	1400	6000	Maximum available 12000
Standard capacities (E_{max})	0.6, 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 15, 20, 30, 35, 60, 100, 200			kg
Rated output-R.O.	2.0 ⁽³⁾			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	10			±% of rated output
Zero balance	3			±% of rated output
Non linearity	0.025	0.030	0.020	±% of rated output
Hysteresis	0.025	0.030	0.020	±% of rated output
Non-repeatability	0.020			±% of rated output
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.030	0.030	0.017	±% of rated output
Zero return (20 minutes)	0.030	0.030	0.017	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on min. dead load output	0.0026	0.0026	0.014	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0015	0.0015	0.008	±% of applied load/°C
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40			°C
Operating temperature range	-20 to +60			°C
Safe overload	150			% of R.C.
Ultimate overload	200			% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10			Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15			Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	410±10			Ohms
Output impedance	350±3			Ohms
Insulation resistance	>5000			Mega-Ohms
Construction	Anodized aluminum			
Environmental protection	IP66			

Notes
⁽¹⁾ Capacities 3-30kg

⁽²⁾ Capacities 6-35kg

⁽³⁾ 1mV/V for 1kg and below

All Specifications subject to change without notice.

FM Approval

Intrinsically Safe: Class I, II, III; Div. 1 Groups A-G

Non-Incendive: Class I; Div. 2 Groups A-D

Aluminum Single Point Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities 0.5 - 5kg for 350 ohm
- Capacities 5 - 20kg for 1000 ohm
- Aluminum construction
- Single point 200 x 200mm platform
- IP66 protection

DESCRIPTION

Model 1002 is a very small, low capacity, aluminum single point load cell, equally suitable for simple weighing scales or for industrial measurement and medical applications.

The Model 1002 has the advantage of very small size. It is therefore both versatile and easy to use in a wide variety of industrial measurement applications.

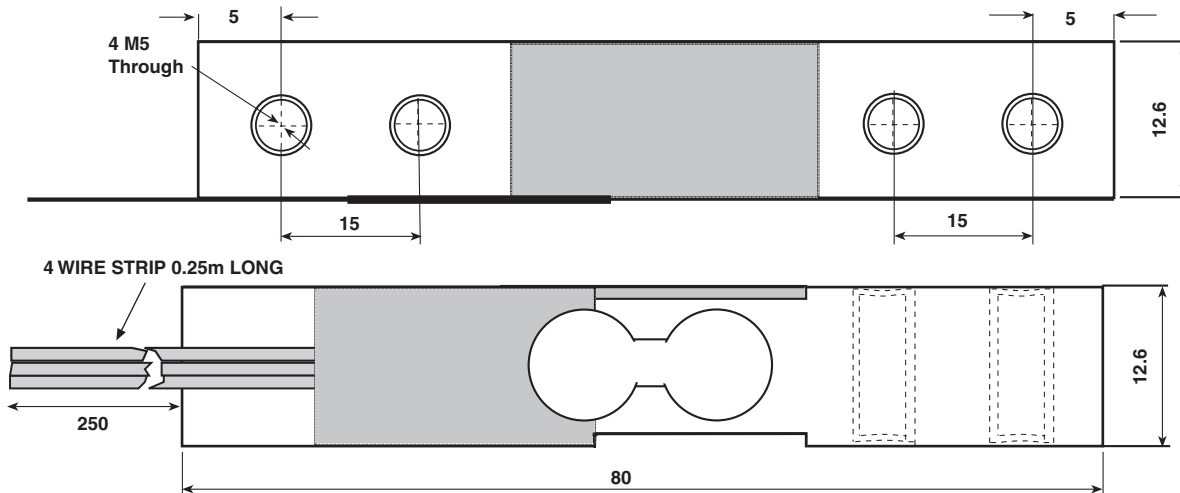
Optional 1000 ohm strain gages are particularly suitable for connection to battery-powered equipment (designated Model 1002-K).

Typical applications include packing machines, filling machines, weaving machines, industrial process control, and low-force medical applications, as well as small-platform weighing.

APPLICATIONS

- Small scales
- Grocery scales

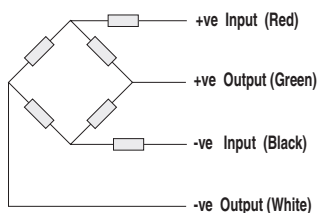
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



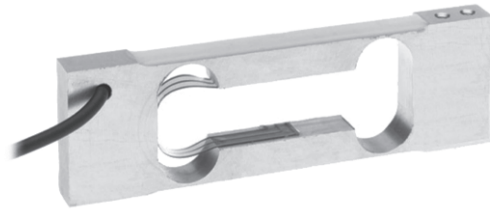
SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Model	1002	1002-K	
Accuracy class	Non-Approved		
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	1000		
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	0.5, 1, 2, 3, 5	5, 8, 15, 20	kg
Rated output-R.O.	0.5	1.5	mV/V
Rated output tolerance	10		±% mV/V
Zero balance	0.4	0.2	±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.050		±% of applied load
Total Error	0.1		±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	N/A		±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	N/A		±% of load/°C
Eccentric loading error	0.16		±% of rated load/cm
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40		°C
Temperature range, safe	-20 to +70		°C
Maximum safe central overload	150		% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	5		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	350±50	1000±50	Ohms
Output impedance	350±50	1000±50	Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000		Mega-Ohms
Cable length	0.25		m
Cable type	4 wire, PVC		Standard
Construction	Aluminum		
Environmental protection	IP66		
Platform size (max)	200 x 200		mm
Recommended torque	2		N*m

Wiring Schematic Diagram (Balanced bridge configuration)



Aluminum Single Point Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities 0.3 - 3kg
- Aluminum construction
- Single point 200 x 200mm platform
- IP66 protection
- Total error better than 0.0067% of R.O.
- OIML approved

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- Capacity 200g at 0.8mV/V

DESCRIPTION

Model 1004 is a very low capacity, very high precision single point load cell designed for direct mounting in low capacity scales and precision balances.

This load cell is suitable for applications including jewellery scales, analytical balances, medical equipment, medical and pharmaceutical research and low level force measurement.

The model 1004 offers up to 30000 divisions short term precision at stable

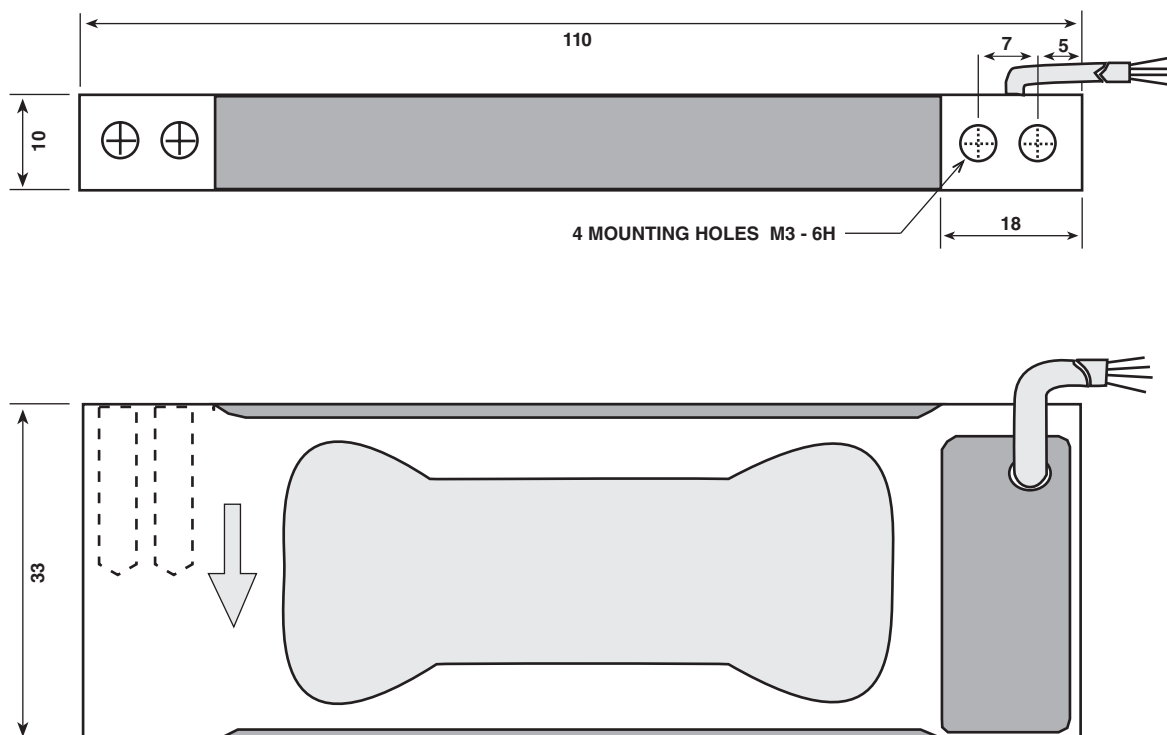
room temperature. A special two-stage humidity resistant protective coating assures long term reliability.

An overload protection device can be easily included in the application design. A threaded hole is provided in the loading end of the load cell for this purpose.

APPLICATIONS

- Low capacity scales
- Precision scales
- Jewelry scales
- Pharmaceutical scales

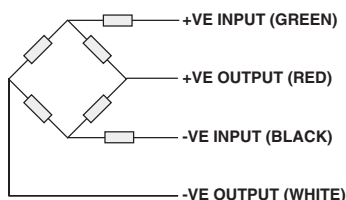
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



SPECIFICATIONS

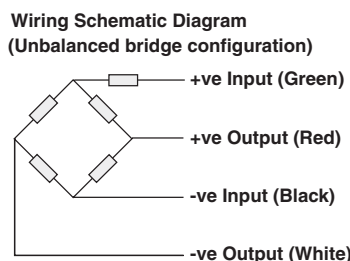
PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Accuracy class	GW	JW	C3	
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	0.3, 0.6, 1.5, 3			kg
Rated output-R.O.	0.9			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.1			±mV/V
Zero balance	0.045			±mV/V
Zero Return, 2 minutes	0.0100	0.0033		±% of applied load
Zero Return, 30 minutes			0.017	±% of applied load
Total Error (per OIML R60)	0.0100	0.0067	0.02	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0040		0.004	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.0020		0.001	±% of load/°C
Eccentric loading error	0.0033			±% of rated load/cm
Temp. range, compensated	+5 to +40			°C
Temp. range, safe	-3 to +70			°C
Maximum safe central overload	150			% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	250			% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10			Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15			Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	415±20			Ohms
Output impedance	350±3			Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000			Mega-Ohms
Cable length	0.4			m
Cable type	4 wire, PVC, spiral shield			
Construction	Aluminum			
Environmental protection	IP66			
Platform size (max)	200 x 200			mm
Recommended torque	2.0			N*m

WIRING SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
(Balanced bridge configuration)



SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Accuracy class	Non-Approved	G	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	1000	3000	
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	2, 3, 5		kg
Rated output-R.O.	2.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2		±mV/V
Zero balance	0.2		±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.050	0.0170	±% of applied load
Total Error	0.0300	0.0200	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0100	0.0040	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.0030	0.0010	±% of load/°C
Eccentric loading error	0.0074	0.0057	±% of rated load/cm
Temp. range, compensated	-10 to +40		°C
Temp. range, safe	-20 to +70		°C
Maximum safe central overload	150		% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	415±20		Ohms
Output impedance	350±3		Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000		Mega-Ohms
Cable length	0.4		m
Cable type	4 wire, PVC, single floating screen		Standard
Construction	Aluminum		
Environmental protection	IP66		
Platform size (max)	200 x 200		mm
Recommended torque	2 & 3kg - 4.0 5kg - 6.0		N*m



Aluminum Single Point Load Cell



ATEX



FM

FEATURES

- Capacities 3 - 90kg
- Aluminum construction
- Single point 400 x 400mm platform
- NTEP approved
- IP65 protection
- Available with metric and UNC threads

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- EEx ia IIC T4 hazardous area approval
- FM approval available
- IP67 available

DESCRIPTION

Model 1010 is a single point load cell designed for direct mounting of low cost, low capacity weighing platforms.

Its use in large platforms, combined with its high accuracy and low cost, makes this load cell ideally suited for a large range of weighing applications, including bench scales and counting scales.

A special humidity resistant protective coating is available which ensures long-term reliability. For hazardous

environments this load cell has EEx ia IIC T4 level approved option.

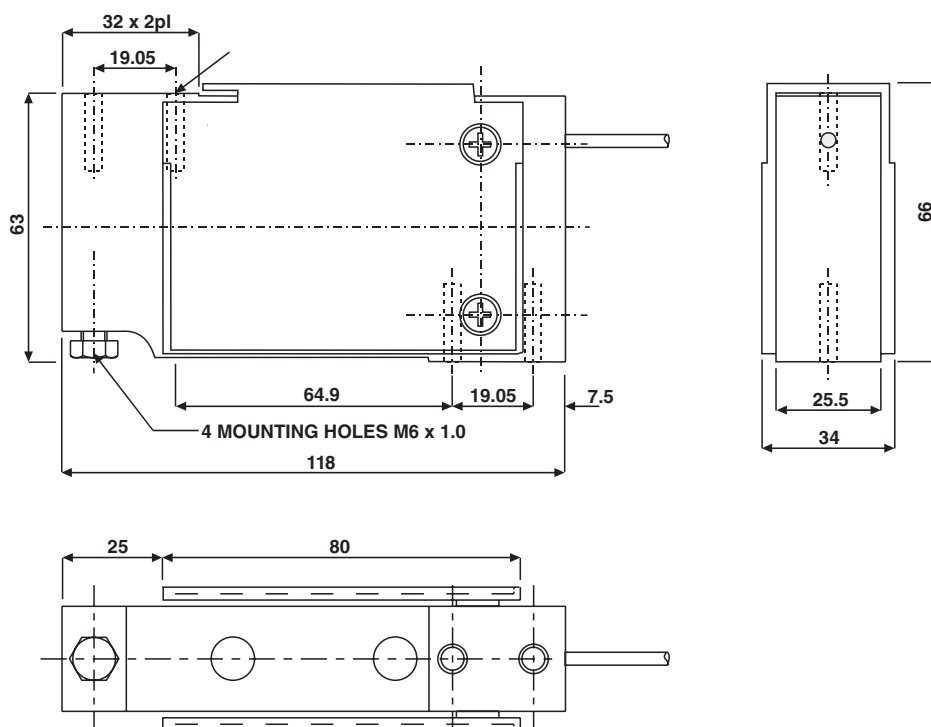
Model 1010's built-in overload stop can provide mechanical protection against overloading.

The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

APPLICATIONS

- Bench scales
- Counting scales
- Grocery scales

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



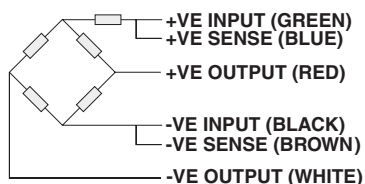
SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE*		UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	3, 5, 7, 10, 15, 20, 30, 50, 90		kg
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP	Non-Approved	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	5000 single	3000	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	10000	10000	Maximum available
Rated output-R.O.	2.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2		±mV/V
Zero balance	0.2		±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.0330	0.0170	±% of applied load
Total Error (per OIML R60)	0.0200	0.0200	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0023	0.004	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.001	0.0010	±% of applied load/°C
Eccentric loading error	0.0057	0.0074	±% of rated load/cm
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40		°C
Temperature range, safe	-20 to +70		°C
Maximum safe central overload	150		% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	415±15		Ohms
Output impedance	350±3		Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000		Mega-Ohms
Cable length	1.0		m
Cable type	6 wire, PVC, single floating screen		Standard
Construction	Plated (Anodize) aluminum		
Environmental protection	IP65**		
Platform size (max)	400 x 400		mm
Recommended torque	Up to 30kg: 7.0 50kg & up: 10.0		N·m

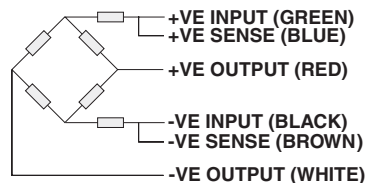
* 1010 is non-balanced load cell (Non-balanced Bridge), 1015 is balanced

** IP67 available upon request

WIRING SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (1010)
(unbalanced bridge configuration)



WIRING SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (1015)



BALANCED TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION

Low Profile Single Point Load Cell



DESCRIPTION

Model 1030 is a single point load cell designed for direct mounting of low cost, low capacity weighing platforms.

Its use in relatively large platforms, combined with high accuracy and low cost, makes this load cell ideally suited for a wide range of weighing applications, including bench scales, laboratory, money counting and process weighing.

A special humidity resistant protective coating is available as an option which assures long term reliability.

Model 1030's built in overload stop can provide mechanical protection against overloading.

The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension, is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

FEATURES

- Capacity range: 2 - 15kg
- Aluminum construction
- Single point 350 x 350mm platform
- OIML R60
- IP65 protection
- Available with metric and UNC threads

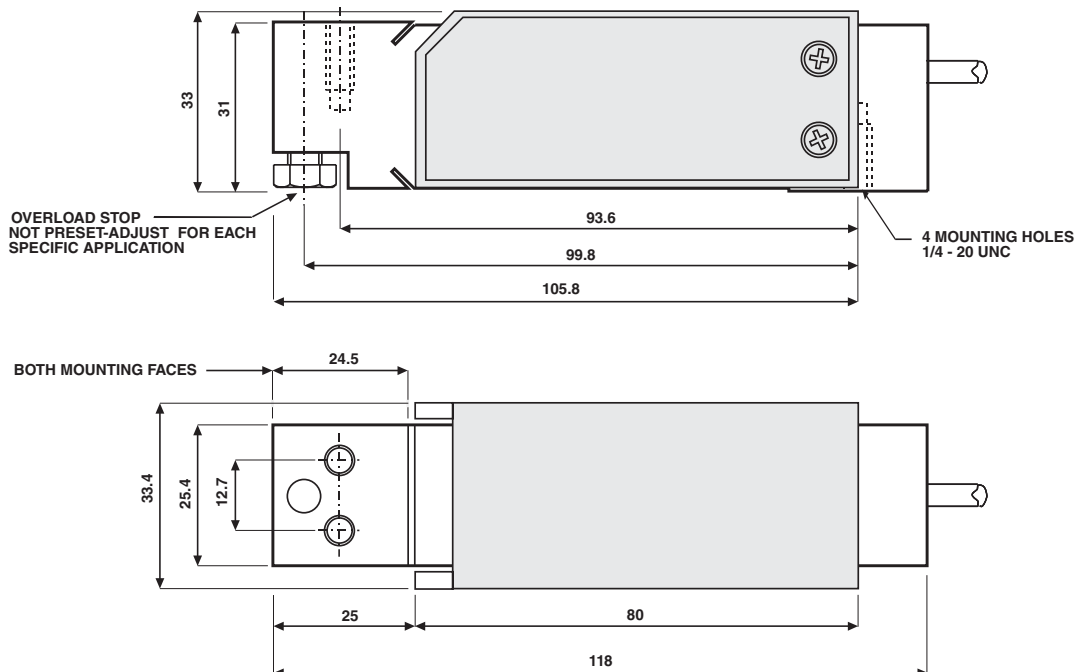
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- EEx ia IIC T4 hazardous area approval
- FM approval available
- IP67 protection available

APPLICATIONS

- Bench scales
- Counting scales
- Grocery scales

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters



SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE ⁽¹⁾		UNIT
OIML Accuracy class	Non-Approved	C2.5	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	1000	2500	
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	3333	7000	
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{\max})	2 ⁽²⁾ , 3, 5, 7, 10, 15		kg
Rated output-R.O.	2.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2		±mV/V
Zero balance	0.2		±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.0300	0.0170	±% of applied load
Total Error	0.0500	0.0200	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0100	0.0040	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.0030	0.0010	±% of applied load/°C
Eccentric loading error	0.0085	0.0057	±% of rated load/cm
Temp. range, compensated	-10 to +40		°C
Temp. range, safe	-20 to +70		°C
Maximum safe central overload	150		% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	415±15		Ohms
Output impedance	350±3		Ohms
Insulation resistance	>5000		Mega-Ohms
Cable length	1.0		m
Cable type	4 wire, PVC, single floating screen		Standard
Construction	Plated (Anodized) aluminum		
Environmental protection	IP65 ⁽³⁾		
Platform size (max)	350 x 350		mm
Recommended torque	7.0		N*m

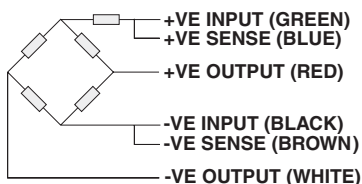
Notes

⁽¹⁾ 1030 is a non-balanced bridge load cell

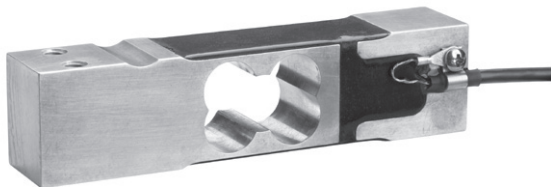
⁽²⁾ 2kg is not OIML approved

⁽³⁾ IP67 available upon request

WIRING SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (unbalanced bridge configuration)



Low Profile Single Point Load Cell



DESCRIPTION

Model 1033 is a low profile single point load cell designed for direct mounting of low cost weighing platforms.

Its small physical size, combined with high accuracy and low cost, makes this load cell ideally suited for retail, bench and counting scales.

A humidity resistant protective coating assures long term stability over the entire compensated temperature range.

The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension, is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

FEATURES

- Capacities 10 - 30kg
- Aluminum construction
- Single point 400 x 400mm platform
- OIML R60 approved
- IP66 protection
- Available with metric and UNC threads

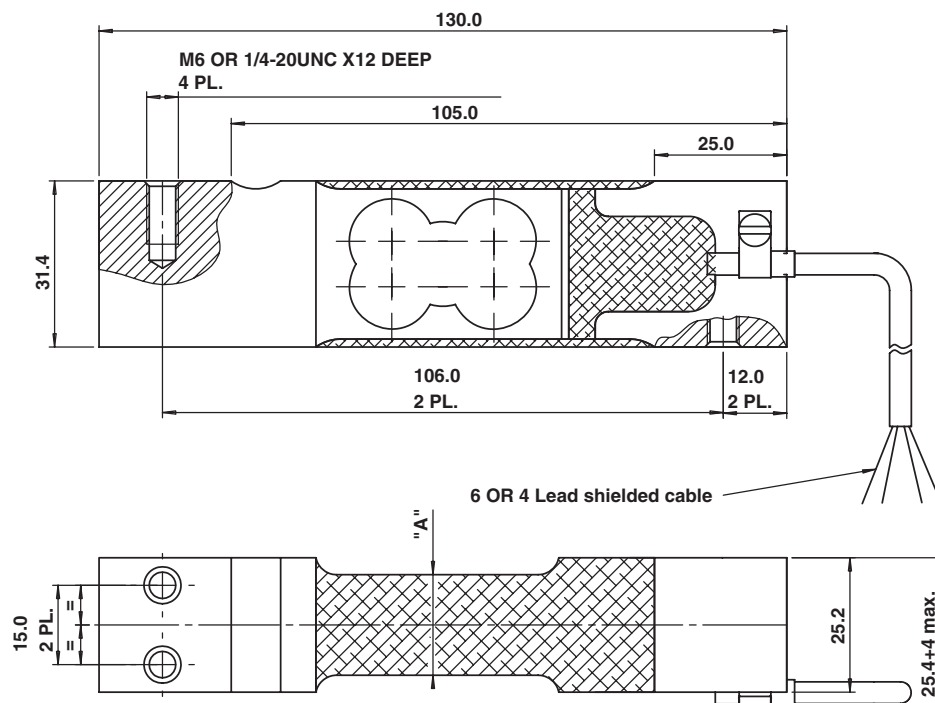
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- EEx ia IIC T4 hazardous area approval
- High stiffness version available for dynamic weighing applications

APPLICATIONS

- Bench scales
- Counting scales
- Grocery scales

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters



CAPACITY Kg.	"A"
10	19
20 - 30	25.2

SPECIFICATIONS

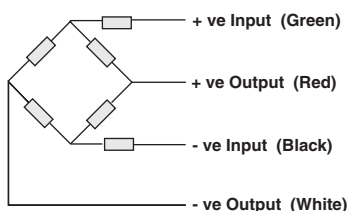
PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	10, 15, 30			kg
OIML Accuracy class	Non-Approved	C3 ⁽¹⁾	C6 ⁽²⁾	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	1000	3000	6000	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	2000	10000	15000	Maximum available
Rated output-R.O.	2.0			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2			±mV/V
Zero balance	0.2			±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.0300	0.0170	0.0083	±% of applied load
Total Error	0.0500	0.0200	0.0100	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0100	0.0023	0.0014	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.0030	0.0010	0.00058	±% of applied load/°C
Eccentric loading error	0.0057	0.0057	0.0024	±% of rated load/cm
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40			°C
Temperature range, safe	-20 to +70			°C
Maximum safe central overload	150			% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300			% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10			Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15			Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	415±15			Ohms
Output impedance	350±3			Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000			Mega-Ohms
Cable length	0.5			m
Cable type	4 wire, PVC, single floating screen			Standard
Construction	Aluminum			
Environmental protection	IP66			
Platform size (max)	400 x 400			mm
Recommended torque	7.0			N*m

Notes

⁽¹⁾ 50% utilization

⁽²⁾ 60% utilization

Wiring Schematic Diagram (Balanced temperature compensation)



Low Capacity Single Point Aluminum Load Cells



ATEX



FEATURES

- Capacities 5-100kg
- Aluminum construction
- Single point 400 x 400mm platform
- OIML R60 and NTEP approved
- IP65 protection
- Available with metric and UNC threads

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- EEx ia IIC T4 - hazardous area approval
- FM approval available
- IP67available

DESCRIPTION

Models 1040 and 1041 are low profile single point load cells designed for direct mounting of low cost weighing platforms.

Their small physical size, combined with high accuracy and low cost, makes these load cells ideally suited for retail, bench and counting scales.

Available in anodized aluminum these high accuracy load cells are approved to NTEP and other stringent approval standards, including OIML R60. For hazardous environments this load cell has EEx ia IIC

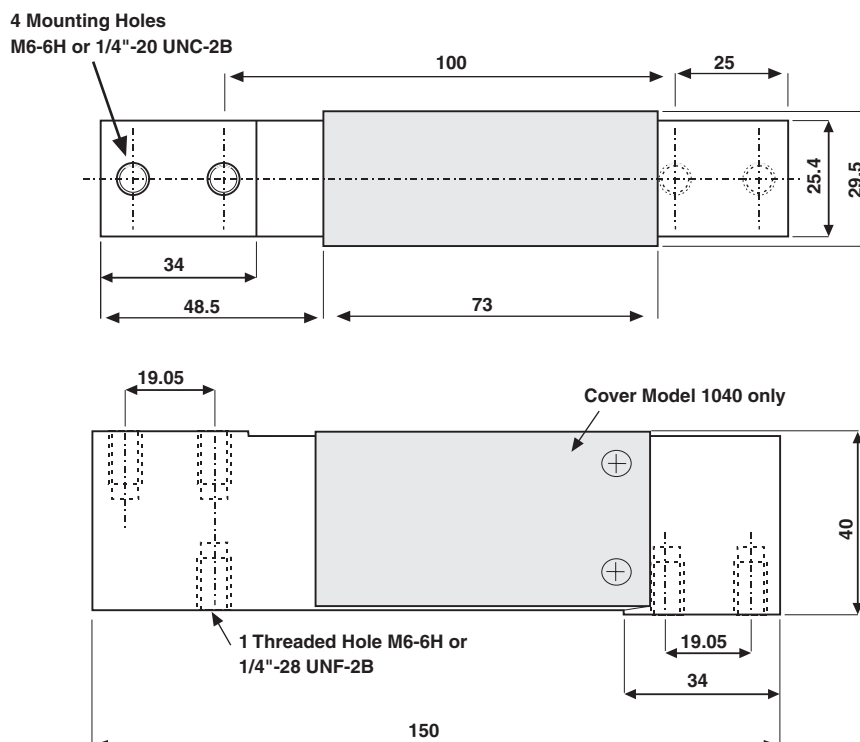
T4 level of approved option. An optional special humidity resistant protective coating assures long term stability over the entire compensated temperature range.

The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension, is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

APPLICATIONS

- Bench scales
- Counting scales
- Grocery scales

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters

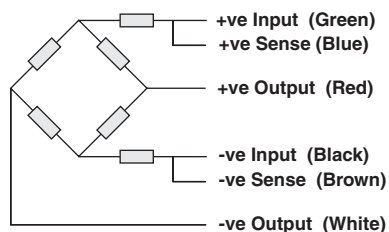


SPECIFICATIONS

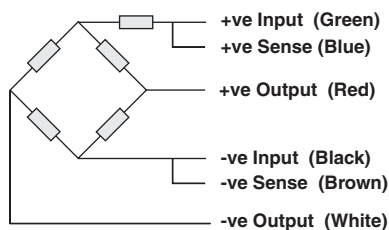
PARAMETER	VALUE			UNITS
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP	Non Approved	C3*	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	5000 single	1000	3000	
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	5, 7, 10, 15, 20, 30, 50, 75, 100			kg
Rated output-R.O.	2.0			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2			±mV/V
Zero balance	0.2			±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.0330	0.0300	0.0170	±% of applied load
Total Error	0.0200	0.0500	0.0200	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0023	0.0100	0.0023	±% of rated output/°C
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	6000	1400	6000	Maximum available 10000
Temperature effect on output	0.0010	0.0030	0.0010	±% of applied load/°C
Eccentric loading error	0.0049	0.0074	0.0049	±% of rated load/cm
Temp. range, compensated	-10 to +40			°C
Temp. range, safe	-20 to +70			°C
Maximum safe central overload	150			% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300			% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10			Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15			Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	415±15			Ohms
Output impedance	350±3			Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000			Mega-Ohms
Cable length	1040 - 1.0	1041 - 0.5		m
Cable type	6wire, PVC, single floating screen			Standard
Construction	Plated (Anodized) aluminum 1040 Aluminum - 1041			
Environmental protection	IP65			
Platform size (max)	400 x 400			mm
Recommended torque	Up to 30kg: 7.0 50kg & up: 10.0			N*m

* 50% utilization. Other utilization factors available upon request.

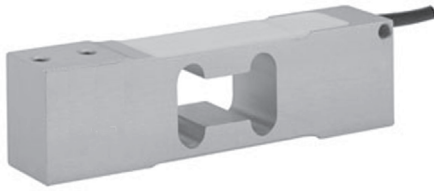
Wiring Schematic Diagram
(1040 balanced bridge configuration)



Wiring Schematic Diagram
(1041 unbalanced bridge configuration)



Low Profile Aluminum Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities 1 - 250kg
- Aluminum construction
- Single point 400 x 400mm platform
- OIML R60 and NTEP approved
- IP66 protection
- Available with metric and UNC threads

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- EEx ia IIC T4 hazardous area approval
- FM approval available
- High stiffness version available for dynamic weighing applications

DESCRIPTION

Model 1042 is a low profile single point load cell designed for direct mounting in weighing platforms.

Its small physical size, combined with high accuracy and low cost, makes this load cell ideally suited for retail, bench and counting scales.

Capacities of 5kg and above are supplied as standard in anodized aluminum. This high accuracy load cell is approved to NTEP and other stringent approval standards, including OIML R60.

A humidity resistant protective coating assures long term stability over the entire compensated temperature range.

The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension, is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

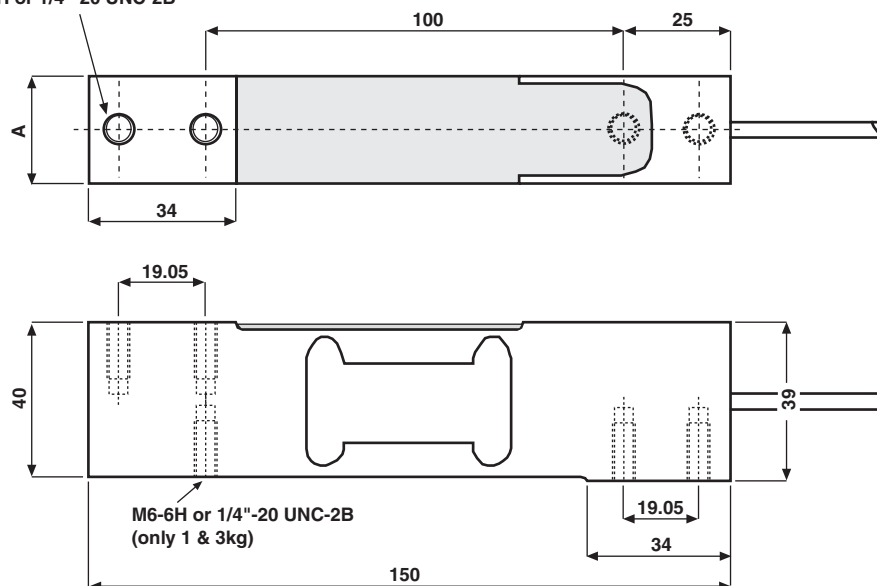
APPLICATIONS

- Bench scales
- Counting scales
- Grocery scales

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm

Capacity, kg	A
1 - 30	20
50 - 250	25.4

4 Mounting holes
M6-6H or 1/4"-20 UNC-2B



SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE				UNITS
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	1, 3, 5, 7, 10, 15, 20, 30, 50, 75, 100, 150, 250***				kg
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP	Non-Approved	C3*	C6**	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	5000 single	1000	3000	6000*****	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	10000	1400	6000	10000	Maximum available 20000
Rated output-R.O.	2.0				mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2				±mV/V
Zero balance	0.2				±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.0330	0.0300	0.0170	0.0083	±% of applied load
Total Error (per OIML R60)	0.0200	0.0500	0.0200	0.0100	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0023	0.0100	0.0023	0.0014	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.001	0.0030	0.0010	0.00058	±% of applied load/°C
Eccentric loading error	0.0049	0.0074	0.0049	0.0024	±% of rated load/cm
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40				°C
Temperature range, safe	-20 to +70				°C
Maximum safe central overload	150				% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300				% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10				Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15				Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	415±20				Ohms
Output impedance	350±3				Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000				Mega-Ohms
Cable length	1****				m
Cable type	6wire, PVC, single floating screen				Standard
Construction	Plated (anodize) aluminum				
Environmental protection	IP66				
Platform size (max)	400 x 400				mm
Recommended torque	Up to 30kg: 7.0 35kg & above: 10.0				N*m

* 50% utilization

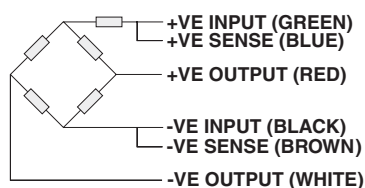
** 60% utilization

*** 1kg is not approved by OIML, 150 and 250kg are not approved by NTEP

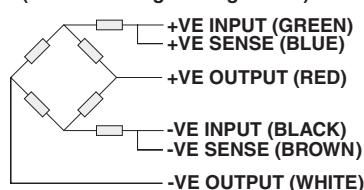
**** 20 - 250kg are of balanced bridge configuration, and have side cable entry

***** 6000 divisions from 20kg to 100kg

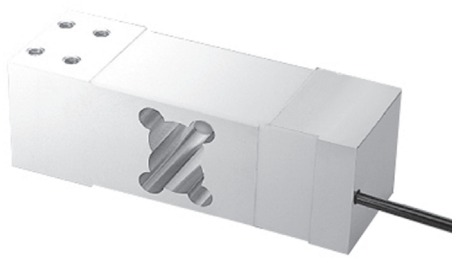
WIRING SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
(unbalanced bridge configuration)



WIRING SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
(balanced bridge configuration)



Low-Profile Off Center Single Point



FEATURES

- Capacities: 5 to 1000kg
- Cost-effective load cell for scales of simple construction
- Anodized aluminum alloy
- NTEP Class III 5000S approval from 5kg to 500kg
- OIML C3 approval from 5kg to 500kg
- OIML C6 approval from 500kg to 1000kg
- Platform size: 16" x 24"/40cm x 60cm

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- FM approval available

DESCRIPTION

LOC is a single-point low profile load cell designed for platform scales and hanging scales. It is a cost-effective load cell for scales of simple construction.

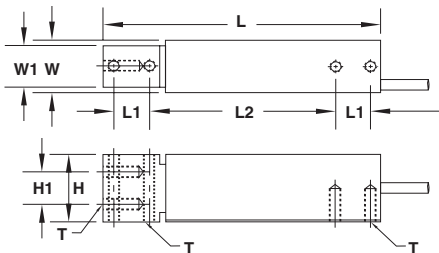
LOC is constructed of anodized aluminum, and is environmentally sealed up to IP66

levels providing excellent protection against moisture and humidity.

APPLICATIONS

- Platform scales (single load cell)
- Packaging machines
- Dosing/filling
- Belt scales/conveyor scales
- In-motion check weigher

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS



SE

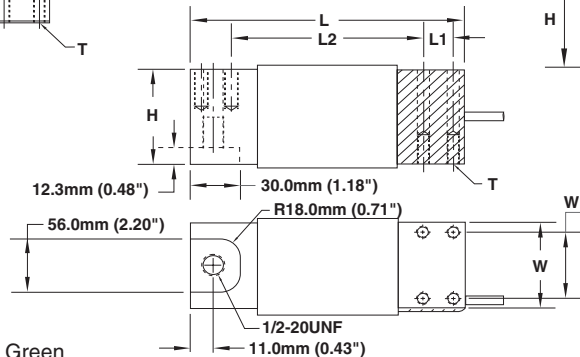
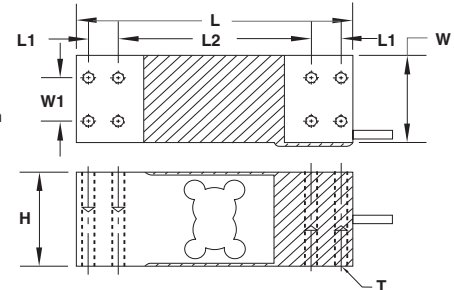
5 - 150kg
Cable Length: 3.3'/1m
Platform Size:
16"x16"/ 40cmx40cm

Wiring diagram

+ Excitation Red + Signal Green
- Excitation Black - Signal White

ME

50 - 800kg
Cable Length: 6.7'/2m
Platform Size:
16" x 24"/ 40cm x 60cm



LE

100 - 1000kg
Cable Length: 10'/3m
Platform Size:
16" x 24"/ 40cm x 60cm

	CAPACITY (kg)		L	L1	L2	W	W1	H	H1	T
SE	5/7/10/15/20/30/50/60/75/100/150	mm	150.0	19.0	100.0	30.0	24.0	39.5	19.0	M6x1.0
		(inch)	5.91	0.75	3.94	1.18	0.94	1.56	0.75	1/4-20UNF
ME	50/100/150/250/300/500/635/800 45A/100A/150A/250A/300A/500A/635A	mm	174.0	19.0	122.0	60.0	30.0	65.0	-	M8 x 1.25
		(inch)	6.85	0.75	4.80	2.36	1.18	2.56	-	5/16-18UNC
LE	100/250/100A/150A/250A/300A/500A/ 635A/800A/1000A	mm	191.0	25.0	125.0	76.2	60.0	75.0	-	5/16-18UNC
		(inch)	7.52	0.98	4.92	3.00	2.36	2.95	-	

*A: American Standard Thread

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE				UNIT
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP III	Non-Approved	C3	C6	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	5000 single*	1000	3000**	6000***	
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	8000	1400	10000	12000	Maximum available
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	5, 7, 10, 15, 20, 30, 50, 60, 75, 100, 150, 250, 300, 500, 635, 800, 1000				kg
Rated output-R.O.	2.0				mV/V
Rated output tolerance	10				±% of rated output
Zero balance	1				±% of rated output
Non linearity	0.020	0.025	0.020	0.015	±% of rated output
Hysteresis	0.020	0.025	0.020	0.015	±% of rated output
Non-repeatability	0.020				±% of rated output
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.025	0.030	0.020	0.015	±% of rated output
Zero return (20 minutes)	0.025	0.030	0.020	0.015	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on min. dead load output	0.0022	0.0026	0.0014	0.0012	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0010	0.0015	0.008	0.008	±% of applied load/°C
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40				°C
Operating temperature range	-20 to +60				°C
Safe overload	150				% of R.C.
Ultimate overload	200				% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10				Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15				Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	410±10				Ohms
Output impedance	350±3				Ohms
Insulation resistance	>5000				Mega-Ohms
Construction	Anodized aluminum				
Environmental protection	IP66				

* Capacities 5 - 500kg

** Capacities 5 - 500kg

*** Capacities 500 - 1000kg

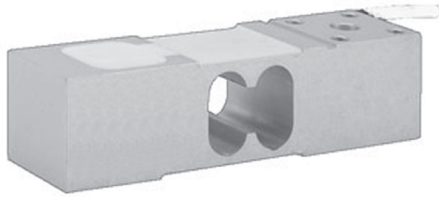
All specifications listed subject to change without notice.

FM Approval

Intrinsically Safe: Class I, II, III; Div. 1 Groups A-G

Non-Incendive: Class I; Div. 2 Groups A-D

Aluminum Medium Capacity Single Point Load Cell



ATEX



FEATURES

- Capacities 50 - 250kg
- Aluminum construction
- Single point 400 x 400mm platform
- OIML R60 and NTEP approved
- IP66 protection
- Available with metric and UNC threads

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- EEx ia IIC T4 hazardous area approval
- FM approval available

DESCRIPTION

Model 1242 is a high accuracy, low profile, low cost, two beam, single point load cell ideally suited for industrial application where space is limited. Typical applications include platforms, hanging scales and personal weighers.

This high accuracy load cell is OIML R60 class C6 approved. For hazardous environments this load cell has EEx ia IIC T4 level of approval, as well as Factory Mutual approval.

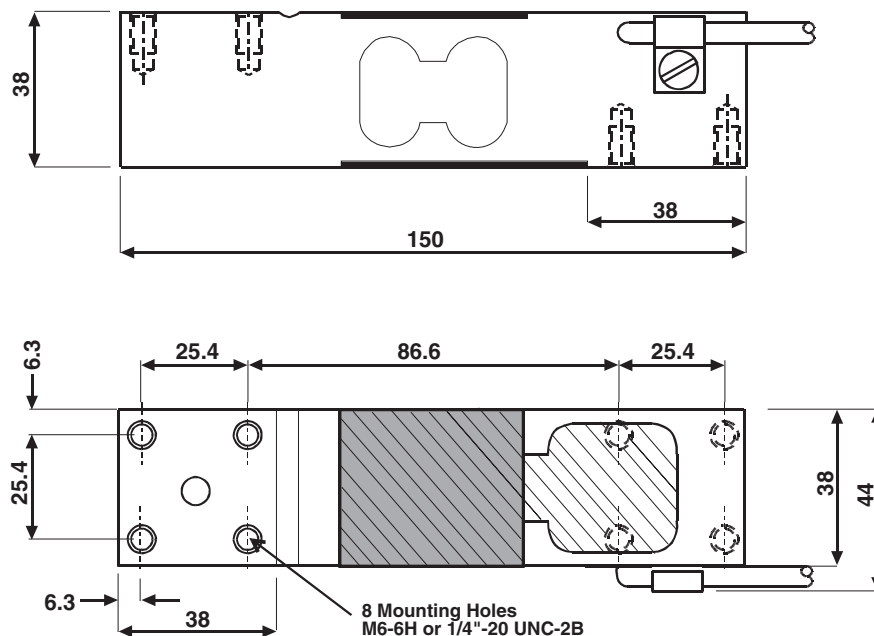
A special humidity resistant protective coating assures long term stability over the entire compensated temperature range.

The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension can be achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

APPLICATIONS

- Small platforms
- Hanging scales
- Personal scales

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



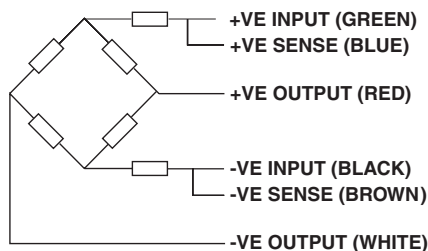
SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE				UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	50, 100, 150, 200, 250				kg
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP	Non-Approved	C3*	C6**	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	5000 single	1000	3000	6000	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	10000	1400	6000	10000	Max. available
Rated output-R.O.	2.0				mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2				±mV/V
Zero balance	0.2				±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.0330	0.0300	0.0170	0.0083	±% of applied load
Total Error	0.0200	0.0500	0.0200	0.0100	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0023	0.0100	0.0023	0.0014	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.0010	0.0030	0.0010	0.00058	±% of applied load/°C
Eccentric loading error	0.0049	0.0085	0.0049	0.0024	±% of rated load/cm
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40				°C
Temperature range, safe	-20 to +70				°C
Maximum safe central overload	150				% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300				% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10				Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15				Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	415±20				Ohms
Output impedance	351±5				Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000				Mega-Ohms
Cable length	1.5				m
Cable type	6 wire, PVC, single floating screen				Standard
Construction	Plated (Anodize) aluminum				
Environmental protection	IP66				
Platform size (max)	400 x 400				mm
Recommended torque	10.0				N*m

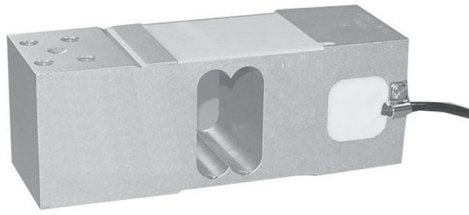
* 50% utilization

** 60% utilization

WIRING SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (BALANCED TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION)



Aluminum High Capacity Single Point Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities 50 - 635kg
- Aluminum construction
- Single point 600 x 600mm platform
- OIML R60 approved
- IP66 protection
- Available with metric threads

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- EEx ia IIC T4 hazardous area approval

DESCRIPTION

Model 1263 is a high performance, high capacity single point load cell designed for direct mounting of large weighing platforms.

The rugged construction offers high immunity to side forces making it suitable for a wide range of weighing applications, including bench scales, check weighing and process weighing.

A special humidity resistant protective coating assures long term stability over the entire compensated temperature range.

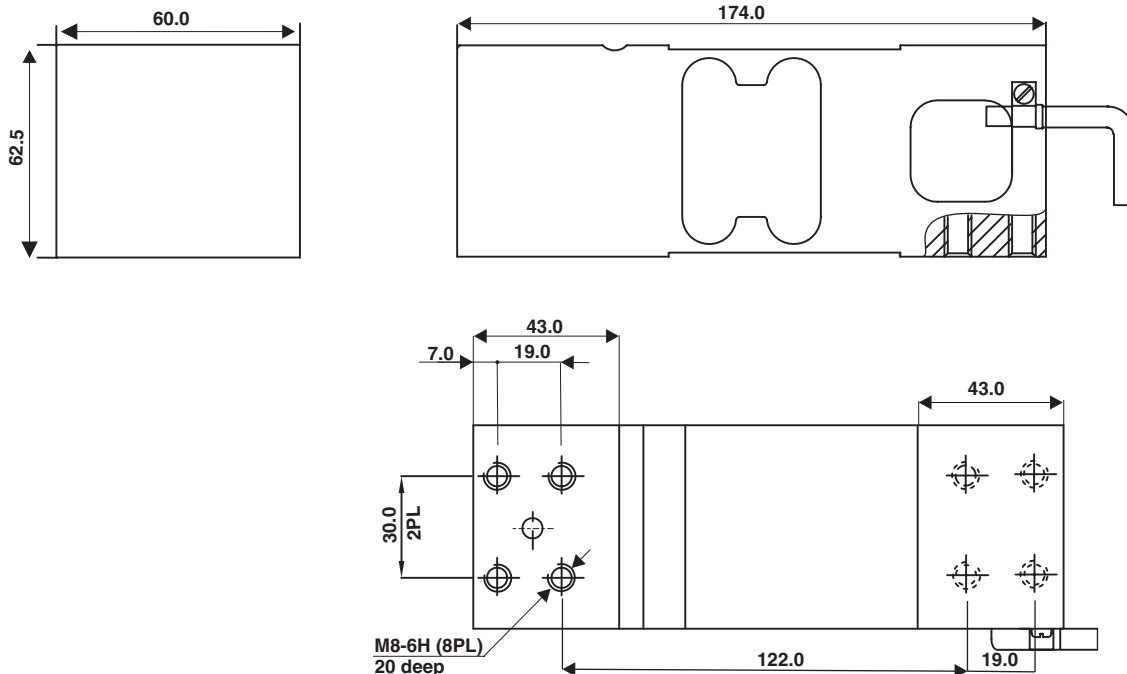
The 1263 provides scale manufacturers with a high accuracy low cost sensor to meet today's needs.

APPLICATIONS

- Large platform scales
- Hanging scales
- Check weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm

All dimensions in mm

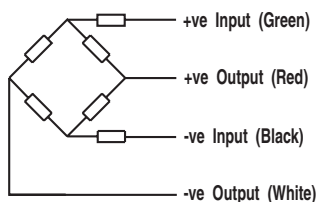


SPECIFICATIONS

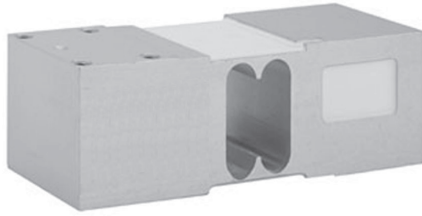
PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 500, 635		kg
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	Non-Approved	C3*	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	1000	3000	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	2000	15000	Maximum available
Rated output-R.O.	2.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2		±mV/V
Zero balance	0.2		±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.050	0.0170	±% of applied load
Total Error	0.0300	0.0200	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0100	0.0023	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.0030	0.0010	±% of applied load/°C
Eccentric loading error	0.0050	0.0033	±% of rated load/cm
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40		°C
Temperature range, safe	-20 to +70		°C
Maximum safe central overload	150		% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	415±15		Ohms
Output impedance	350±3		Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000		Mega-Ohms
Cable length	1.5		m
Cable type	4 wire, PVC, single floating screen		Standard
Construction	aluminum		
Environmental protection	IP66		
Platform size (max)	600 x 600		mm
Recommended torque	Up to 300kg: 25.0 Above 300kg: 30.0		N*m

* 50% utilization

Wiring Schematic Diagram



Aluminum High Capacity Single Point Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities 50 - 660kg
- Aluminum construction
- Single point 600 x 600mm platform
- OIML R60 and NTEP approved
- IP66 protection
- Available with metric and UNC threads

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- EEx ia IIC T4 hazardous area approval
- FM approval available

DESCRIPTION

Model 1260 is a high performance, high capacity single point load cell designed for direct mounting of large platforms.

The rugged construction offers high immunity to side forces making it suitable for a wide range of weighing applications, including bench scales and check weighing.

A special humidity resistant protective coating assures long term stability over the entire compensated temperature range.

For hazardous environments this load cell has an EEx ia IIC T4 level of approval.

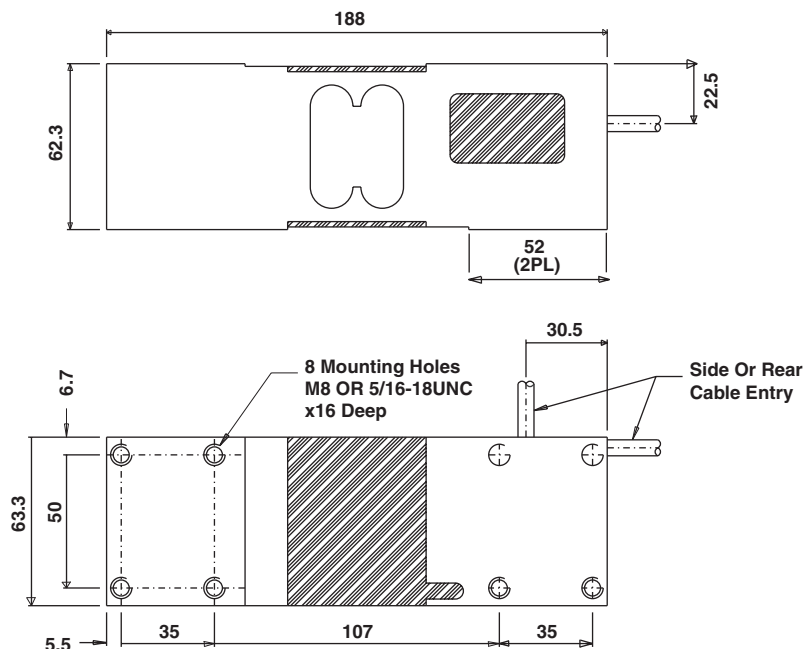
The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension, is achieved by feeding this voltage into appropriate electronics.

APPLICATIONS

- Large platform scales
- Hanging scales
- Check weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm

Outline Dimensions All Capacities in mm.

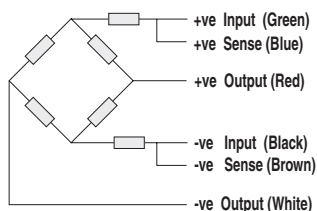


SPECIFICATIONS

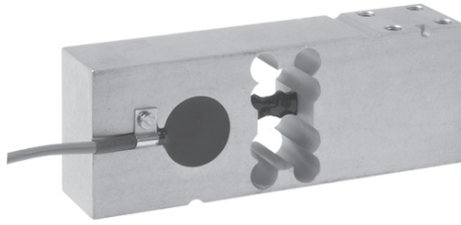
PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	50, 75, 100, 150, 250, 300, 500, 635, 660			kg
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP	Non-Approved	C3*	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	5000 single	1000	3000	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	1000	3333	15000	Maximum available
Rated output-R.O.	2.0			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2			±mV/V
Zero balance	0.2			±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.0330	0.0300	0.0170	±% of applied load
Total Error	0.0350	0.0500	0.0200	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0028	0.0100	0.0023	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.0011	0.0030	0.0010	±% of applied load/°C
Eccentric loading error	0.0020	0.0050	0.0033	±% of rated load/cm
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40			°C
Temperature range, safe	-20 to +70			°C
Maximum safe central overload	150			% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300			% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10			Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15			Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	415±15			Ohms
Output impedance	350±3			Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000			Mega-Ohms
Cable length	3			m
Cable type	6 wire, braided, Polyurethane, dual floating screen			Standard
Construction	Plated (Anodized) aluminum			
Environmental protection	IP66			
Platform size (max)	600 x 600			mm
Recommended torque	16.0			N*m

* 50% utilization

Wiring Schematic Diagram (Balanced temperature compensation)



Single Point Load Cell



ATEX

FEATURES

- Capacity range: 100 to 660kg
- Rigid, anodized aluminum construction
- OIML approved to C6 (150 - 660kg)
- Single point 800 x 800mm platform
- Minimal deflection and high natural frequency
- Sealed to IP66

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- 2G EEx ia IIC T4 - ATEX hazardous area approval
- UNC threads

DESCRIPTION

Model 1265 is an anodized aluminum single point load cell suitable for direct mounting with large platforms, check weighers, and a wide range of other applications.

A unique rigid design allows for low deflection and high natural frequency, making the 1265 suitable for dynamic applications such as Check Weighers.

This load cell supports large platforms up to 800 x 800mm. High accuracy (6000d) is maintained for overall characteristics (OIML R60) and for eccentric loading (OIML R76).

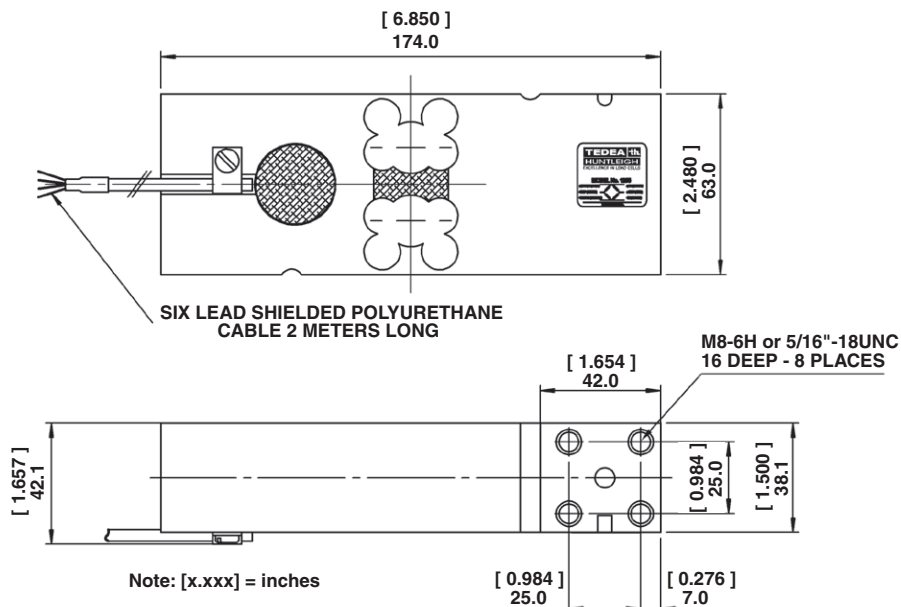
A humidity-resistant protective coating assures stable operation in damp environments over the entire compensated range and conforms to IP66 (IEC 60529).

The six-wire cable includes two sense wires that compensate for changes in lead resistance due to temperature changes and cable extension.

APPLICATIONS

- Platform scales
- Bag fillers
- Check weighers
- Overhead track scales
- Process weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



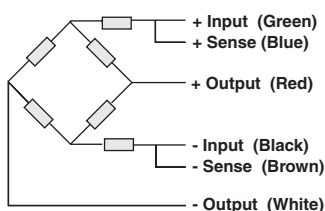
SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 500, 600, 635, 660			kg
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	Non-Approved	C3*	C6**	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	1000	3000	6000	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	2000	15000	15000	Maximum available
Rated output-R.O.	2.0			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2			±mV/V
Zero balance	0.2			±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.0300	0.0170	0.0083	±% of applied load
Total Error	0.0500	0.0200	0.0100	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0100	0.0023	0.0024	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.0030	0.0010	0.00058	±% of applied load/°C
Eccentric loading error	0.0070	0.0025	0.0012	±% of rated load/cm
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40			°C
Temperature range, safe	-30 to +70			°C
Maximum safe central overload	150			% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300			% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10			Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15			Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	415±15			Ohms
Output impedance	350±5			Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000			Mega-Ohms
Cable length	2			m
Cable type	6 wire, PVC, single floating screen			Standard
Construction	Plated (anodized) aluminum			
Environmental protection	IP66			
Platform size (max)	800 x 800			mm
Recommended torque	Up to 300kg - 25.0 Above 300kg - 30.0			N*m

* 50% utilization

** 60% utilization, and for capacities 150kg and up

Wiring Schematic Diagram
(Balanced bridge temperature compensation)



Aluminum High Capacity Single Point Load Cell



ATEX



FEATURES

- Capacities 50 - 1500kg
- Aluminum construction
- Single point 800 x 800mm platform
- OIML R60 and NTEP approved
- IP65 protection
- Available with metric and UNC threads

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- EEx ia IIC T4 hazardous area approval
- FM approval available
- IP67 option available

DESCRIPTION

Model 1250 is a single point load cell designed for direct mounting of large platforms.

The product is a cost-effective load cell for use on counting, weighing, bench or floor scale products.

This high accuracy load cell is approved to OIML R60, NTEP and other stringent approval standards. Suitable for use in hazardous environments, these load cells can be provided with European approval to

EEx ia IIC T4 and are FM approved to class I, II, III, Division I.

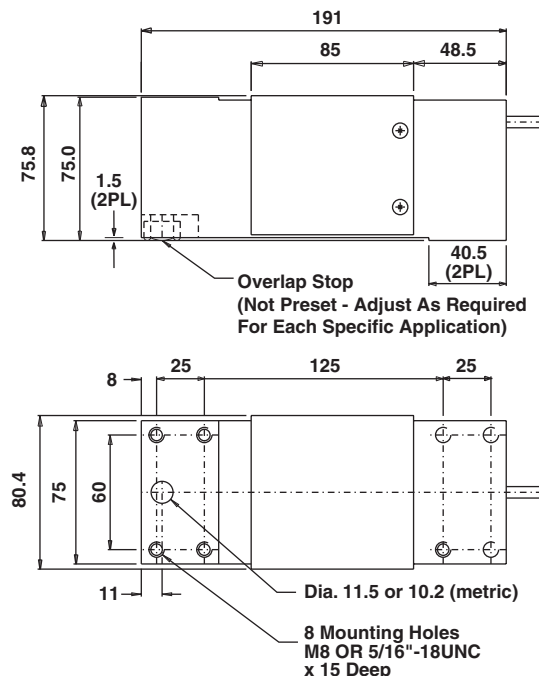
A special humidity-resistant protective coating assures longterm stability over the entire compensated temperature range.

The two additional sense wires, sample the bridge supply voltage at the load cell. Complete compensation of change on the in the lead wires resistance, due to temperature change and/or cable extension, is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

APPLICATIONS

- Large platform scales
- Hanging scales
- Check weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	50, 75, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 500, 635, 750, 1000, 1500			kg
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP	Non-Approved	C3*	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	5000 single	1000	3000	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	10000	1400	10000	Max. available 10000
Rated output-R.O.	2.0			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2			±mV/V
Zero balance	0.2			±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.0250	0.0300	0.0170	±% of applied load
Total Error (per OIML R60)	0.0200	0.0500	0.0200	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0023	0.0100	0.0023	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.0010	0.0030	0.0010	±% of applied load/°C
Eccentric loading error	0.0033	0.0050	0.0033	±% of rated load/cm
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40			°C
Temperature range, safe	-20 to +70			°C
Maximum safe central overload	150			% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300			% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10			Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15			Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	415±15			Ohms
Output impedance	350±3			Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000			Mega-Ohms
Cable length	3.0			m
Cable type	6 wire, braided, Polyurethane, floating screen			Standard
Construction	Plated (anodized) Aluminum			
Environmental protection	IP65**			
Platform size (max)	800 x 800***			mm
Recommended torque	Up to 1000kg: 16.0 1500kg 32.0			N*m

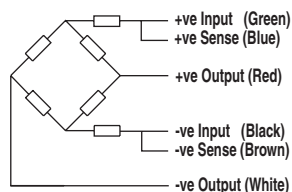
* 50% utilization

3500 divisions also available

** Available also in IP67

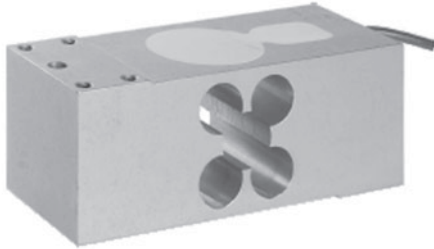
*** 635 to 1500kg capacities: platform size 600 x 600mm

Wiring Schematic Diagram



BALANCED TEMPERATURE
COMPENSATION

Aluminum Single Point Load Cell



ATEX



FEATURES

- Capacity range: 75 - 635kg
- Aluminum construction
- Single point 600 x 600mm platform
- OIML R60
- IP66 protection
- Available with metric and UNC threads

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- EEx ia IIC T4 hazardous area approval
- FM approval available

DESCRIPTION

Model 1252 is a high capacity single point load cell fully interchangeable with model 1250, designed for direct mounting of the weighing platform or side cell applications.

Resulting from simpler scale construction Model 1252 is a cost-effective load cell for use in counting, weighing, bench or floor scale productions.

A special humidity-resistant protective coating assures long-term stability over the entire compensated temperature range.

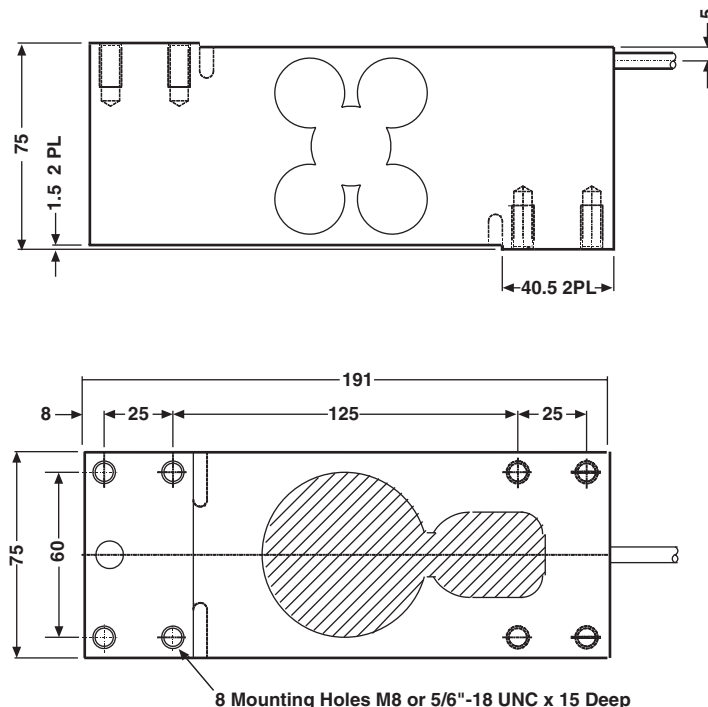
This load cell has Factory Mutual approval and IP66 protection.

The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of change in the lead wires resistance, due to temperature change and/or cable extension, is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

APPLICATIONS

- Large platform scales
- Hanging scales
- Check weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



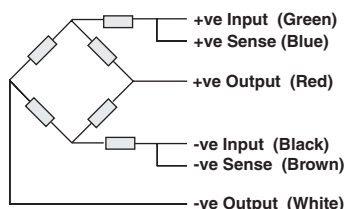
SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	75, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 500, 635**		kg
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	Non-Approved	C3*	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	1000	3000	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	2000	10000	Max. available
Rated output-R.O.	2.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2		±mV/V
Zero balance	0.2		±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.0300	0.0170	±% of applied load
Total Error (per OIML R60)	0.0500	0.0200	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0100	0.0023	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.0030	0.0010	±% of applied load/°C
Eccentric loading error	0.0050	0.0033	±% of rated load/cm
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40		°C
Temperature range, safe	-30 to +70		°C
Maximum safe central overload	150		% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	415±15		Ohms
Output impedance	350±3		Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000		Mega-Ohms
Cable length	3.0		m
Cable type	6 wire, braided, Polyurethane, floating screen		Standard
Construction	Plated (anodized) aluminum		
Environmental protection	IP66		
Platform size (max)	600 x 600		mm
Recommended torque	16.0		N*m

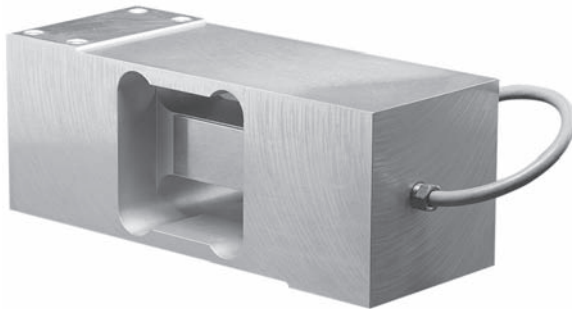
* 50% utilization

** Capacities 500 & 635 are not approved

Wiring Schematic Diagram
(Balanced bridge temperature compensation)



Low Profile Platform Load Cell



FEATURES

- Rated capacities of 100 to 2000 pounds
- Unique shear beam design - aluminum construction
- Moment-compensated design for minimal sensitivity to moments induced by off-center loading
- Ideal for situations exceeding the capabilities of similar "brick" design load cells
- Trade certified for NTEP Class III:5000 divisions; Class III:10000 divisions and OIML R60 3000 divisions
- *Sensorgage™* sealed to IP67 standards
- Factory Mutual System Approved for Classes I, II, III; Divisions 1 and 2; Groups A through G. Also, non-incendive ratings (No barriers!)
- Also available in stainless steel

DESCRIPTION

Model 60060 is a single point load cell designed for direct mounting of large platforms.

The product is a cost-effective load cell for use on counting, weighing, bench or floor scale products.

This high accuracy load cell is approved to OIML R60, NTEP and other stringent approval standards. Suitable for use in hazardous environments, these load cells can be provided with European approval to EEx ia IIC T4 and are FM approved to class I, II, III, Division I.

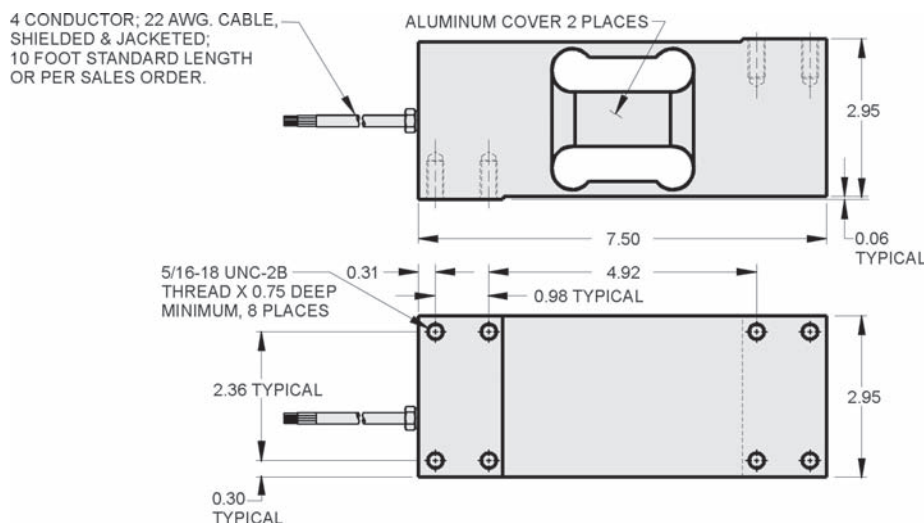
A special humidity-resistant protective coating assures longterm stability over the entire compensated temperature range.

The two additional sense wires, sample the bridge supply voltage at the load cell. Complete compensation of change on the in the lead wires resistance, due to temperature change and/or cable extension, is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

APPLICATIONS

- Single-point platform scales
- Belt conveyor scales
- Bench and counting scales
- Checkweighing scales
- Hopper scales and netweighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches



Wiring

+ Excitation	Red
- Excitation	Black
+ Output	Green
- Output	White

CAPACITY	DEFLECTION	WEIGHT
100 - 250	0.010	6.0
500 - 2K	0.006	6.0

Capacities are in pounds. Deflection is $\pm 10\%$. Certified drawings are available.

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{\max})	100, 250, 500, 750, 1K, 2K			lbs
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP IIIIL	Standard	OIML R60*	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	10,000 multiple	--	3000	
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	See NTEP Cert. No. 98-038			Maximum available
Rated output-R.O.	2.0			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	± 10			$\pm\%$ mV/V
Zero balance	1.0			$\pm\%$ FSO
Combined error	0.02	0.03	0.02	$\pm\%$ FSO
Non-repeatability	0.010	0.015	0.010	$\pm\%$ FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)	0.03	0.05	0.017	$\pm\%$ of applied load
Temperature effect on zero	0.0010	0.0015	0.0010	$\pm\%$ FSO/ $^{\circ}$ F
Temperature effect on output	0.0008	0.0008	0.0007	$\pm\%$ of load/ $^{\circ}$ F
Compensated temperature range	14 to 104 (-10 to 40)			$^{\circ}$ F ($^{\circ}$ C)
Operating temperature range	0 to 150 (-18 to 65)			$^{\circ}$ F ($^{\circ}$ C)
Storage temperature range	-60 to 185 (-50 to 85)			$^{\circ}$ F ($^{\circ}$ C)
Safe sideload	100			% of R.C.
Safe overload	300			% of R.C.
Sideload rejection ratio	500:1			
Excitation, recommended	10			Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15			Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	400 nominal			Ω
Output impedance	349 - 355			Ω
Sealing	IP67			
Material	Aluminum**			
Moment compensation	250 - 1Klbs	2Klbs		
Moment sensitivity	≤ 0.005	≤ 0.005		% of applied load/inch
Maximum moment	10 x capacity	10000		lbs-inches
Platform size	30 x 30	30 x 30		inches

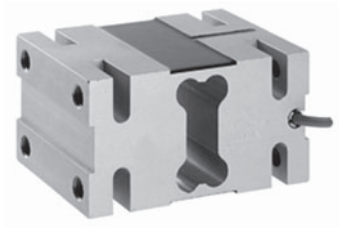
* 100 lbs is not approved by OIML

** Stainless steel also available

FSO - Full Scale Output

All specifications subject to change without notice.

Aluminum Single Point Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities 500 - 1000kg
- Aluminum construction
- Single point 800 x 800mm platform
- Certified to OIML R60 3000d
- IP66 protection
- Available with metric threads

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- EEx ia IIC T4 hazardous area approval

DESCRIPTION

Model 1330 is a high capacity single point load cell designed for direct mounting of low profile high capacity weighing platforms up to 800 x 800mm.

The large platform size simplifies the construction of floor scales, baggage scales, hanging scales and other types of weighing machines.

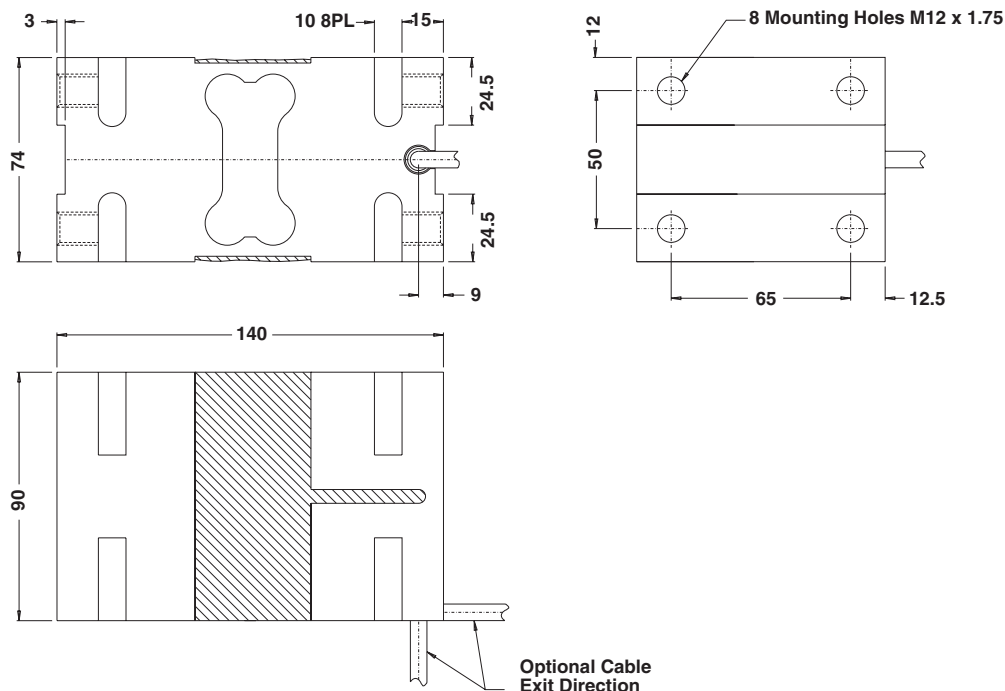
A special humidity resistant protective coating assures long term reliability.

The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension, is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

APPLICATIONS

- Large platform scales
- Hanging scales
- Check weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm

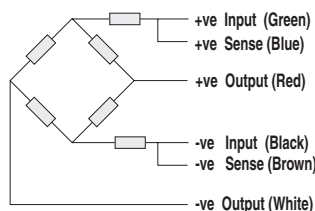


SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	500, 750, 1000		kg
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	Non-Approved	C3*	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	1000	3000	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	2000	15000	Maximum available
Rated output-R.O.	2.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2		±mV/V
Zero balance	0.2		±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.050	0.0170	±% of applied load
Total Error	0.0300	0.0200	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0100	0.0023	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.0030	0.0010	±% of applied load/°C
Eccentric loading error	0.0037	0.0025	±% of rated load/cm
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40		°C
Temperature range, safe	-20 to +70		°C
Maximum safe central overload	150		% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	415±15		Ohms
Output impedance	350±3		Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000		Mega-Ohms
Cable length	3		m
Cable type	6 wire, braided, Polyurethane, floating screen		Standard
Construction	Plated (Anodized) aluminum		
Environmental protection	IP66		
Platform size (max)	800 x 800		mm
Recommended torque	130		N*m

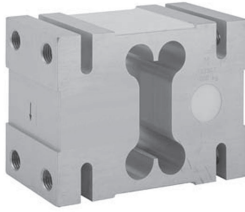
* 50% utilization

Wiring Schematic Diagram



BALANCED TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION

High Capacity Single Point Load Cell



ATEX



FEATURES

- Capacities 1000 - 2000kg
- Aluminum construction
- Single point 1200 x 1200mm platform
- OIML R60 and NTEP approved
- IP66 protection
- Available with metric threads

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- EEx ia IIC T4 hazardous area approval
- FM approval available

DESCRIPTION

Model 1320 is a high capacity single point load cell designed for direct mounting of low profile, high capacity weighing platforms up to 1200 x 1200mm.

Its large platform size simplifies the construction of floor scales, weigh bars, hanging scales and other types of weighing machines with a capacity up to 2000kg.

All load cells are individually adjusted to eliminate corner errors, tested and calibrated to meet OIML specifications.

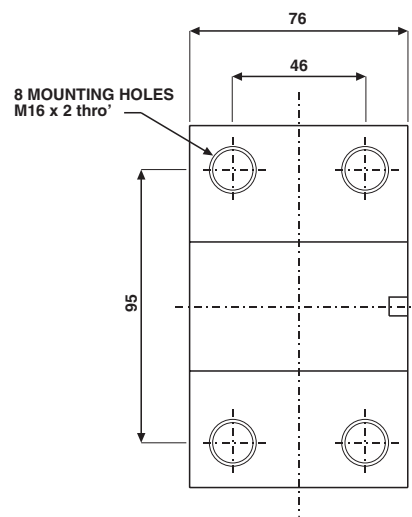
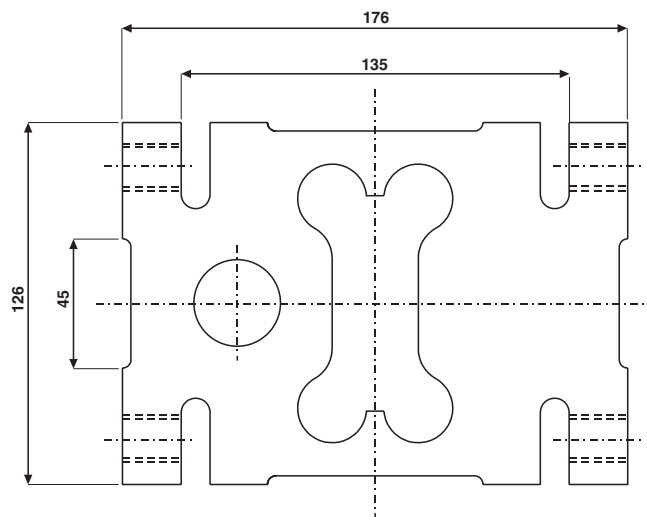
A special humidity resistant coating assures long term reliability.

The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension, is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

APPLICATIONS

- Very large platform scales
- Hanging scales
- Check weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm

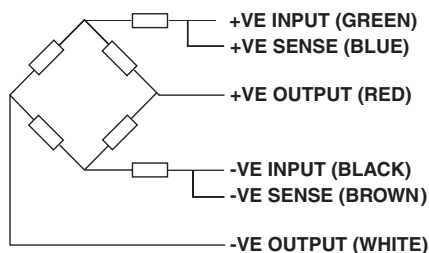


SPECIFICATIONS

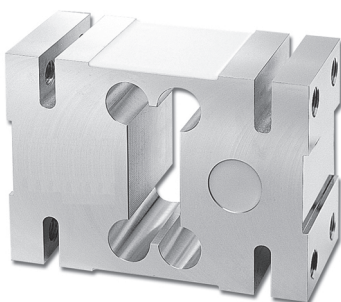
PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	1000, 1500, 2000			kg
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP	Non-Approved	C3	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	3000 single	1000	3000*	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	1000	3333	10000	Maximum available
Rated output-R.O.	2.0			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2			±mV/V
Zero balance	0.2			±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.0330	0.0300	0.0170	±% of applied load
Total Error	0.0200	0.0500	0.0200	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0040	0.0100	0.0023	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.0010	0.0030	0.0010	±% of applied load/°C
Eccentric loading error	0.0033	0.0025	0.0017	±% of rated load/cm
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40			°C
Temperature range, safe	-30 to +70			°C
Maximum safe central overload	150			% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300			% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10			Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15			Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	415±15			Ohms
Output impedance	350±3			Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000			Mega-Ohms
Cable length	5			m
Cable type	6wire, braided, Polyurethane, dual floating screen			Standard
Construction	Plated (Anodized) aluminum			
Environmental protection	IP66			
Recommended torque	165.0			N*m

* 50% utilization

Wiring schematic diagram



High Capacity Off Center Single Point Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities: 750, 1000, and 2000kg
- Fully sealed for water resistance
- Side mount construction
- Anodized aluminum alloy
- OIML C3 approval
- Platform size: 48" x 48"/120cm x 120cm

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- FM approval available

DESCRIPTION

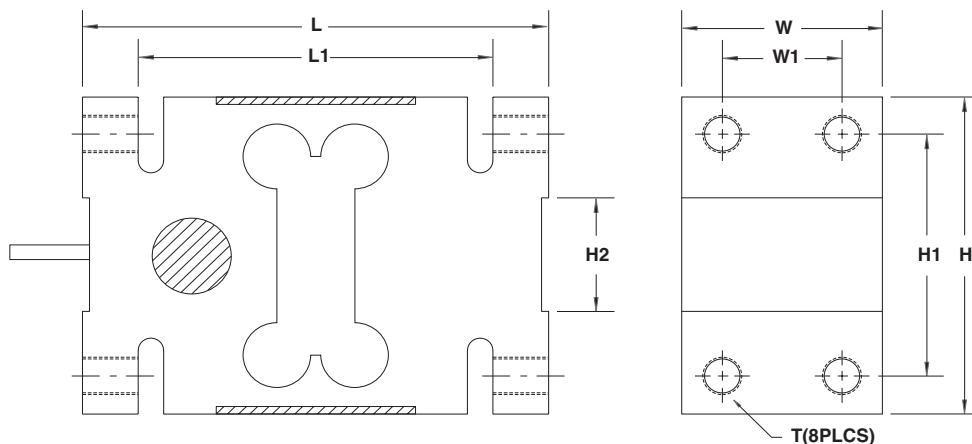
HOC is a single-point load cell of side mount construction designed for platform scales, and hanging scales. It is a cost-effective load cell for scales of simple construction.

HOC is constructed of anodized aluminum, and is environmentally sealed up to IP66 providing excellent protection against moisture and humidity.

APPLICATIONS

- Platform scales (single load cell)
- Packaging machines
- Dosing/filling
- Belt scales/conveyor scales

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS



All Capacity
Cable Length: 10/3.1m
Platform Size: 48" x 48"/120cm x 120cm

Wiring diagram

+ Excitation	Red
- Excitation	Black
+ Signal	Green
- Signal	White

CAPACITY (kg)		L	L1	W	W1	H	H1	H2	T
750/1000/2000	mm	176.0	134.5	76.0	46.0	125.0	95.0	45.0	M16 x 2.0
	(inch)	6.93	5.30	2.99	1.81	4.92	3.74	1.77	

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
	Non-Approved	C3	
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class			
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	1000	3000	
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	5000	10000	Maximum available
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	750, 1000, 2000		kg
Rated output-R.O.	2.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	10		±% of rated output
Zero balance	1		±% of rated output
Non linearity	0.020	0.015	±% of rated output
Hysteresis	0.020	0.015	±% of rated output
Non-repeatability	0.020		±% of rated output
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.030	0.020	±% of rated output
Zero return (20 minutes)	0.030	0.020	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on min. dead load output	0.0026	0.014	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0015	0.008	±% of applied load/°C
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40		°C
Operating temperature range	-20 to +60		°C
Safe overload	150		% of R.C.
Ultimate overload	200		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	410±10		Ohms
Output impedance	350±3		Ohms
Insulation resistance	>5000		Mega-Ohms
Construction	Anodized aluminum		
Environmental protection	IP66		

All specifications listed subject to change without notice.

FM Approval

Intrinsically Safe: Class I, II, III; Div. 1 Groups A-G

Non-Incendive: Class I; Div. 2 Groups A-D

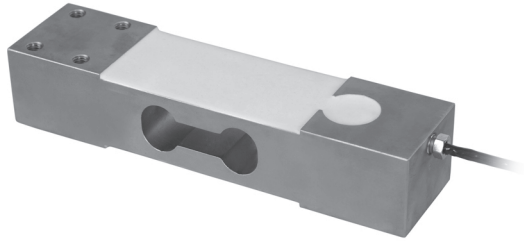


Contents

Model 92006	176
Model 92001	178

Single-Point Bending Beams Alloy Steel

Single Point Alloy Steel Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacity: 100 to 1500kg
- Alloy steel construction
- Single point 900 X 900mm platform
- IP66 protection

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Stainless steel construction

DESCRIPTION

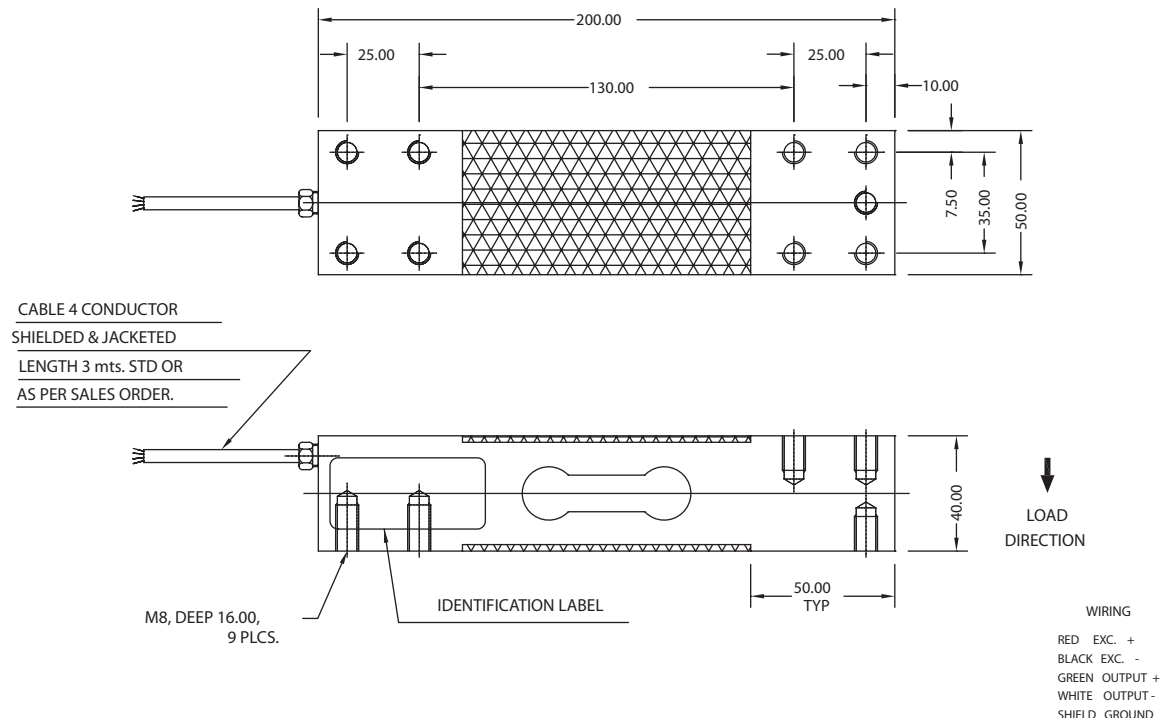
Model 92001 is an alloy steel single point load cell designed for direct mounting in large platform scale applications. The cost effective load cell is ideal for use in counting, bench and floor scales.

This model provides scale manufacturers with a high accuracy low cost sensor for their most demanding technical requirements.

APPLICATIONS

- Large platform scales
- Bench scales
- Counting scales
- Check weighing scales

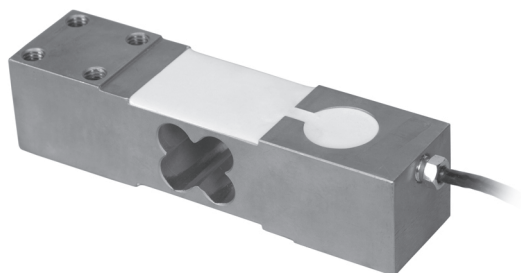
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters



SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
Rated output-R.O.	2.0	mV/V
Rated output tolerance	10	± %FSO
Zero balance	1	± %FSO
Combined error	< 0.030	± %FSO
Non-Linearity	< 0.025	± %FSO
Hysteresis	< 0.020	± %FSO
Non-repeatability	< 0.010	± %FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)	< 0.025	± %FSO
Temperature effect on zero	< 0.002	± %/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.001	± %/°C
Operating temperature range	-20 TO +70	°C
Maximum safe central overload	150	%FSO
Ultimate central overload	300	%FSO
Excitation, recommended	10	Vdc
Excitation, maximum	15	Vdc
Input impedance	360-450	Ω
Output impedance	349-355	Ω
Insulation resistance at 50 VDC	>1000	MΩ
Material	Alloy steel with electroless nickel plated	
Environmental protection	IP66	
Platform size	Up to 900 X 900	mm

Single Point Alloy Steel Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacity range: 50 - 1500kg
- Alloy steel construction
- Single point for the following platform sizes:
 - 50 - 750kg – 600 X 600mm platform
 - 1000 - 1250kg – 750 X 750mm platform
 - 1500kg – 900 X 900mm platform

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- Stainless steel construction

DESCRIPTION

Model 92001 is an alloy steel single point load cell designed for direct mounting in large platform scale applications. The cost effective load cell is ideal for use in counting, bench and floor scales.

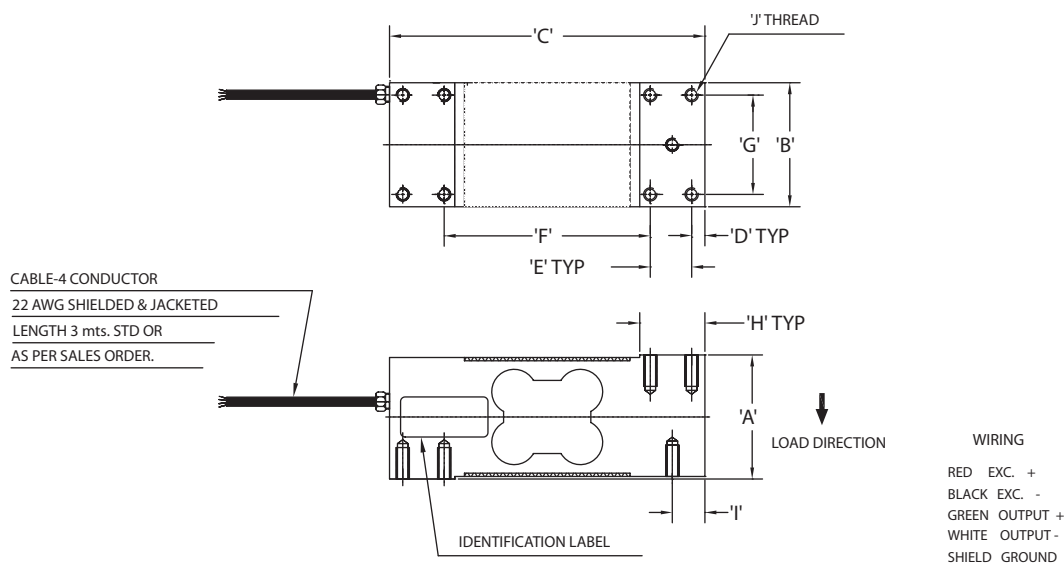
This model provides scale manufacturers with a high-accuracy low-cost sensor for their most demanding technical requirements.

APPLICATIONS

- Large platform scales
- Bench and counting scales
- Check weighing scales

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters

CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J THREAD
50,100,150,200,250,300,350,500,600,750 kg	38.0	38.0	150.0	6.3	25.4	86.6	25.4	38.0	18.0	M8 x 1.25 DEEP 15.0, 9 PLCS
1000, 1250, kg	74.9	74.9	190.5	10.4	18.5	132.6	56.0	39.3	19.7	M8 x 1.25-6H x 19.0 DEEP 9 PLCS
1500 kg	74.9	74.9	190.5	10.4	18.5	132.6	56.0	39.3	19.7	M10 x 1.5-6H x 26.0 DEEP 9 PLCS



SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
Rated output-R.O.	2.0	mV/V
Rated output tolerance	10	± %FSO
Zero balance	1	± %FSO
Combined error	< 0.045	± %FSO
Non-Linearity	< 0.025	± %FSO
Hysteresis	< 0.020	± %FSO
Non-repeatability	< 0.010	± %FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)	< 0.025	± %FSO
Temperature effect on zero	< 0.002	± %/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.001	± %/°C
Operating temperature range	-20 TO +70	°C
Maximum safe central overload	150	%FSO
Ultimate central overload	300	%FSO
Excitation, recommended	10	Vdc
Excitation, maximum	15	Vdc
Input impedance	380-400	Ω
Output impedance	349-355	Ω
Insulation resistance at 50 VDC	>1000	MΩ
Material	Alloy steel with electroless nickel plated	
Environmental protection	IP66	
Platform size	50 - 750kg : 600*600, 1000 - 1250kg : 750*750, 1500kg : 900*900	



Single-Point Bending Beams Stainless Steel

Contents

Model 60048	182
Model 60051	184
Model 1130	186
Model 1140	188
Model 1142	190
Model 93006	192

Low Profile Platform Cell



FEATURES

- Rated capacities of 25 to 1000 pounds
- Constructed of stainless steel
- Moment-compensated design for minimal sensitivity to moments induced by off-center loading
- Exceeds NIST H-44 requirements
- Provides optimum protection under adverse loading conditions
- *Sensorgage*™ sealed to IP67 standards
- Factory Mutual System Approved for Classes I, II, III; Divisions 1 and 2; Groups A through G. Also, non-incendive ratings (No barriers!)

DESCRIPTION

The 60048 is a high precision, stainless steel, single point platform load cell.

This product's availability in capacities ranging from 25 to 1000 lbs. makes it ideal for many low to mid range capacity weighing applications. This load cell is most commonly used in platform scales, but can be adapted for use in many process weighing applications.

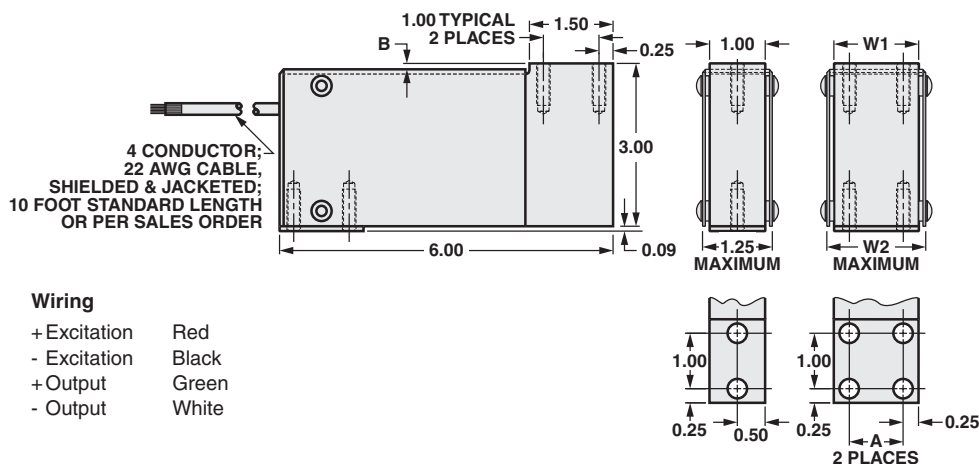
The stainless steel construction and IP67 sealing make this load cell ideal for harsh environment applications.

This product is rated intrinsically safe by the Factory Mutual System (FM); making it suitable for use in potentially explosive environments.

APPLICATIONS

- Single-point platform scales
- Belt conveyor scales
- Bench and counting scales
- Checkweighing scales
- Hopper scales and netweighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches



CAPACITY	W1	W2	A	B	THREAD
25	--	--	--	0.04	1/4-28 UNF-2B THREAD X 0.75 MIN., 4 PLACES
50 - 100	--	--	--	0.04	1/4-28 UNF-2B THREAD X 0.75 MIN., 4 PLACES
200	--	--	--	0.04	1/4-28 UNF-2B THREAD X 0.75 MIN., 4 PLACES
400 - 500	1.00	1.25	0.50	0.04	1/4-28 UNF-2B THREAD X 0.75 MIN., 4 PLACES
1K	1.50	1.75	1.00	0.18	5/16-24 UNF-2B THREAD X 0.75 MIN., 8 PLACES

Capacities are in pounds.

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	25, 50, 100, 200, 400, 500, 1000		lbs
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	Non-Approved		
Rated output-R.O.	2.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	+0.25 ... -10%		±% mV/V
Zero balance	1.0		±% FSO
Combined error	0.03		±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.01		±% FSO
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.03		±% FSO
Temperature effect on zero	0.0015		±% FSO/°F
Temperature effect on output	0.0008		±% of load/°F
Compensated temperature range	14 to 104 (-10 to 40)		°F (°C)
Operating temperature range	0 to 150 (-18 to 65)		°F (°C)
Storage temperature range	-60 to 185 (-50 to 85)		°F (°C)
Sideload rejection ratio	500:1		
Safe sideload	30		% of R.C.
Maximum safe central overload	150		% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	350 - 450		Ω
Output impedance	349 - 355		Ω
Insulation resistance at 50 VDC	>1000		MΩ
Material	Stainless steel		
Environmental protection	IP67		
Moment compensation	25-500 lbs	1000 lbs	
Moment sensitivity	0.005	0.007	±% of load/inch
Maximum moment	10 x capacity	15000	lbs-inches
Platform size	20 x 20	30 x 30	inches

FSO - Full Scale Output

Low Profile Platform Cell



FEATURES

- Rated capacities of 10 to 200 pounds
- Stainless steel construction
- Moment-compensated design for minimal sensitivity to moments induced by off-center loading
- *Sensorgage*™ sealed to IP67 standards
- Factory Mutual System Approved for Classes I, II, III; Divisions 1 and 2; Groups A through G. Also, non-incendive ratings (No barriers!)

DESCRIPTION

The 60051 is a low profile high precision, stainless steel, single point platform load cell.

This product's low profile makes it ideal for many low to mid range capacity weighing applications where space is at a premium. This load cell is most commonly used in platform scales, but can be adapted for use in many process weighing applications.

The stainless steel construction and IP67 sealing make this load cell ideal for very

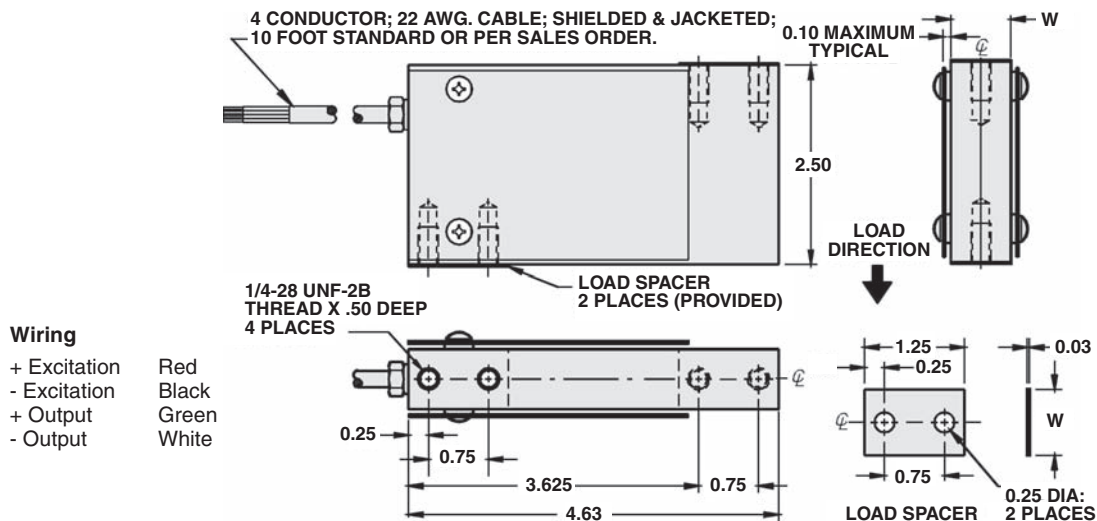
harsh environment applications. This load cell is specifically designed for use in corrosive and wet environments that are not appropriate for common aluminum load cells.

This product is rated intrinsically safe by the Factory Mutual System (FM); making it suitable for use in potentially explosive environments.

APPLICATIONS

- Single-point platform scales
- Bench, counting and deli scales
- Checkweighing scales
- Hopper scales and netweighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches



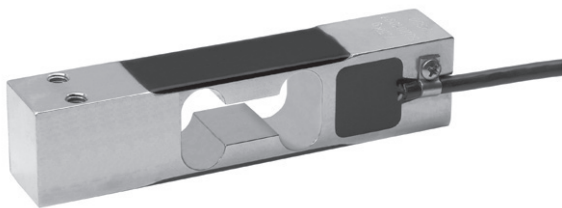
SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	10, 15, 25, 50, 100, 200		lbs
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	Standard		
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	--		
Rated output-R.O.	2.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	+0.25...-10		±% mV/V
Zero balance	1.0		±% FSO
Combined error	0.03		±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.01		±% FSO
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.03		±% FSO
Temperature effect on zero	0.0015		±% FSO/°F
Temperature effect on output	0.0008		±% of load/°F
Compensated temperature range	14 to 104 (-10 to 40)		°F (°C)
Operating temperature range	0 to 150 (-18 to 65)		°F (°C)
Storage temperature range	-60 to 185 (-50 to 85)		°F (°C)
Maximum safe central overload	150		% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	380 - 450		Ω
Output impedance	349 - 355		Ω
Insulation resistance at 50VDC	>1000		MΩ
Material	Stainless steel		
Environmental protection	IP67		
Moment compensation	10 - 25lbs	50 - 200lbs	
Moment sensitivity	0.015	0.100	±% of load/inch
Maximum moment	5 x capacity	6 x capacity	lbs-inches
Platform size	8 x 10	12 x 12	inches

FSO - Full Scale Output

All specifications subject to change without notice.

Stainless Steel Single Point Load Cell



DESCRIPTION

Model 1130 is a low profile stainless steel single point load cell ideally designed for direct mounting in bench and platform scales, packaging and process weighing equipment, and is built to perform in harsh environments.

The small physical size, combined with high accuracy and low cost, makes this load cell ideally suited for low profile bench and counting scales. A special humidity resistant protective coating assures long term stability over the entire compensated temperature range.

Constructed in stainless steel this high accuracy load cell is approved to stringent approval standards e.g OIML and NTEP.

The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension, is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

FEATURES

- Capacities 7 - 100kg
- Stainless steel construction
- Single point 400 x 400mm platform
- OIML R60 and NTEP approved
- IP66 protection
- Available with metric and UNC threads

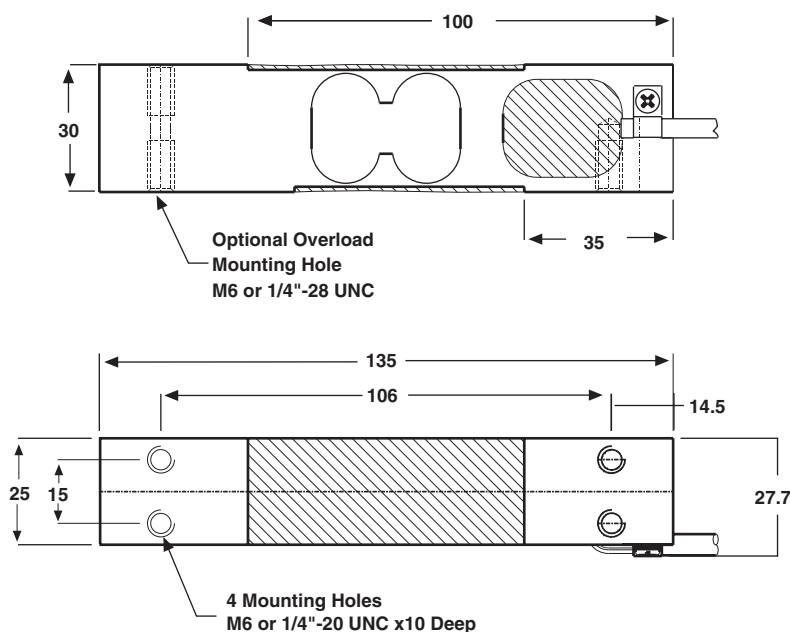
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- EEx ia IIC T4 - hazardous area approval
- FM approval available

APPLICATIONS

- Harsh environment small platforms
- Harsh environment check weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters



SPECIFICATIONS

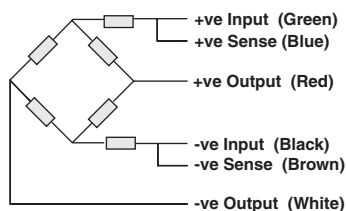
PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP	Non-Approved	C3 ⁽¹⁾	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	4000 single	1000	3000 ⁽²⁾	
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	15000	2000	15000	
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{\max})	7, 10, 15, 20, 30, 50, 75, 100			kg
Rated output-R.O.	2.0			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2			±mV/V
Zero balance	0.2			±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.0250	0.0300	0.0170	±% of applied load
Total Error (per OIML R60)	0.0015	0.0500	0.0200	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0030	0.0100	0.0023	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.0008	0.0030	0.0010	±% of applied load/°C
Eccentric loading error	0.0035	0.0074	0.0049	±% of rated load/cm
Temp. range, compensated	-10 to +40			°C
Temp. range, safe	-20 to +70			°C
Maximum safe central overload	150			% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300			% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10			Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15			Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	385±15			Ohms
Output impedance	350±3			Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000			Mega-Ohms
Cable length	1.5			m
Cable type	6wire, PVC, single floating screen			Standard
Construction	Stainless steel			
Environmental protection	IP66			
Platform size (max)	400 x 400			mm
Recommended torque	13.0			N*m

Notes

⁽¹⁾ 50% utilization

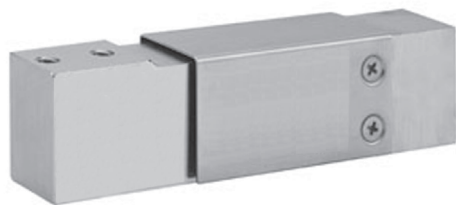
⁽²⁾ Capacities 50-75kg

Wiring Schematic Diagram



Balanced Temperature Compensation

Stainless Steel Single Point Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities 15 - 150kg
- Stainless steel construction
- Single point 400 x 400mm platform
- IP65 protection
- Available with UNC threads only

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- EEx ia IIC T4 hazardous area approval
- FM approval available

DESCRIPTION

Model 1140 is a low profile single point load cell designed for direct mounting of low cost weighing platforms.

The small physical size, combined with high accuracy and low cost, makes this load cell ideally suited for low profile bench and counting scales. For wash-down protection an optional IP65 encapsulation protection is available.

Constructed from stainless steel this high accuracy load cell is approved to Factory

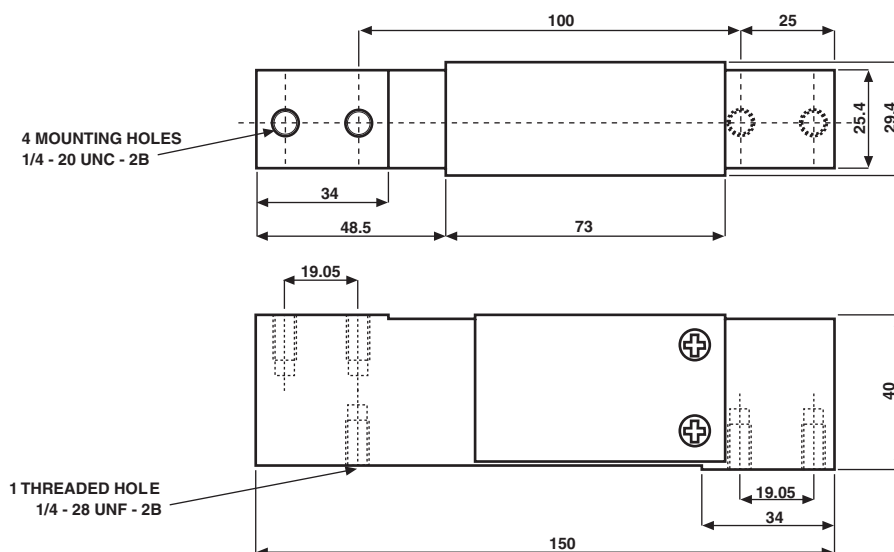
Mutual and other stringent approval standards.

The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension, is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

APPLICATIONS

- Harsh environment small platforms
- Harsh environment check weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm

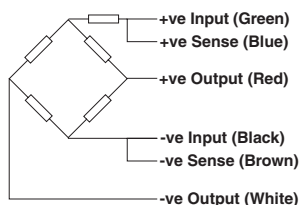


SPECIFICATIONS

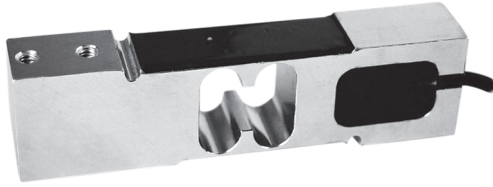
PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	15, 20, 30, 50, 75, 100, 150	kg
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	Non-Approved	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	3000	
Rated output-R.O.	2.0	mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2	±mV/V
Zero balance	0.2	±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.0170	±% of applied load
Total Error (per OIML R60)	0.0200	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.004	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.0010	±% of load/°C
Eccentric loading error	0.0074	±% of rated load/cm
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40	°C
Temperature range, safe	-20 to +70	°C
Maximum safe central overload	150	% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300	% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10	Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15	Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	385±15	Ohms
Output impedance	350±3	Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000	Mega-Ohms
Cable length	1.0	m
Cable type	6 wire, PVC, single floating screen	Standard
Construction	Stainless steel	
Environmental protection	IP65*	
Platform size (max)	400 x 400	mm
Recommended torque	Up to 30kg: 7.0 50kg & up: 10.0	N*m

* IP67 available on request

WIRING SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



Single Point Stainless Steel Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacity range: 10 to 150kg
- Stainless steel construction
- Single point 400 x 400mm platform
- Sealed to IP66
- Compact size: only 40mm high
- OIML approved to C3 (20 - 100kg)
- Choice of mounting threads: 1/4-20 UNC or M6 x 12

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- EEx ia IIC T4 - ATEX hazardous area approval
- Grounded version includes shield wire in load cell cable

DESCRIPTION

Model 1142 is a stainless steel single point load cell suitable for direct mounting with platform, bench, counting, and a wide range of other scale applications. Small physical size, combined with high accuracy and low cost, makes 1142 load cells the perfect choice for new or retrofit scale construction.

A humidity-resistant protective coating assures stable operation in damp environments over the entire compensated range and conforms to IP66 (IEC 60529).

Also available is an ATEX 2G EEx ia IIC T4 approved version for hazardous areas.

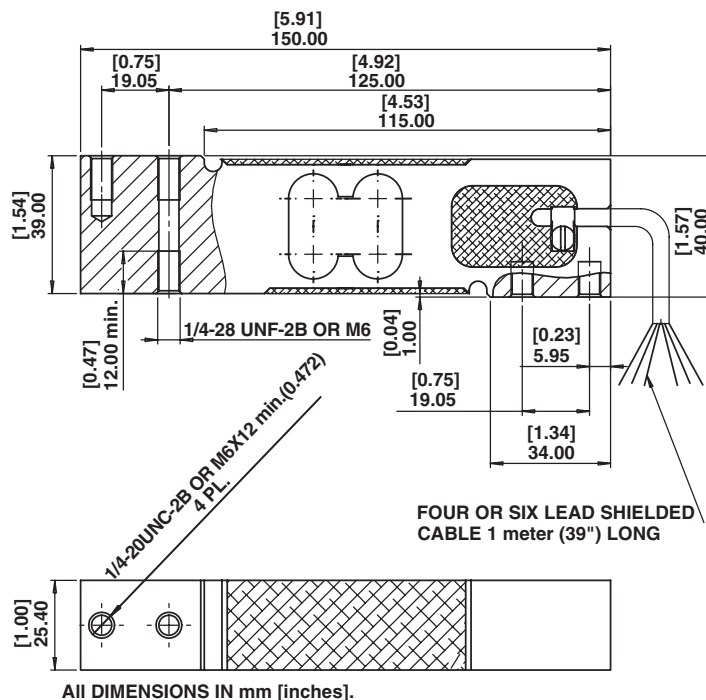
The six-wire cable includes two sense wires that compensate for changes in lead resistance due to temperature changes and cable extension.

Model 1142 options offer a choice of boltthreads, 1/4-20 UNC or M6 x 12, and a grounded version that includes a "shield" wire in the load cell cable.

APPLICATIONS

- Platform scales
- Bench scales
- Counting scales
- Grocery scales

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



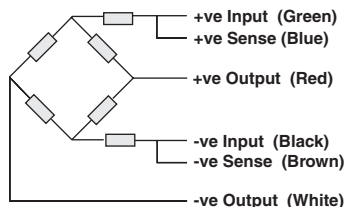
SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	10, 15, 20, 30, 50, 75, 100, 150**		kg
OIML Accuracy class	Non-Approved	C3*	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	1000	3000	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	4000	15000	Maximum available
Rated output-R.O.	2.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2		±mV/V
Zero balance	0.2		±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.0500	0.0167	±% of applied load
Total Error	0.0300	0.0200	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0070	0.0023	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.0030	0.0010	±% of applied load/°C
Eccentric loading error	0.0074	0.0049	±% of rated load/cm
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40		°C
Temperature range, safe	-20 to +70		°C
Maximum safe central overload	150		% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	385±10		Ohms
Output impedance	351±5		Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000		Mega-Ohms
Cable length	1		m
Cable type	6 wire, PVC, single floating screen		Standard
Construction	Stainless steel		
Environmental protection	IP66		
Platform size (max)	400 x 400		mm
Recommended torque	Up to 30kg: 7.0 50kg & up: 10.0		N*m

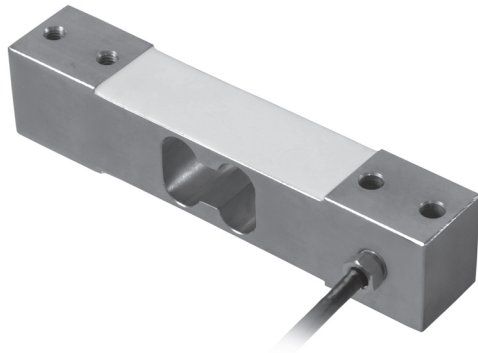
* 50% utilization

** 10, 15 & 150 are not approved

Wiring Schematic Diagram
(Balanced bridge temperature compensation)



Single Point Stainless Steel Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacity range: 10- 60kg
- Stainless steel construction
- Single point 350 X 350mm platform
- IP66 protection

DESCRIPTION

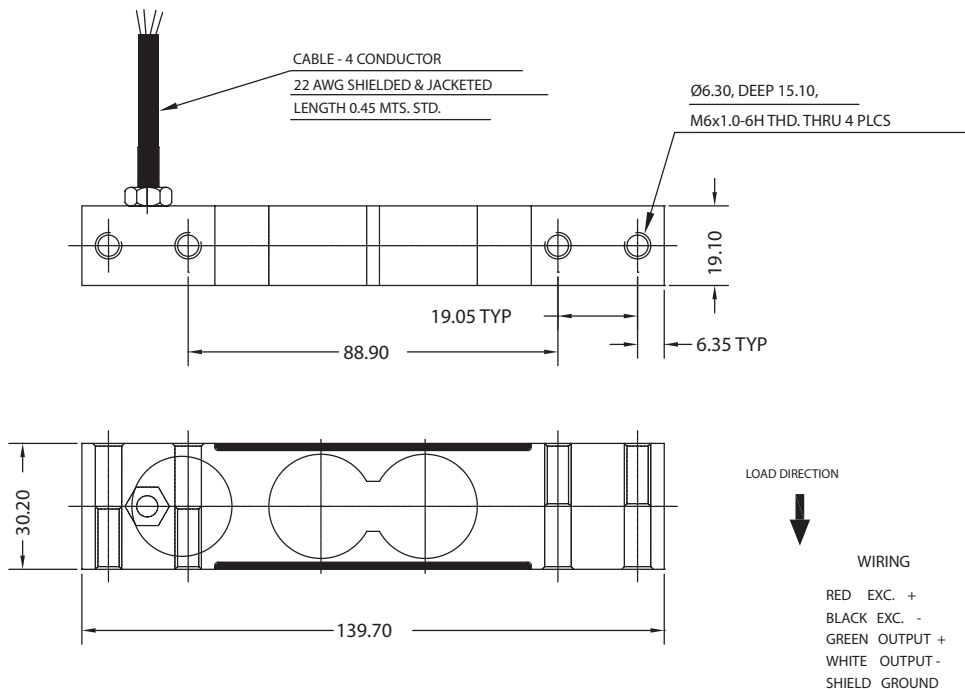
Model 93006 is a low profile single point load cell designed for direct mounting in retail, bench, and counting scales and a wide range of other scale applications. Small physical size combined with high accuracy and low cost makes this load cell ideally suited for new scale construction.

This load cell's stainless steel construction makes it ideal for use in corrosive and wet environments that are not appropriate for common aluminum load cells.

APPLICATIONS

- Retail scales
- Counting scales
- Bench scales
- Harsh environments

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters



SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
Rated output-R.O.	2.0	MV/V
Rated output tolerance	10	± %FSO
Zero balance	1	± %FSO
Combined error	< 0.025	± %FSO
Non-repeatability	< 0.010	± %FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)	< 0.025	± %FSO
Temperature effect on zero	< 0.002	± %/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.001	± %/°C
Operating temperature range	-20 to +70	°C
Maximum safe central overload	150	%FSO
Ultimate central overload	300	%FSO
Excitation, recommended	10	Vdc
Excitation, maximum	15	Vdc
Input impedance	430-525	Ω
Output impedance	349-355	Ω
Insulation resistance at 50 VDC	>1000	MΩ
Material	Stainless steel with electropolish	
Environmental protection	IP66	
Platform size	350*350	mm

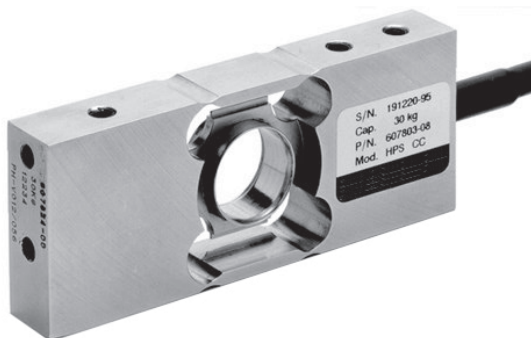


Contents

Model HPS	196
Model 1510	198

Single-Point, Hermetically Sealed Beams

Single Point Load Cell



ATEX



FEATURES

- Capacities: 6 - 60kg
- Fully welded, stainless steel construction
- Hermetically sealed, IP66 and IP68
- Certified to OIML R-60, 3000d
- Comprehensive mounting hole facility
- Moment insensitive, platform size to 350 x 350mm

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- ATEX and FM certified versions are available for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

DESCRIPTION

The HPS is a unique fully welded all stainless steel single point (moment insensitive) load cell.

This product is suitable for low capacity platform scales, multi-head packaging machines, check weighers, loss-in-weight feeders, belt scales and general process weighing applications.

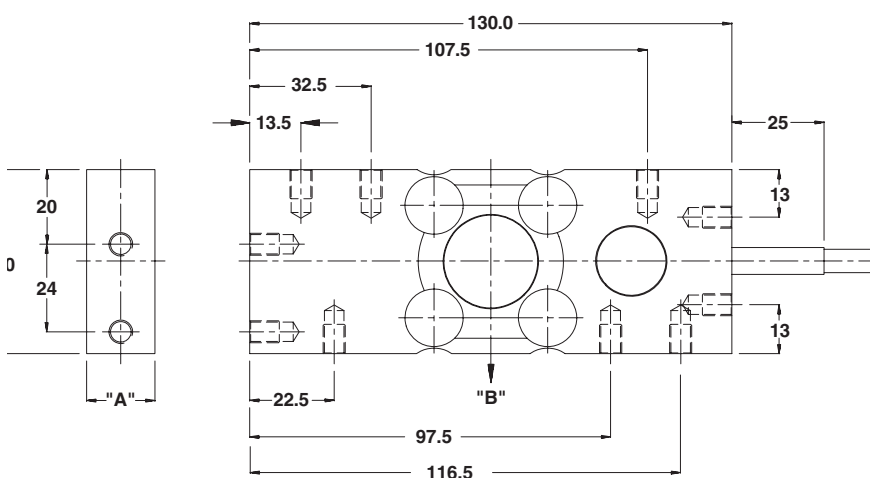
The unique construction ensures that this product can be used successfully in harsh environments found in the food, chemical and allied industries.

This product meets the stringent Weights and Measures requirements throughout Europe.

APPLICATIONS

- Food platforms
- Process weighing
- Multi-head packaging machines
- Marine hybrid scales

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



Cable specifications:

Cable length:	7m
Excitation +	Green
Excitation -	Black
Output +	White
Output -	Red
Sense +	Yellow
Sense -	Blue
Shield	Transparent

Cable screen is not connected to load cell body.

Capacity (kg)	6, 12, 30	60
A	18.5	23.5
B	Central load axis	
Max. recommended platform size 350mm		
All threads M6x1 (8 Deep)		

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	6, 12, 30, 60		kg
Accuracy class according to OIML R-60	Non-Approved	C3	
Max. no. of verification intervals		3000	
Min. verification interval (V_{\min})		$E_{\max}/12000$	
Rated output ($\pm S$)	2		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2		\pm mV/V
Zero balance	1.0		$\pm\%$ FSO
Combined error	0.0500	0.0200	$\pm\%$ FSO
Non-repeatability	0.0200	0.0100	$\pm\%$ FSO
Minimum dead load output return	0.0500	0.0167	$\pm\%$ applied load
Creep error (30 minutes)	0.0600	0.0245	$\pm\%$ applied load
Temperature effect on min. dead load output	0.0250	0.0058	$\pm\%$ FSO/5°C (/°F)
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0250	0.0045	$\pm\%$ applied load/5°C (/°F)
Eccentric load effect*	0.03		$\pm\%$ FSO
Minimum dead load	0		$\%E_{\max}$
Maximum safe over load	150		$\%E_{\max}$
Ultimate over load	300		$\%E_{\max}$
Maximum safe side load	100		$\%E_{\max}$
Deflection at E_{\max}	0.24 \pm 0.02/ 0.19 \pm 0.01/ 0.15 \pm 0.01/ 0.22 \pm 0.03		mm
Excitation voltage	5 to 12		V
Maximum excitation voltage	15		V
Input resistance	400 \pm 6	410 \pm 6	Ω
Output resistance	350 \pm 7		Ω
Insulation resistance	≥ 5000		M Ω
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40		°C
Operating temperature range	-40 to +80		°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to +90		°C
Element material (DIN)	Stainless steel 1.4542		
Sealing (DIN 40.050 / EN60.529)	IP66 and IP68		
Recommended torque on fixation bolts	6		N*m

* Applies at 50% x Rated Load at 150mm radius

Hermetically Sealed Single Point Load Cell



ATEX



FEATURES

- Capacity range: 100 - 500kg
- Stainless steel construction
- Single point 600 x 600mm platform
- OIML R60 and NTEP approved
- IP68 protection

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- EEx ia IIC T6 hazardous area approval
- FM approval available
- Platform size 600 x 800mm available

DESCRIPTION

Model 1510 is a high accuracy single point load cell ideally suited to industrial applications which undergo regular washdown, typically platforms, wall scales and other process weighing applications in the food industry.

Hermetically sealed against moisture, the all welded construction of the 1510 in combination with a polyurethane dual shielded cable, enables continuous

operation in harsh environments whilst maintaining a high operating specification.

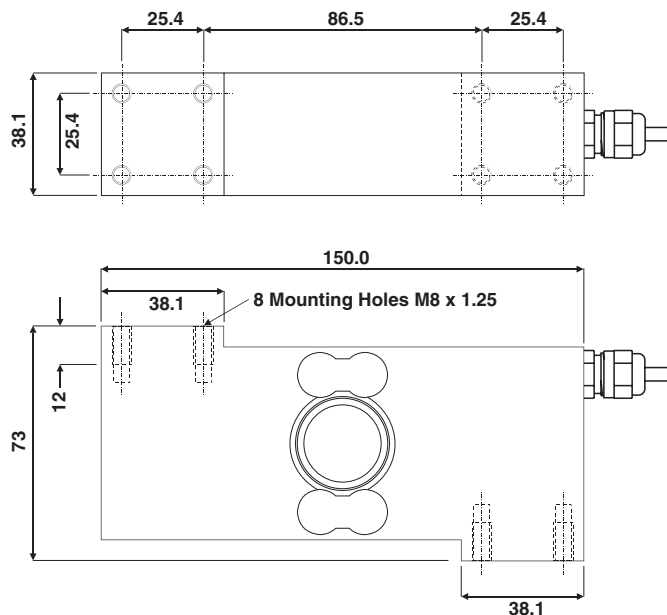
The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension, is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

APPLICATIONS

- Food industry platforms
- Marine and hybrid scales
- Process weighing hoppers
- Harsh environment

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm

Outline Dimensions All Capacities in mm.

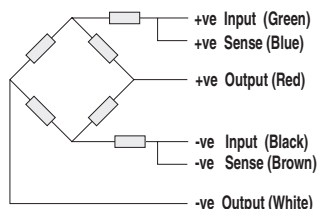


SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE				UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	100, 250, 500				kg
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP	Non-Approved	C3*	C4*	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	5000 single	1000	3000	4000	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	11425	1400	10000	12000	Maximum available 12500
Rated output-R.O.	2.0				mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2				±mV/V
Zero balance	0.2				±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.0170	0.0060	0.0170	0.0130	±% of applied load
Total Error	0.0200	0.0300	0.0200	0.0150	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0023	0.010	0.0014	0.0011	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.001	0.0040	0.0010	0.0008	±% of applied load/°C
Eccentric loading error	0.0016	0.0035	0.0011	0.0008	±% of rated load/cm
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40				°C
Temperature range, safe	-20 to +70				°C
Maximum safe central overload	150				% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300				% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10				Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15				Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	380±10				Ohms
Output impedance	350±3				Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000				Mega-Ohms
Cable length	3				m
Cable type	6 wire, braided, Polyurethane, dual floating screen				Standard
Construction	Stainless steel				
Environmental protection	IP68				
Recommended torque	22.0				N*m

* 35% utilization

Wiring Schematic Diagram





Tension/ Compression Disks

Contents

Model RLC	202
Model 220	204
Model PSD	206
Model LCD	208
Model 250	210
Model 98001	212

Ring Torsion Load Cell



DESCRIPTION

The RLC is a low profile, high performance stainless steel ring torsion type load cell.

The fully welded construction and glass-to-metal cable-entry ensure that this product can be used successfully in harsh environments found in the food, chemical and allied process industries.

This product is suitable for small and medium platform scales, hoppers and process weighing.

This product meets the stringent Weights and Measures requirements throughout Europe and USA.

FEATURES

- Capacity range: 250kg to 60 ton
- Low profile, stainless steel construction
- Hermetically sealed, IP66/68
- Meets OIML R-60, 6000d
- Outputs are matched to ensure easy and accurate parallel connection of multiple load cells

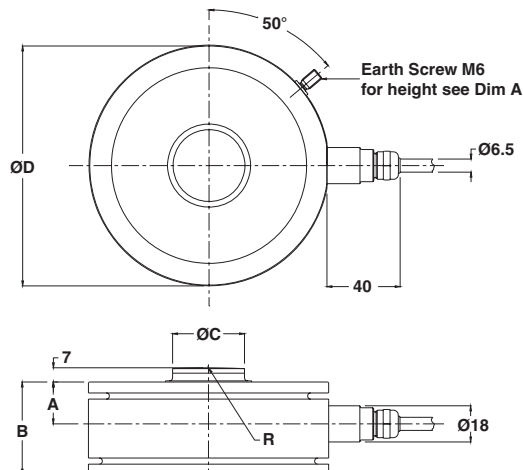
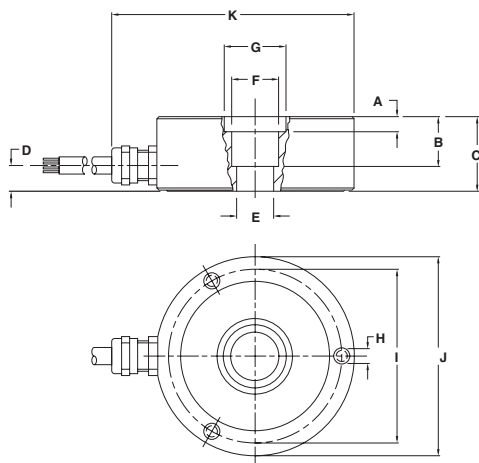
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- ATEX certified versions are available for use in potentially explosive atmospheres
- Multi-interval and multiple-range versions are available

APPLICATIONS

- Platform scales
- Belt scales
- Silo hopper weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters



CAPACITY (t)	0.25, 0.5, 1	2, 3.5, 5	10
A	1.0	6.0	-
B	15.0	20.0	14.8
C	25.0	30.0	35.0
D	9.5	8.5	10.0
E	M10	15 H7	Ø24.9
F	Ø19	Ø19	Ø29.1
G	Ø25	Ø25	-
H	M6 (3X120°) 8 Deep		
I	Ø70	Ø70	Ø83
J	Ø80	Ø80	Ø95
K	97.5	97.5	112.5

Cable specifications:

Cable length: 3m for 0.25 - 1t, 5m for 3 - 10t, 10m for 28t, 15m for 60t

Excitation + Pink
Excitation - Grey
Output + Brown
Output - White

Cable screen is connected to load cell body.
For capacities 28 & 60 ton cable screen is not connected to body.

CAPACITY (t)	28	60
A	21	28
B	46	62
C	35.9	47.9
D	120	140
R	400	600

SPECIFICATIONS

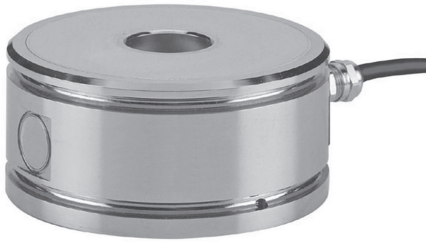
PARAMETER	VALUE				UNIT
Standard capacities (E_{max})	0.25, 0.5, 1, 2, 3.5, 5, 10, 28, 60				ton
Accuracy class according to OIML /	NTEP IIIL	D3	C3 ⁽³⁾	C6 ⁽²⁾	
Maximum no. of verification intervals (nIc)	10000		3000	6000	
Minimum verification interval			$E_{max}/10000$	$E_{max}/15000$	
Minimum verification interval type MR			$E_{max}/20000$ ⁽¹⁾	$E_{max}/28000$	
Rated output ($\pm S$)	2 (1.75 for 0.25t, 2.05 for 10t)				mV/V
Output accuracy for multiple LC systems	0.01				$\pm mV/V$
Zero balance	1.0				$\pm\%$ FSO
Combined error	0.0200	0.0300	0.0230	0.0115	$\pm\%$ FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)			0.0245	0.0123	$\pm\%$ FSO
Temperature effect on zero	(0.0010)	(0.0010)	0.0070	0.0045	$\pm\%$ FSO/5°C (°F)
Temperature effect on sensitivity (output)	(0.0008)	(0.0008)	0.0050	0.0025	$\pm\%$ FSO/5°C (°F)
Minimum dead load	0				%E _{max}
Maximum safe over load	150				%E _{max}
Ultimate over load	300				%E _{max}
Maximum safe side load	100% up to 10 ton 50% for 28 & 60 ton				%E _{max}
Deflection at E _{max}	0.12 - 0.20				mm
Excitation voltage	5 to 15				V
Maximum excitation voltage	30				V
Input resistance	1110 \pm 50 (1100 \pm 50 for 0.25t & 10t) 1075 \pm 100 for 28t 1350 \pm 100 for 60t				Ω
Output resistance	1025 \pm 25 (1025 \pm 50 for 0.25t & 10t) 930 \pm 0.5 for 28t 1175 \pm 0.5 for 60t				Ω
Insulation resistance	≥ 5000 (20 for 28 & 60 ton)				M Ω
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40				°C
Operating temperature range	-30 to +70				°C
Storage temperature range	-50 to +80				°C
Element material (DIN)	Stainless steel 1.4542				
Sealing (DIN 40.050 / EN60.529)	IP66 and IP68				
Recommended torque on fixation bolts	12 to 14				N*m
ATEX opt. for potent. explosive atmospheres	II2G EEx ib IIC T4/T6, II2D, IIID T70 II3G nA II T4/T6				

Notes

- (1) Capacities of 28 & 60 ton $E_{max}/15,000$
- (2) 250kg and 10 ton capacities are approved to OIML C3 only
Maximum application range for 0.5t is $0.75 \cdot E_{max}$
- (3) The following accuracy classes are available (from 0.5t to 10t): C3MI6 and C3MI7.5
Minimum dead load output return is $\frac{1}{2} E_{max}/6000$ & $\frac{1}{2} E_{max}/7500$ respectively

FSO - Full Scale Output

High Accuracy Compression Load Cell



ATEX



FEATURES

- Capacities 5 - 50 Ton
- Stainless steel construction
- OIML R60 and NTEP approved
- IP68 protection

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- EEx ia IIC T6 hazardous area approval
- FM approval available

DESCRIPTION

Model 220 is a low profile bending ring load cell designed for high capacity weighing applications, including weighbridges, tanks, silos and high capacity platform scales as well as force measurement.

It's small physical size, combined with high accuracy and low cost, makes this load cell ideally suited for modern low profile designs in both approved applications and process weighing.

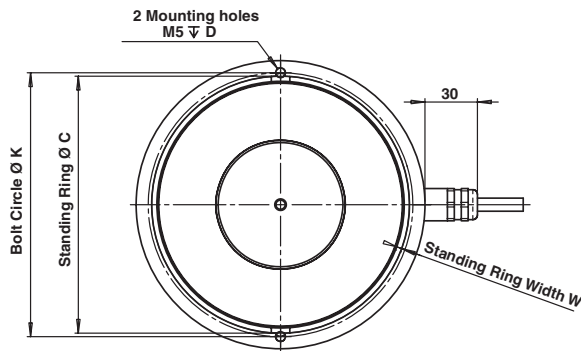
This high accuracy load cell has factory Mutual approval and is OIML R60

approved to 6000 divisions. For hazardous environments, this load cell has an EEx ia IIC T6 approved option. When combined with Tedea-Huntleigh mounting accessories, this load cell will provide a simple, accurate and reliable weighing system.

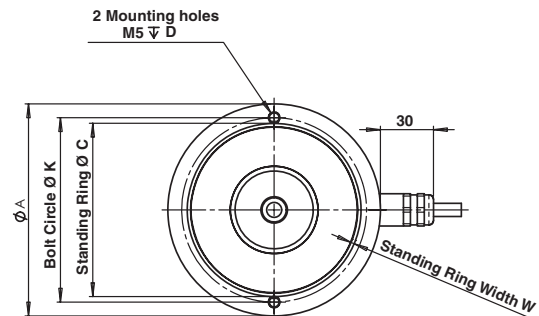
APPLICATIONS

- Truck scales
- Hopper for process weighing
- Tank & silo weighing
- Harsh environment

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



20t, 30t, 50t



5t, 10t

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	W	R
5t	80.0	25.4	71.0	7.0	33.4	43.4	20.0	30.0	34.6	70.0	1.0	31.0
10t	92.0	25.4	75.2	6.0	33.4	43.4	14.6	33.0	34.6	80.0	1.5	31.0
20t & 30t	110.0	28.4	101.0	7.5	39.1		26.3	50.1		102.0	1.5	31.0
50t	125.0	41.4	111.5	8.0	48.5		29.2	57.7		114.5	2.3	37.3

SPECIFICATIONS

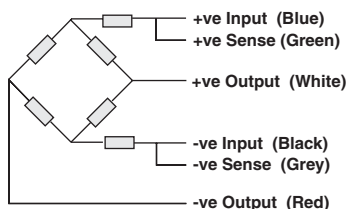
PARAMETER	VALUE				UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	5000, 10000, 20000, 30000, 50000***				kg
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP	C1	C3*	C4**	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	10000 IIL multiple	1000	3000	4000	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	11000	5000	14000	14000	
Rated output-R.O.	2.0				mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.1				±% of rated output
Zero balance	2				±% of rated output
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.0330	0.0500	0.0170	0.0125	±% of applied load
Total Error (per OIML R60)	0.0200	0.0500	0.0200	0.0150	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0023	0.0028	0.0010	0.0010	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.001	0.0020	0.0010	0.0008	±% of applied load/°C
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40				°C
Temperature range, safe	-30 to +70				°C
Maximum safe central overload	150				% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300				% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10				Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	20				Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	1065±60				Ohms
Output impedance	1025±20				Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000				Mega-Ohms
Cable length	5m (5T), 10m (10 & 20T), 20m (30 & 50T)				m
Cable type	6 wire, braided, Polyurethane, double floating screen				Standard
Construction	Stainless steel				
Environmental protection	IP68				

* 20% utilization

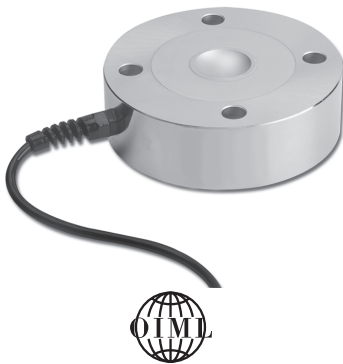
** 40% utilization

*** Capacities 5-20 ton available in C6 45% utilization

Wiring Schematic Diagram



Precision Shear Web Disk



FEATURES

- Capacities: 0.2, 0.5, 1, 1.5, 2.5, 5, 10, and 25 tons
- Compact size with low profile
- Low deflection for high output
- Electroless nickel plated alloy tool steel construction
- Off center load compensated
- OIML C3 available for whole series

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- PSD-SJTT and PSD-SJTH with different loading holes

DESCRIPTION

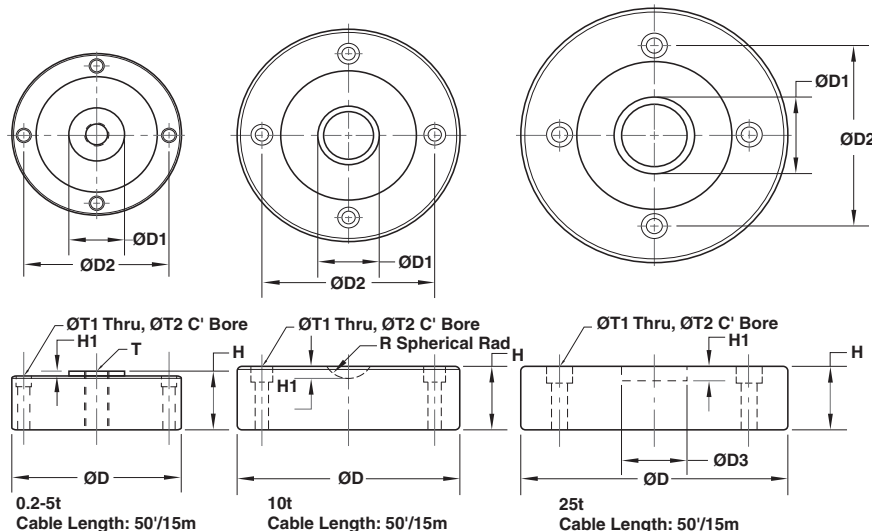
A low profile design that makes PSD the most suitable application concerning critical height for safety reasons. The shear web design provides excellent performance even when side forces are inevitable in normal operations. The typical example for side force resistance is the application in motor truck scales.

PSD is constructed of alloy steel and is fully potted with special chemical compounds to IP67 to protect the cell from water and moisture attack.

APPLICATIONS

- Testing machines
- Platform scales
- Hopper and vessel weighing
- Truck scales

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS



CAPACITY		D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	R	T	T1	T2
200kg	mm	75	----	65.5	----	26	----	----	M12 x 6H	6.5	----
	(inch)	2.95	----	2.58	----	1.02	----	----		0.25	----
500kg/1t	mm	90	2.2	78	----	43	3.05	----	M12 x 1.75	6.6	10.5 x 6.0DP
	(inch)	3.54	0.87	3.07	----	1.69	0.12	----		0.26	0.41 x 0.24DP
1.5/2.5t/5t	mm	104.7	32.0	88.9	----	34.8	3.05	----	M16 x 1.5	7.2	10.5 x 7.2DP
	(inch)	4.12	1.26	3.50	----	1.37	0.12	----		0.28	0.41 x 0.28DP
10t	mm	138.0	38.9	106.4	----	41.1	7.62	22.2	----	8.7	13.5 x 9.7DP
	(inch)	5.43	1.53	4.19	----	1.62	0.30	0.87	----	0.34	10.5 x 7.2DP
25t	mm	165.0	50.4	116.8	42.0	41.1	8.0	----	----	10.3	15.9 x 10.2DP
	(inch)	6.50	1.98	4.60	1.65	1.62	0.31	----	----	0.41	0.63 x 0.40DP

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	C3	Non-Approved	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	3000	1000	
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	8000	5000	Maximum available
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	200, 500, 1000, 1500, 2500, 5000, 10000, 25000		kg
Rated output-R.O.	3.0**		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25		±% of rated output
Zero balance	1		±% of rated output
Non linearity	0.025		±% of rated output
Hysteresis	0.025		±% of rated output
Non-repeatability	0.020		±% of rated output
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.030		±% of rated output
Zero return (20 minutes)	0.030		±% of rated output
Temperature effect on min. dead load output	0.0017	0.0026	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0010	0.0015	±% of applied load/°C
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40		°C
Operating temperature range	-20 to +60		°C
Safe overload	150		% of R.C.
Ultimate overload	300		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	385±5		Ω
Output impedance	350±3		Ω
Insulation resistance	>5000		MΩ
Construction	Nickel plated alloy steel*		
Environmental protection	IP67		

* 200kg is made of aluminum.

** 200kg is 2mV/V.

All specifications listed subject to change without notice.

Low Profile Compression Disk



FM

FEATURES

- Capacities: 5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100Klb
- Electroless nickel plated alloy tool steel
- Compact size with low profile
- Stainless Steel available
- ² Surge protection optional for 5K-100Klb

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- FM approval available
- LCD-TT/MMH with different loading holes

DESCRIPTION

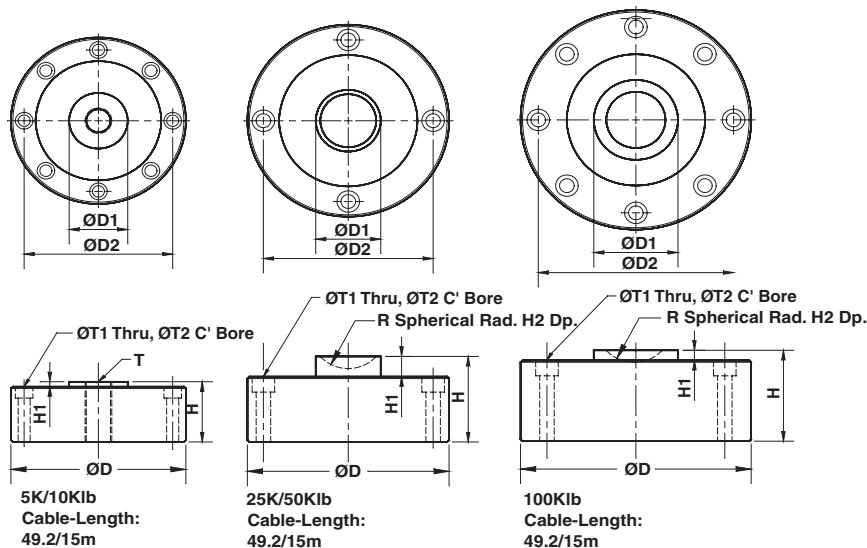
The low profile compression disk is designed as the ultimate solution for some difficult applications with critical height for safety reasons. The shear web design provides excellent performance even when the side force inevitably exists in normal operations. The typical example for side force resistance is the applications in motor truck scales.

LCD is constructed of alloy steel and fully potted with special chemical compounds to IP67 providing excellent protection against moisture and humidity.

APPLICATIONS

- Truck/Rail scales
- Silo/Hopper/Tank weighing
- Universal Material Tester
- Tensile/Pulling Force Measurement

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS



Wiring diagram

+ Excitation	Red
- Excitation	Black
+ Signal	Green
- Signal	White

CAPACITY		D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	R	T	T1	T2
5K/10Klb	mm	104.7	32.0	88.9	34.8	3.05	----	----	5/8-18UNF	7.2	10.5 x 7.2DP
	(inch)	4.12	1.26	3.50	1.37	0.12	----	----	----	0.28	0.41 x 0.28DP
25K/50Klb	mm	120.7	38.9	101.6	53.8	12.7	7.6	22.2	----	8.7	13.5 x 9.7DP
	(inch)	4.75	1.53	4.00	2.12	0.50	0.30	0.87	----	0.34	0.53 x 0.38DP
100Klb	mm	138	50.4	116.8	57.2	6.4	7.6	22.2	----	10.13	16.5 x 11.0DP
	(inch)	5.43	1.98	4.60	2.25	0.25	0.30	0.87	----	0.41	0.65 x 0.43DP

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	Non-Approved	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	2000	
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	5000	Maximum available
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K	lbs
Rated output-R.O.	4.0	mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25	±% of rated output
Zero balance	1	±% of rated output
Non linearity	0.050	±% of rated output
Hysteresis	0.050	±% of rated output
Non-repeatability	0.020	±% of rated output
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.030	±% of rated output
Zero return (20 minutes)	0.030	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on min. dead load output	0.0026	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0015	±% of applied load/°C
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40	°C
Operating temperature range	-20 to +60	°C
Safe overload	150	% of R.C.
Ultimate overload	300	% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10	Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15	Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	385±5*	Ohms
Output impedance	350±3**	Ohms
Insulation resistance	>5000	Mega-Ohms
Construction	Nickel plated alloy steel	
Environmental protection	IP67	

* 770±10 Ohms for 100Klbs.

** 700±5 Ohms for 100Klbs.

All specifications listed subject to change without notice.

FM Approval

Intrinsically Safe: Class I, II, III; Div. 1 Groups A-G

Non-Incendive: Class I; Div. 2 Groups A-D

Load Cell for Elevators



FEATURES

- Used in elevators for safety, traffic control and energy control
- Low profile
- Amplified output (0.4 - 12.4Vdc)
- Located under the inner cage

DESCRIPTION

The Model 250 is a low-profile, pancake-type load cell, especially designed for use in elevators. Model 250 is equipped with a built-in amplifier and is commonly placed between the inner and outer cages of the elevators cabin. The number of load cells required depends upon the cabin size and ranges from two to eight load cells (some may be dummies).

Model 250 is used for 3 reasons:

1. Safety - The load cell is an over load sensor, that indicates if the weight in the elevator passes a certain value that was allowed by the elevator designers. It also can be used prevent a child using the elevator, if the elevator control system does not allow it to drive if a demand from a low weight user (a child) is made.

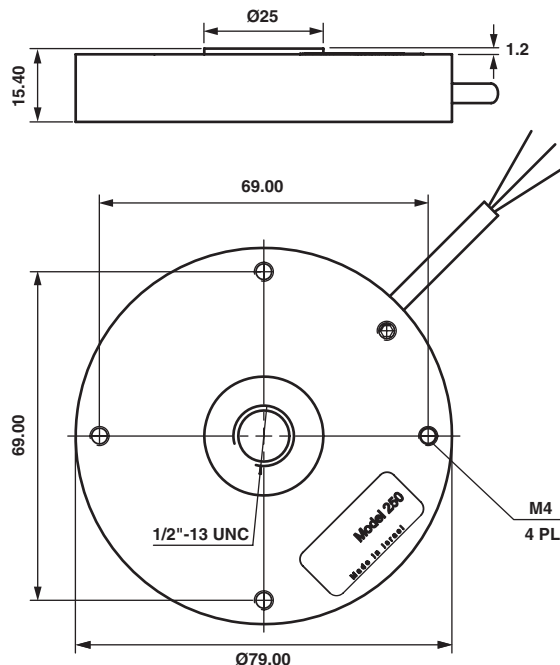
2. Traffic Control - The load cell is a sensor that transmits load information to the elevator control system, used in

buildings with more than one elevator. This information can be used to decide which elevator to send to a user, taking into account the load in the elevator, in order to shorten waiting time or prevent full/semi full elevators from stopping.

3. Energy Saving - The load cell is a sensor that transmits load information to the elevator control system, used in buildings with more than one elevator. This information is used in energy saving algorithms of the control system.

A common elevator is constructed from an external cage with an internal cabin. The cabin is positioned on several rubber dampers, according to its size. Load cells (or dummies) are located between these dampers and the cabin (under the cabin). The number of load cells depends on the design.

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C.	500	kg
Rated output-R.O.	24	mV/kg
Rated output tolerance	0.24	±mV/kg
Zero balance	0 - 0.5	V
Total error	5	±% of R.O.
Temperature range, safe	-30 to +70	°C
Maximum safe static overload	200*	% of R.C.
Ultimate static overload	300	% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	24	Vdc regulated
Excitation, minimum	8	Vdc
Excitation, maximum	28	Vdc
Current consumption	30	mA
Insulation resistance	>2000	MΩ
Construction	Alloy steel yellow zinc plated	
Environmental protection	IP65	
Color code	Red: +Exc, Black: Com, White: Out	
Cable length	5	m

* Amplifier is saturated at 500kg

Low Profile Universal Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacity: 0.5 - 100t
- Alloy steel construction
- Universal load cell
- Integrated overload protection (in compression)
- Tension and compression loading

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Load cell without base mounting plate (for compression applications)
- Metric and imperial threads

DESCRIPTION

Model 98001 is a universal alloy steel shear beam load cell ideal for testing machine applications employing both tension and compression loading. This shear beam design load cell provides

excellent immunity to impact and side forces. This load cell includes integrated overload protection for compression loading applications.

APPLICATIONS

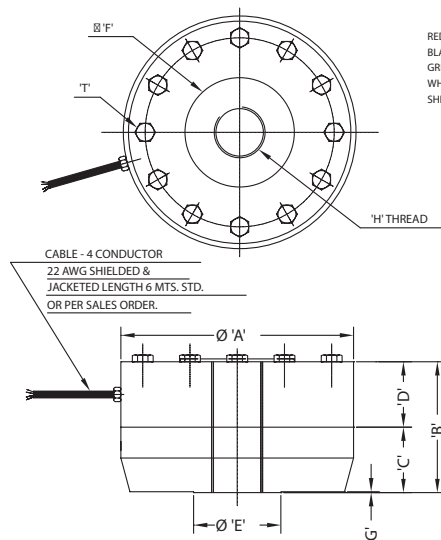
- Universal testing machines

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters

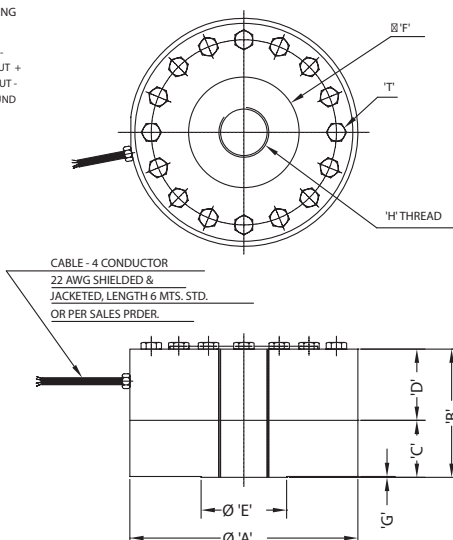
CAPACITY	Ø A	B	C	D	Ø E	Ø F	G	H THREAD	T
500kg, 1.0, 2.0, 3.0, 5.0 tons	105.0	66.40	35.00	31.4	34.0	34.0	7.80	M16 x 1.5	M8, 12 PLCS ON PCD 90.0
10, 15, 20, 25, 30 tons	154.0	89.00	44.50	44.5	57.0	63.0	0.76	M30 x 2.0	M10, 12 PLCS ON PCD 130.0
40, 50, 60 tons	203.0	115.06	51.56	63.5	76.0	95.5	0.76	1 3/4"-12 UNF-2B	M12, 16 PLCS ON PCD 165.0
100 tons	279.0	166.10	77.20	88.9	114.0	122.0	0.80	M72 x 2.0	M16, 16 PLCS ON PCD 221.4

500 Kg-30.0 tons

40.0-100.0 tons



WIRING
RED EXC. +
BLACK EXC. -
GREEN OUTPUT +
WHITE OUTPUT -
SHIELD GROUND



SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
Rated output-R.O.	2.0	mV/V
Rated output tolerance	10	± %FSO
Zero balance	1	± %FSO
Combined error	< 0.10	± %FSO
Non-linearity	< 0.050	± %FSO
Hysteresis	< 0.050	± %FSO
Non-repeatability	< 0.020	± %FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)	< 0.002	± %FSO
Temperature effect on zero	< 0.001	± %/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.001	± %/°C
Operating temperature range	-20 TO +70	°C
Maximum safe central overload	150	%FSO
Ultimate central overload	300	%FSO
Excitation, recommended	10	Vdc
Excitation, maximum	15	Vdc
Input impedance	699-750	Ω
Output impedance	699-750	Ω
Insulation resistance at 50 VDC	>1000	MΩ
Material	Alloy steel with electroless nickel plated	
Environmental protection	IP67	



Canister Load Cells

Contents

Model ASC	216
Model 65114	218
Model 116	220
Model 120	222
Model 122	224
Model CSP-M	226
Model 65088	228
Model 92/93	230
Model 792	232
Model KSR	234

Compression Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities: 30, 40, and 50t
- Self-aligning, stainless steel single column
- Hermetically sealed, IP66 and IP68
- Certified to OIML R60, 6000d and NTEP class IIIIL, 10000 divisions
- Built-in surge protection tubes (GDTs)
- Current calibration output (SC) ensures easy and accurate parallel connection of multiple load cells

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- Digital version available (model DSC)

DESCRIPTION

The ASC is a single column, stainless steel compression load cell.

This product is suitable for use in road and rail weighbridges and process weighing applications.

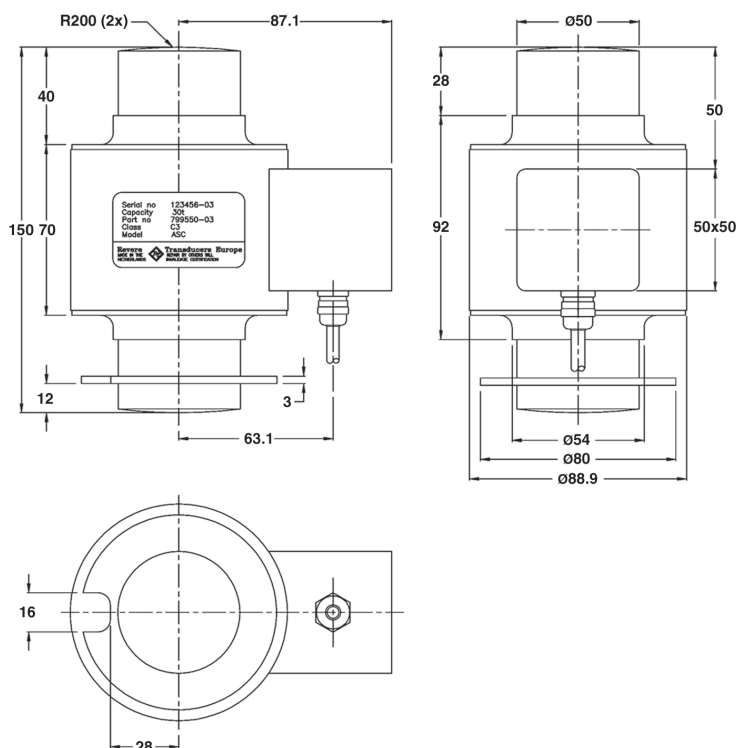
The welded construction and built-in surge protection ensure that this product can be used successfully in harsh environments.

This load cell meets the stringent Weights and Measures requirements both in Europe (OIML) and in America (NTEP).

APPLICATIONS

- Weighbridges
- Silo hopper weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS



Cable specifications:

Cable length: 15 m

Excitation + Green

Excitation - Black

Output + White

Output - Red

Shield Transparent

Shield is not connected to the load cell body.

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE				UNIT
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	30, 40, 50				t
Accuracy class according to OIML R-60	NTEP IIIL	Non-Approved	C3	C6	
Max. no. of verification intervals	10000		3000	6000	
Min. verification interval ($V_{\min}=E_{\max}/Y$)			$E_{\max}/6,000$	$E_{\max}/12,000$	
Min. verification interval, type MR			$E_{\max}/15,000$	$E_{\max}/30,000$	
Rated output ($=S$)	2				mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.02				\pm mV/V
Zero balance	1.0				\pm % FSO
Combined error	0.0200	0.05000	0.0230	0.0120	\pm % FSO
Non-repeatability	0.0100	0.0200	0.0100	0.018	\pm % FSO
Minimum dead load output return	0.0250	0.0500	0.0167	0.008	\pm % FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)		0.0600	0.0245	0.0120	\pm % FSO
Creep error (20 - 30 minutes)	0.030	0.0200	0.0053	0.0026	\pm % FSO
Temp. effect on min. dead load output	(0.001)	0.0250	0.0117	0.0058	\pm % FSO/5°C (°F)
Temp. effect on min. dead load output, type MR			0.0047	0.0023	\pm % FSO/5°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	(0.0008)	0.0250	0.0088	0.0045	\pm % FSO/5°C (°F)
Minimum dead load	0				% E_{\max}
Maximum safe over load	150				% E_{\max}
Ultimate over load	300				% E_{\max}
Deflection at E_{\max}	0.5 max.				mm
Excitation voltage	5 to 20				V
Maximum excitation voltage	25				V
Input resistance	700 \pm 35				Ω
Output resistance	700 \pm 35				Ω
Insulation resistance	\geq 5000				M Ω
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40				°C
Operating temperature range	-40 to +80				°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to +90				°C
Element material	Stainless steel 1.4542				
Sealing (DIN 40.050 / EN60.529)	IP66 & IP68				
SC-Version (current calibration)	Standard				

FSO-Full Scale Output

SC-version: The rated output and the output resistance are balanced in such a way, that the output current is calibrated to within 0.05% of a reference value. This allows easy parallel connection of the load cells.

Stainless Steel, Single Column Compression Load Cell



FEATURES

- Rated capacities of 50,000 to 100,000 pounds; 25 to 50 metric tons
- Stainless steel, welded seal construction
- 30 feet standard cable length
- Trade certified for NTEP Class III: 10000 divisions and OIML R60 3000 divisions
- Welded *Sensorgage*™ sealed to IP67 standards
- Factory Mutual System Approved for Classes I, II, III; Divisions 1 and 2; Groups A through G. Also, non-incendive ratings (No barriers!)

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- Fully hermetically sealed available to IP66/68 standards

DESCRIPTION

The 65114 is a high capacity, stainless steel single column compression load cell.

This product is specifically designed for use in rugged outdoor environments. Stainless steel construction with IP67 welded seal comes standard with optional true hermetic IP68 sealing available upon request. This load cell is used primarily in

truck and train scales, but can just as easily be used to weigh tanks and silos.

This load cell is rated intrinsically safe by the Factory Mutual System (FM); making it suitable for use in potentially explosive environments. This load cell is certified for Legal For Trade applications by both American NTEP and International OIML standards.

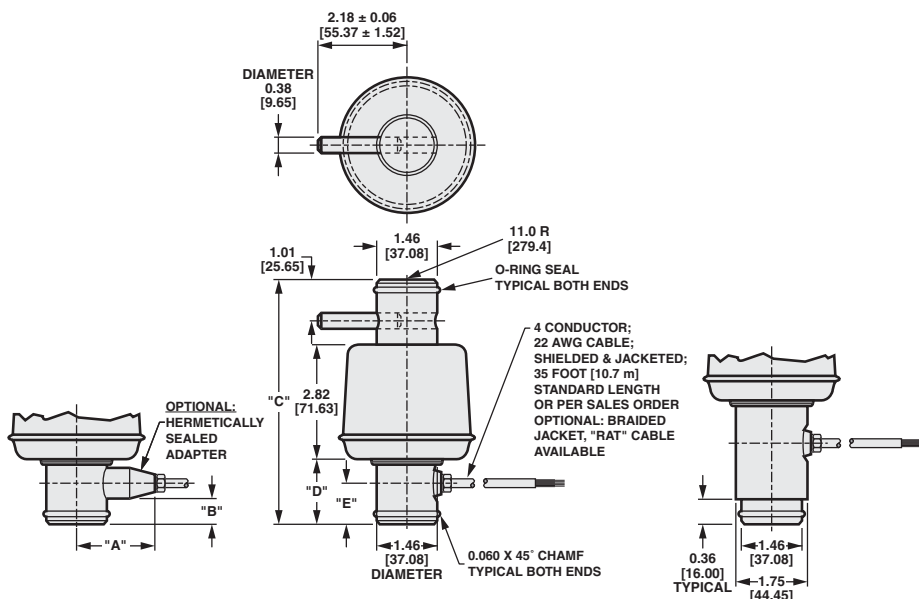
APPLICATIONS

- Truck scales
- Tank, bin and hopper weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches [mm]

Wiring

+ Excitation	Red
- Excitation	Black
+ Output	Green
- Output	White



CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E
50K	1.91	0.62	6.00	1.59	1.00
100K	2.08	2.01	8.86	3.04	2.01
25t	[48.51]	[15.75]	[152.40]	[40.39]	[25.40]
35t - 50t	[52.83]	[51.05]	[225.04]	[77.22]	[51.05]

Capacities are in pounds [kg/t].

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	50K, 100K 25, 35, 50			lbs tons
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP IIIIL	Standard	OIML R60	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	10000 multiple		3000	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	NTEP cert. 97-081		8333	Maximum available
Rated output-R.O.	2.0			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25			±% mV/V
Zero balance	1.0			±% FSO
Combined error	0.02	0.03	0.02	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.010	0.015	0.010	±% FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)	0.03	0.05	0.017	±% FSO
Temperature effect on zero	0.0010	0.0015	0.0010	±% FSO/°F
Temperature effect on output	0.0008	0.0008	0.0007	±% of load/°F
Compensated temperature range	14 to 104 (-10 to 40)			°F (°C)
Operating temperature range	0 to 150 (-18 to 65)			°F (°C)
Storage temperature range	-60 to 185 (-50 to 85)			°F (°C)
Maximum safe central overload	150			% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300			% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	5 - 20			Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	25			Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	1000 nominal			Ω
Output impedance	990 - 1010			Ω
Insulation resistance at 50VDC	>1000			MΩ
Material	Stainless steel			
Environmental protection	IP67*			

* Hermetically sealed to IP68 upon request

FSO -Full Scale Output

All specifications subject to change without notice.

Rocker Column Load Cell



DESCRIPTION

The 116 is a high capacity single column load cell, designed around a nickel plated, alloy steel element. It is environmentally sealed and the use of redundant o-rings and high grade potting material provide excellent ingress protection.

The 116 is suitable for all heavy weighing applications and provides the user an excellent overall value.

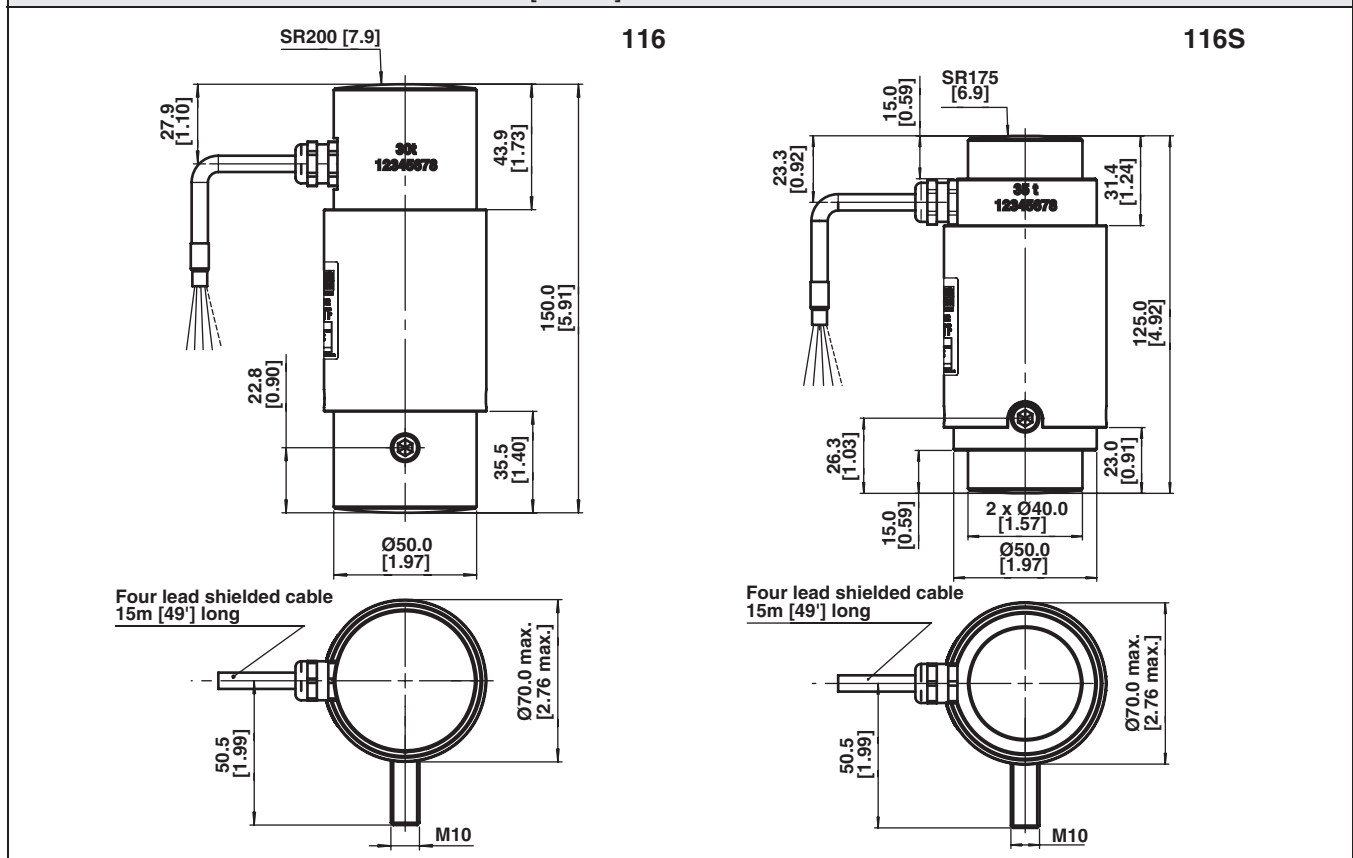
FEATURES

- Capacities: 30, 35 and 40t
- Self restoring rocker column
- High performance compact design
- Environmentally sealed, IP66/IP68 - 5bar
- Certificate - OIML R60 (NTEP Class IIIIL: 10,000d Pending)
- Current calibration output ensures easy and accurate parallel connection of multiple load cells
- Anti-rotation pin

APPLICATIONS

- Weighbridges
- Silo and hopper weighing
- Process weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters [inches]



SPECIFICATIONS					
PARAMETER	VALUE				UNIT
Accuracy class designation	Non Approved	NTEP IIIIL	OIML C3	OIML C3MR	
VTH Accuracy class	E	I3	G5	G3	
Minimum utilization	NA	33	50	30	% of R.C.
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	NA	10000 Mult	3000		
Rated capacity-R.C. (E _{max})	Standard: Short:	30, 40 35			t
Rated output-R.O.	2.0				mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.02				±mV/V
Zero balance	0.02				±mV/V
Creep, 30 min.	0.074	0.050	0.025		±% of load
Zero return, 30 min.	0.050	0.015	0.017		±% of load
Total error	0.060	0.03	0.020		±% of R.O.
Temperature effect on output	0.0023	0.0012	0.0012		±% of load/°C
Temperature effect on zero	0.0046	0.0014	0.0023	0.0014	±% of R.O./°C
Y = E _{max} /V _{min}	NA	30000	6000	10000	
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40				°C
Temperature range, safe	-30 to +70				°C
Temperature range, storage	-40 to +90				°C
Maximum safe static overload	150				% of R.C.
Ultimate static overload	300				% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10				Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, range	5 to 20				Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	1160±60				Ω
Output impedance	1000±10				Ω
Insulation resistance	>2000				MΩ
Cable length	15				m
Cable type	4 conductors, AWG 24, PU jacket				
Color code	+Exc: Green, +Sig: White -Exc: Black, -Sig: Red Shield: Bare, twisted braid				
Construction	Coated alloy steel, coated aluminum housing, environmental potting, quadruple o-ring seal				
Environmental protection	IP66/IP68 - 5bar				

High Capacity Compression Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities 3 - 50 ton
- Stainless steel housing
- Surge arrestors fitted
- Simple to install
- 0.02% total error
- 6 wire sense circuit
- Output tolerance 0.1%

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- EEx ia IIC T4 - hazardous area approval

DESCRIPTION

Model 120 is a high capacity truck scale and silo load cell which is supplied complete with its own unique rocker mounting components.

Suitable for all heavy duty weighing applications the 120 gives the user high accuracy and low installation cost.

The 120 has a stainless steel housing to protect against corrosion. The alloy steel compression element is nickel plated, and

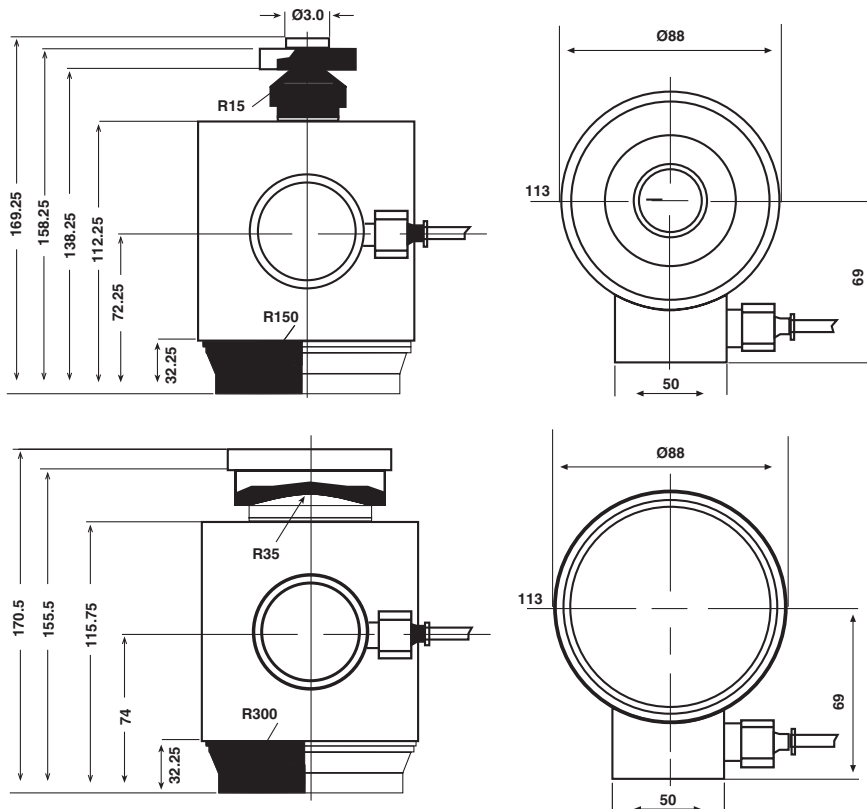
the rocker mounting accessories are zinc plated alloy steel.

The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of change in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension, is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

APPLICATIONS

- Truck weighbridges
- Silo and hopper weighing
- Train "rail" scales
- Process weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



3 - 30 ton

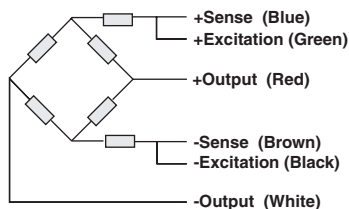
50 ton

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	3, 5, 10, 20, 30, 50		ton
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	Non-Approved*		
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	1000	3000	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	2000	6000	
Rated output-R.O.	1.5		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.0015		±mV/V
Zero balance	0.15		±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.0500	0.0200	±% of applied load
Total Error (per OIML R60)	0.0500	0.0200	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0100	0.0040	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40		°C
Temperature range, safe	-30 to +70		°C
Maximum safe central overload	150		% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	200		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	24		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	670±15		Ω
Output impedance	605±5		Ω
Insulation resistance	>2000		MΩ
Cable length	15		m
Cable type	6 wire, braided, Polyurethane, dual floating screen		Standard
Construction	Stainless steel housing, plated alloy steel element		
Environmental protection	IP68		

* Typical 80% utilization

Wiring Schematic Diagram



Heavy Duty Compression Load Cell



ATEX 

DESCRIPTION

Model 122 is a heavy duty general purpose compression load cell particularly well suited for hopper and tank weighing and many other large scale industrial applications, including weighbridges for truck weighing.

The simple, compact column design and rugged hermetically sealed construction of the model 122 load cell assures its long term life in all types of field installations.

The model 122 load cell is often used in multi-cell installations, therefore its standard output tolerance is within 0.1%.

The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension, is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

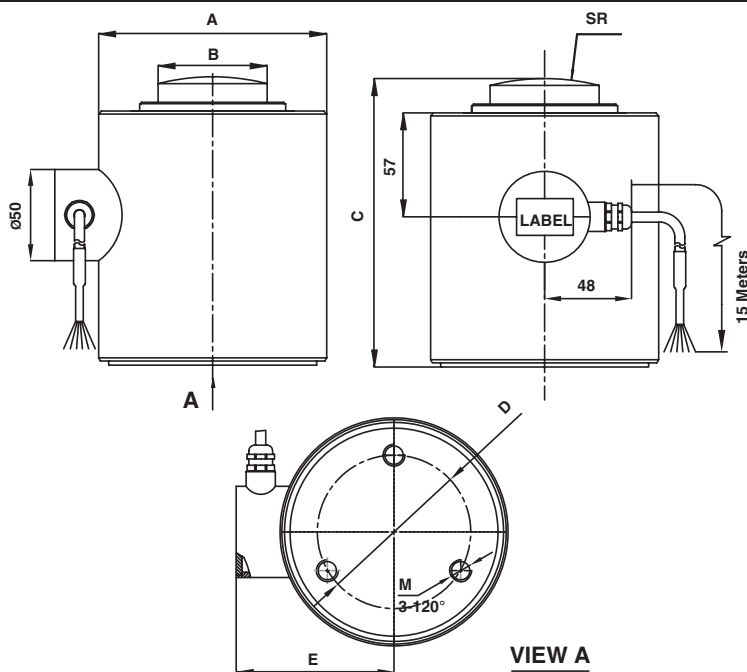
FEATURES

- Capacities 50 - 150 ton
- Ideal for multi-cell applications
- Compact, economical, column design
- Hermetically sealed to IP68
- 6 Wire (sense) circuit
- Stainless steel housing as standard

APPLICATIONS

- Hopper and tank weighing
- Truck weighbridges

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters



CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	M	SR
50T	Ø88	Ø45	122	Ø50	69	M10	SR35
100T, 150T	Ø125	Ø59.8	158	Ø84	86.5	M12	SR120

SPECIFICATIONS

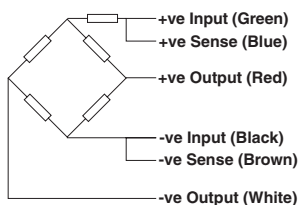
PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{\max})	50	100	150	ton
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	Non-Approved ⁽¹⁾			
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	2000			
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	2000			
Rated output-R.O.	1.5		2	mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.0015			±mV/V
Zero balance	0.015		0.02	±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.030			±% of applied load
Total Error (per OIML R60)	0.030			±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.03			±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output, unbalanced	0.0080 ⁽²⁾			±% of load/°C
Temperature range, compensated	5 to +45			°C
Temperature range, safe	-20 to +60			°C
Maximum safe central overload	150			% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	200			% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10			Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15			Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	670±15	1270±20	1350±30	Ohm
Output impedance	600±5	1205±5	1205±5	Ohm
Insulation resistance	>2000			Mega-Ohm
Cable length	15			m
Cable type	6 wire, braided, PVC, single floating screen			Standard
Construction	Stainless steel housing, plated alloy steel sensor			
Environmental protection	IP68			

Notes

⁽¹⁾ Typical 80% utilization

⁽²⁾ Balanced span compensation is available upon request

WIRING SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
(unbalanced bridge configuration)



Compression Load Cell



DESCRIPTION

The CSP-M is a multi-column, low profile, stainless steel compression load cell. The unique four column design offers excellent insensitivity to eccentric loads whilst maintaining accuracy.

This product is, without doubt, one of the most successful compression cells ever produced and is suitable for use in road and rail weighbridges and process weighing applications..

The fully leak-tested welded construction, advanced cable entry and built-in surge protection tubes ensure that this product can be used successfully in harsh environments.

This product meets the stringent Weights and Measures requirements throughout Europe.

FEATURES

- Capacities: 10 - 100t
- Low profile, multi column stainless steel construction
- Hermetically sealed, IP66 and IP68
- Certified to OIML R-60, 4000d and NTEP class IIIIL 10000 divisions
- Built-in surge protection tubes (GDTs)
- Current calibration output (SC version) ensures easy and accurate parallel connection of multiple load cells

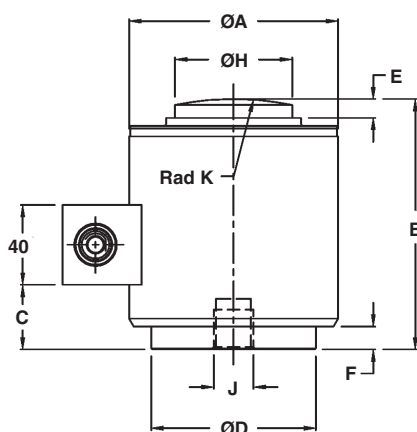
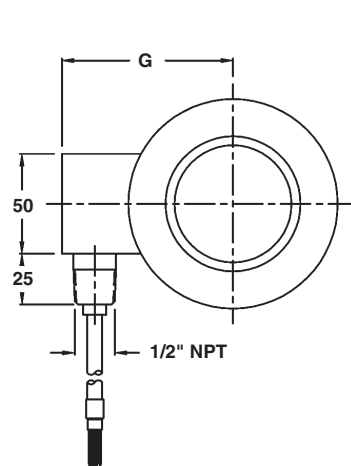
OPTIONAL FEATURE

- ATEX and FM certified versions are available for use in potentially explosive atmospheres
- Digital version available (model SCC)
- Multi-interval and multiple range versions available
- Imperial capacities (25K, 50K, 100K, 200Klbs) not OIML approved

APPLICATIONS

- Truck and rail weighbridges
- Silo and hopper weighing
- Process weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters



Cable specifications:

Cable length: 20m (10m for 10t version)

Excitation+ Green

Excitation- Black

Output+ White

Output- Red

Shield Transparent

Cable screen is not connected to load cell body. Performance may be affected if load cell cables are shortened.

Capacity	10, 25	40, 60	100
A	72.0	105.0	150.0
B	83.0	127.0	185.0
C	13.0	35.0	70.0
D	58.0	82.5	123.8
E	6.5	8.0	23.6
F	1.8	11.0	21.8
G	63.0	83.0	107.0
H	32.0	59.0	80.0
J	M12x1.75 (8 Deep)	M20x2.5 (15 Deep)	
K Rad	150.0	150.0	430.0

SPECIFICATIONS					
PARAMETER	VALUE				UNIT
Standard capacities (E_{max})	10, 25, 40, 60, 100 ⁽¹⁾				ton
Accuracy class according to OIML R-60 /NTEP	NTEP IIIIL	Non-Approved	C3	C4	
Max. no. of verification intervals	10000		3000	4000	
Min. verification interval ($V_{min}=E_{max}/Y$)			$E_{max}/12,500$	$E_{max}/12,500$	
Min. verification interval, type MR			$E_{max}/17,500$	$E_{max}/17,500$	
Rated output (=S)	2				mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.02				±mV/V
Zero balance	1.0				±% FSO
Combined error	0.0200	0.050	0.0200	0.0170	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.0100	0.020	0.0100	0.0090	±% FSO
Minimum dead load output return	0.0250	0.050	0.0167	0.0125	±% applied load
Creep error (30 minutes)		0.060	0.0245	0.0184	±% applied load
Creep error (20 - 30 minutes)	0.0300	0.0200	0.0053	0.0039	±% applied load
Temp. effect on min. dead load output	(0.0008)	0.0250	0.0056	0.0056	±% FSO/5°C (°F)
Temp. effect on min. dead load output, type MR			0.0040	0.0040	±% FSO/5°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	(0.0010)	0.0250	0.0050	0.0035	±% applied load/5
Minimum dead load	0				%E _{max}
Maximum safe over load	150				%E _{max}
Ultimate over load	400				%E _{max}
Maximum safe side load	10				%E _{max}
Deflection at E _{max}	0.36 max.				mm
Excitation voltage	5 to 20				V
Maximum excitation voltage	25				V
Input resistance	450±4.5				W
Output resistance	480±4.8				W
Insulation resistance	≥5000				MW
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40				°C
Operating temperature range	-40 to +80				°C
Storage temperature range	-50 to +90				°C
Element material	Stainless steel 1.4542				
Sealing (DIN 40.050 / EN60.529)	IP66 & IP68				

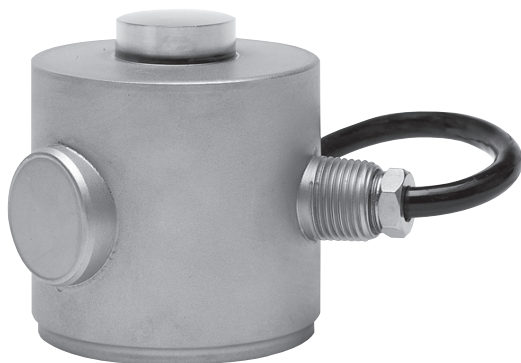
Notes

⁽¹⁾ 100t only has C1 grade of OIML

FSO - Full Scale Output

SC-version: The rated output and the output resistance are balanced in such a way, that the output current is calibrated to within 0.05% of a reference value. This allows easy parallel connection of the load cells.

Stainless Steel, Multi-Column Compression Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacity ranges of 25,000 to 200,000 pounds, 10 to 100 metric tons
- Stainless steel, welded seal construction
- Single piece multi-column design
- 3 times more side load capacity than other designs
- Integral conduit adaptor
- 35 feet [10.7m] standard cable length
- Trade certified for NTEP Class III: 5000d, IIIL: 10000d and OIML R-60 3000d
- Welded *Sensorgage*™ sealed to IP67 standards

DESCRIPTION

The 65088 is a high capacity, low profile, stainless steel compression load cell.

The unique four column design offers excellent insensitivity to eccentric loads. This design is one of the most successful compression cells ever produced and is suitable for use in truck scales, rail scales and high capacity silo weighing applications.

This product's stainless steel construction, welded seals and IP67 rating ensures ultimate survivability under harsh conditions.

This load cell is rated intrinsically safe by the Factory Mutual System (FM); making it suitable for use in potentially explosive environments. This load cell is certified for Legal For Trade applications by both American NTEP and International OIML standards.

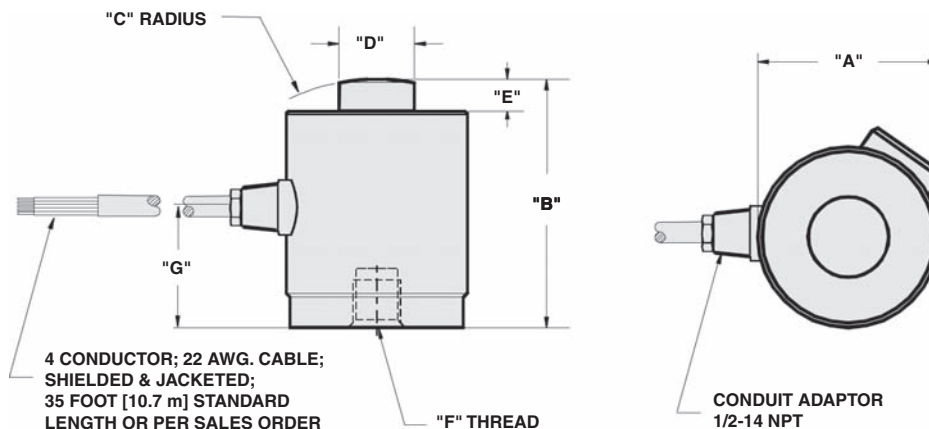
APPLICATIONS

- Truck scales
- Railroad track scales
- Tank, bin and hopper weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches [mm]

Wiring

+ Excitation	Green
- Excitation	Black
+ Output	White
- Output	Red



CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
25K, 50K	3.00	3.25	6.00	1.25	0.40	1/2-20 UNF - 2B x .31 Deep	1.68
100K	4.00	5.00	6.00	2.31	0.51	3/4-16 UNF - 2B x .56 Deep	2.49
200K	6.00	7.25	17.00	3.13	1.04	3/4-16 UNF - 2B x .75 Deep	3.28
[10t, 25t]	[76.2]	[82.6]	[152.4]	[31.7]	[10.2]	[M12 x 1.75 - 6H x 8 Deep]	[42.7]
[40t, 50t]	[101.6]	[127.0]	[152.4]	[58.7]	[13.0]	[M20 x 2.5 - 6H x 14 Deep]	[63.2]
[100t]	[152.4]	[184.2]	[431.8]	[79.5]	[26.4]	[M20 x 2.5 - 6H x 19 Deep]	[83.3]

Capacities are in pounds [kg/t].

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE				UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{\max})	25K, 50K, 100K, 200K 10t, 25t, 40t, 50t, 100t				lbs metric tons
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP III	NTEP IIIL	Standard	OIML R60	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	5000 multiple	10000 multiple		3000	
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	NTEP Cert. No. 95-134			8333	Maximum available
Rated output-R.O.	2				mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25				±% mV/V
Zero balance	≤1.0				±% FSO
Combined error	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.01				±% FSO
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.025	0.03	0.03	0.017	±% FSO
Temperature effect on zero	0.0010	0.0010	0.0015	0.0010	±% FSO
Temperature effect on output	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0007	±% FSO/°F
Compensated temperature range	14 to 104 (-10 to 40)				°F (°C)
Operating temperature range	0 to 150 (-18 to 65)				°F (°C)
Storage temperature range	-60 to 185 (-50 to 85)				°F (°C)
Safe side load	30				% of R.C.
Maximum safe central overload	150				% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	400				% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	5 - 20				Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	25				Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	445.5 - 454.5				Ω
Output impedance	475.2 - 484.8				Ω
Insulation resistance at 50VDC	>1000				MΩ
Material	Stainless steel				
Environmental protection	IP67				

FSO - Full Scale Output

R.C. - Rated Capacity

All specifications subject to change without notice.

Compression Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities: 50Klbs and 100Klbs
- Environmental protection: IP68 (DIN 40.050)
- Material: Stainless Steel
- Hermetically sealed

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- FM approved for use in potentially explosive atmosphere

DESCRIPTION

The 92 canister is designed for compression applications. Its stainless steel construction combined with hermetically sealing allows the 92 to be used in harsh environments.

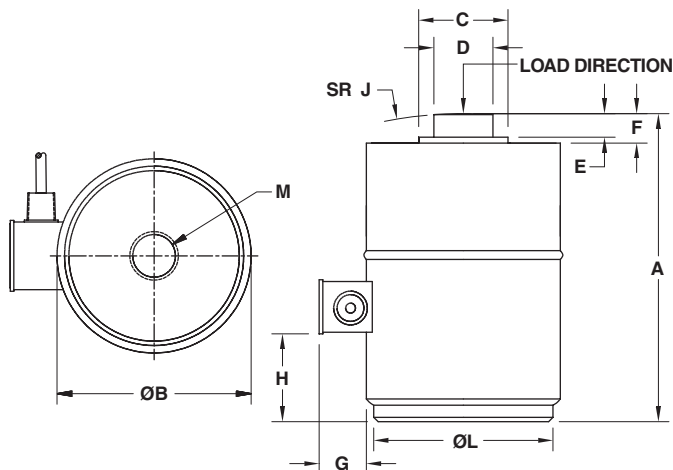
A large range of capacities is available.

Hermetic sealing offers excellent protection from moisture and provides longterm stability and reliability.

APPLICATIONS

- Silo, tanks and hoppers
- Suspended silos, tanks and hoppers
- Railroad scales
- Weighbridges

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches



Cable specifications:

Cable length: 12.2m (40ft)

Excitation + Red
Excitation - Black
Output + Green
Output - White
Shield Transparent

Cable screen is not connected to load cell body

Capacity	50K	100K
A	6.00	8.50
B	4.25	5.03
C	1.63	2.45
D	1.50	1.75
E	0.10	0.10
F	0.50	0.63
G	1.18	1.25
H	1.49	2.90
M UNF deep	3/4-16 0.56	3/4-16 0.56
J	6.00	12.00

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
	Imperial		
Capacities	50K, 100K		lbs
Accuracy class	Non-Approved		
Rated output (=S)	Model 92: 2±0.002	Model 93: 3±0.003	mV/V
Zero balance	1.0		±% FSO
Combined error	0.0500		±% FSO
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.0300		±% applied load
Temperature effect on zero	0.0090 (0.0010)		±% FSO/5°C (°F)
Temperature effect on output	0.0135 (0.0015)		±% applied load/5°C (°F)
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40 (+14 to +104)		°C (°F)
Operating temperature range	-53 to +93 (-65 to +200)		°C (°F)
Safe load limit	150		%E _{max}
Ultimate load	200		%E _{max}
Safe side load limit	10		%E _{max}
Excitation voltage recommended	10		V
Excitation voltage maximum	15		V
Input resistance	350±3.5		Ω
Output resistance	350±3.5		Ω
Insulation resistance at 50VDC	≥5000		MΩ
Environmental protection	IP68		
Element material	Stainless steel		

FSO-Full Scale Output

Mounting:

Correct mounting of the load cells is essential to ensure optimum accuracy and performance. Further information is available upon request.

Compression Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities: 50 to 200Klbs
- Certified to NTEP class IIIIL, 10000 divisions
- Environmental protection: IP68 (DIN 40.050)
- Material: Stainless Steel
- Hermetically sealed - IP68

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- FM approved for use in potentially explosive atmosphere

DESCRIPTION

The 792 canister is designed for compression applications. Its stainless steel construction combined with hermetically sealing allows the 792 to be used in harsh environments.

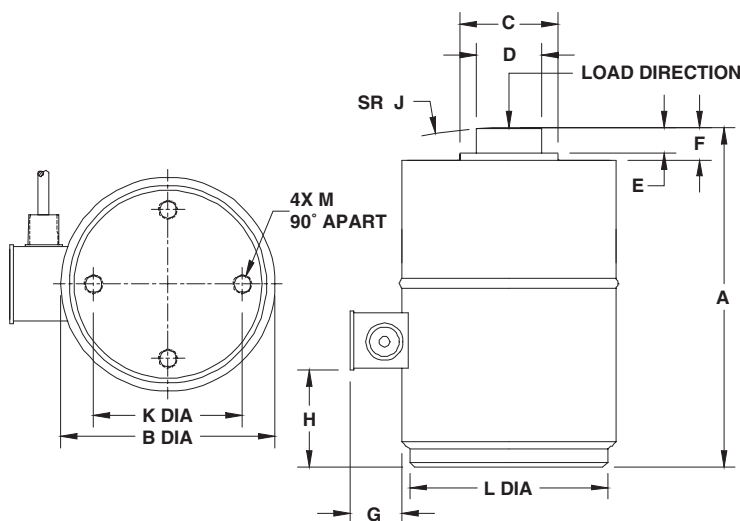
Built for heavy capacity weighing applications where accuracy and reliability are required over long periods of time.

Hermetic sealing offers excellent protection from moisture and provides longterm stability and reliability.

APPLICATIONS

- Silo, tanks and hoppers
- Suspended silos, tanks and hoppers
- Railroad scales
- Weighbridges

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches



Cable specifications:

Cable length: 10.7m (35ft)

Excitation + Green

Excitation - Black

Output + White

Output - Red

Shield Transparent

Cable screen is not connected to load cell body

Capacity	50	100	200
A	7.50	9.13	11.63
B	4.50	5.75	7.50
C	1.77	2.65	3.15
D	1.25	1.75	2.50
E	0.58	0.88	0.80
F	0.75	1.05	0.97
G	1.25	1.40	1.34
H	1.12	1.33	2.53
J	6.00	12.00	12.00
ØK	2.38	4.00	5.50
L	4.18	5.31	6.81
ØM	3/8-24 UNF-2B	1/2-20 UNF-2B	5/8-18 UNF-2B

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	50, 100, 200		Klbs
Metric equivalents	22.7, 45.4, 91		t
Accuracy class according to NTEP	NTEP III L	Non-Approved	
Maximum no. of verification intervals (n)	10000		
Rated output ($\pm S$)	2		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.002		\pm mV/V
Zero balance	10.0		\pm % FSO
Combined error	0.0200	0.1000	\pm % FSO
Non-repeatability	0.0100	0.0200	\pm % FSO
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.0300	0.0500	\pm % applied load
Temperature effect on minimum dead load output	0.0009 (0.0010)	0.0140	\pm % FSO/5°C (°F)
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0072 (0.008)	0.0070	\pm % applied load/5°C (°F)
Maximum safe over load	150		% E_{\max}
Ultimate over load	300		% E_{\max}
Maximum safe side load	10		% E_{\max}
Minimum dead load	1000		lbs
Excitation voltage	10		V
Maximum excitation voltage	15		V
Input resistance	350 \pm 3.5		Ω
Output resistance	350 \pm 3.5		Ω
Insulation resistance	\geq 5000		M Ω
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40 (+14 to +104)		°C (°F)
Operating temperature range	-40 to +80 (-65 to +200)		°C (°F)
Element material (DIN)	Stainless steel		
Sealing (DIN 40.050 / EN60.529)	IP68		

FSO-Full Scale Output

Note: Correct mounting of the load cells is essential to ensure optimum accuracy and performance. Further information is available upon request.

Single Column Compression Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities: 6 to 280t
- Low profile design
- Sealing: IP66 (EN 60.529)
- Trimmed output ensures easy and accurate parallel connection of multiple load cells
- Specially designed mounting arrangements are available for vessel weighing

DESCRIPTION

The KSR is a sealed, single column, compression load cell.

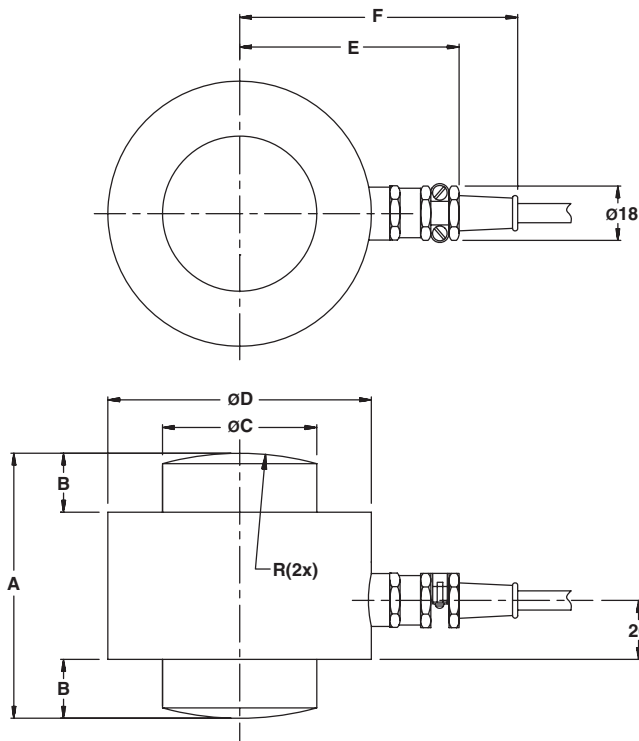
This product is suitable for high capacity platform scales and level control or process weighing in general.

A reliable sealing and mechanical protection of the strain gage area is ensured by the use of stainless steel diaphragms and a housing which are cemented to the measuring element.

APPLICATIONS

- Vessels weighing
- High capacity platforms
- Tank and silo
- Process weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



E _{max}	6	13	28	60	130	280
A	56	68	74	90	116	170
B	8	12	14	20	26	45
C	16.7	24.5	36.0	52.7	77.5	114
D	45	55	64	90	121	165
E	52.5	57.5	62.0	75.0	90.5	112.5
F	71.5	76.5	81	94	109.5	131.5
R	50	66	72	100	125	183

Cable specifications:

Cable length:	10m (6t version: 5m)
Excitation +	Red
Excitation -	White
Output +	Black
Output -	Blue
Shield	Transparent / Yellow

Cable screen is not connected to load cell body.

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	6, 13, 28, 60, 130, 280		ton
Accuracy class according to type designation	Non-Approved - R2	Non-Approved - R1	
Rated output (FSO)	1.5		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.008		±mV/V
Zero balance	1.5		±% FSO
Combined error	0.200	0.1000	±% FSO
Minimum dead load output return	0.0700	0.0500	±% FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)	0.0800	0.0600	±% FSO
Creep error (20 - 30 minutes)	0.0200	0.0150	±% FSO
Temperature effect on minimum dead load output	0.025	0.025	±% FSO/5°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.2500	0.2500	±% FSO/5°C
Minimum dead load	0		% E_{\max}
Maximum safe over load	120		% E_{\max}
Ultimate over load	300		% E_{\max}
Maximum safe side load	10		% E_{\max}
Deflection at E_{\max}	0.35/ 0.53/ 0.80/ 1.22/ 1.85/ 2.67		mm
Excitation voltage	5 to 12		V
Maximum excitation voltage	15		V
Input resistance	275±30		Ω
Output resistance	245±0.2		Ω
Insulation resistance	≥50		MΩ
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40		°C
Operating temperature range	-20 to +70		°C
Storage temperature range	-30 to +80		°C
Element material (DIN)	Tool steel		
Finish	Epoxy painting		
Sealing (DIN 40.050 / EN60.529)	IP66		

FSO-Full Scale Output

Mounting:

Correct mounting of the load cells is essential to ensure optimum accuracy and performance. Further information is available upon request.



Contents

Model GZ-10	238
Model 178	240

Tank Weighing Sensors

Gozinta Force Transducer

FEATURES

- Simple press fit mounting
- Stainless steel construction
- Hermetically sealed
- Corrosion resistant
- Low temperature sensitivity
- Field installable into existing structures
- Measures tension, compression, shear, bending, torsion
- Full double bridge configuration
- Single capacity for all applications



DESCRIPTION

An innovative approach to sensor design combined with proven strain gage technology has resulted in a small, accurate stainless steel sensor with wide-ranging application possibilities. The Gozinta® overcomes a number of current sensor problems and limitations such as installation ease, size, load limit, location and operating temperature conditions. In addition, the Gozinta has unchallenged application versatility and a wide range of machines, devices or structures can use Gozinta sensors as a cost-effective, accurate solution to sensing needs.

The Gozinta sensor is mounted into the machine or structure and the sensor's output can be calibrated to meet the system needs.

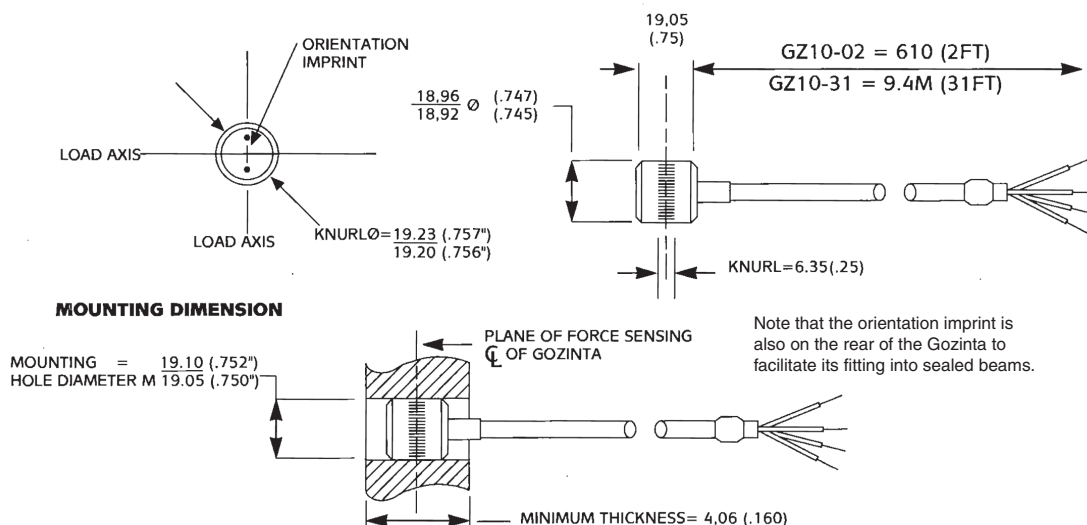
As a result, the maximum load of the system is determined by the structure, rather than by the sensor. Sensitivity to thermal effects is minimal due to the Gozinta's unique patented design.

The Gozinta is configured with a full bridge circuit for low non-linearity, hysteresis and non-repeatability. A certain degree of care should be taken when positioning or locating the sensor in a structure. In addition, the number of sensors used in a structure, the amount of strain an individual Gozinta senses, and the material of the structure will affect the overall accuracy. Installation is optimized through the use of specific installation tools, supported by extensive application notes.

APPLICATIONS

- Agricultural equipment
- Rolling mill sensing
- Stamping press control
- Lift trucks
- Machine tool wear sensing
- Intrusion alarms
- Structural load measuring
- Moment sensing
- Tank weighing systems
- In-rail weighing systems

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm (inches)



SPECIFICATIONS

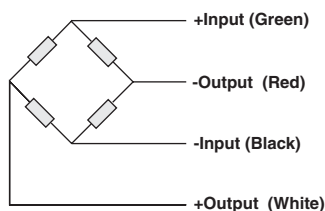
PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
Excitation voltage	up to 15	Vac/Vdc
Zero balance	0.00±0.05 (Prior to installation)	mV/V
Bridge configuration	Full/Double bridge	
Input resistance	700±20	Ω
Output resistance	700±20	Ω
Insulation resistance	≥5000	MΩ
Nonlinearity	±1.0	% FS ¹
Hysteresis	±0.05	% FS ¹
Non-repeatability	±0.1	% FS ¹
Temperature coefficient: Output	0.036	% of reading/°C
Zero	0.35 (-10 to +45°C)	% FS/°C
Temperature range: Storage	-50 to +90	°C
Temperature range: Operating	-40 to +80	°C
Maximum safe output ²		
Tension	2.5	mV/V
Compression	2.5	mV/V
Shear	4.0	mV/V

1 Specifications for the Gozinta® GZ-10 installed into a mild steel test block (90 x 38 x 305) and subjected to a tensile force of 24000N. Nominal output is 1mV/V. Other specifications are given for uninstalled GZ-10.

2 The maximum safe output for the Gozinta® based on 10⁴ full negative to full positive operating cycles (zero to minus to plus to zero).

Caution: The endurance limits of the beam must be determined separately.

Wiring Schematic Diagram



Extensometer



FEATURES

- Strain gage based sensor
- Alloy steel construction
- 2 bolt holes
- IP66 Hermetically sealed protection

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- EEx ia IIC T4 hazardous area approval

DESCRIPTION

The Model 178 extensometer is a load sensor designed for force measurement on any load-bearing structure. This extensometer provides the total solution for weighing, level control, stress and fatigue monitoring. The design also allows multiple sensors to be permanently mounted for more complex stress profiling and analysis.

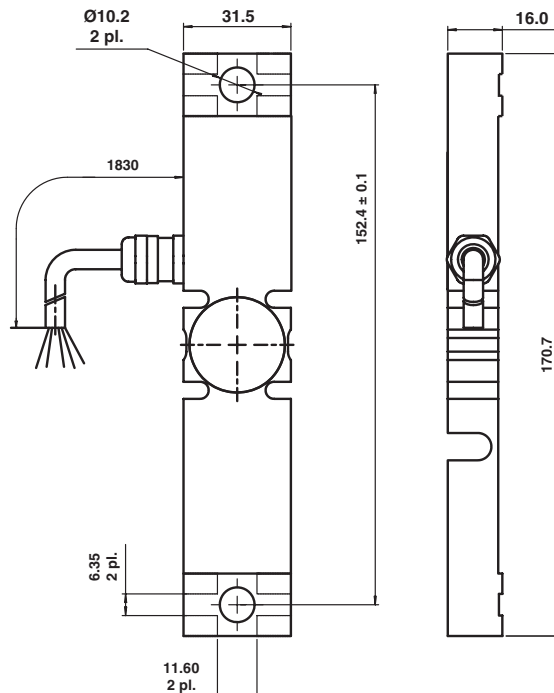
The Model 178 extensometer provides an ideal solution for non-intrusive level measurements for materials that are

subject to uneven buildup, bridging, or sidewall collection. Also, liquids or wetted materials that are not suited for direct contact level measurement are an ideal application for the Model 178 extensometer. The design of the Model 178 makes it an excellent solution for retrofitting existing structures without compromise of the integrity of the vessel or structure.

APPLICATIONS

- Tank weighing or level systems
- Agricultural equipment
- Rolling mill sensing
- Moment sensing
- Structural loading measurements
- Bridge structures

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



Extensometer

SPECIFICATIONS		
PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
Calibrated output	1.7	mV/V at 500 $\mu\epsilon$
Overload capability (zero)	300	% of rated output
Overload capability (max)	500	% of rated output
Input resistance	350 \pm 10	Ω
Output resistance	350 \pm 10	Ω
Insulation resistance	>2000	M Ω
Excitation, recommended	10	Vdc
Excitations, range	5-20	Vdc
Thermal effect on zero	0.025	\pm % of FSO/ $^{\circ}$ C
Compensated temperature range	-30 to +80	$^{\circ}$ C
Construction	Painted steel	
Environmental protection	IP66	



Force Sensors

Contents

Model 174 Extensometer 244

Extensometer



FEATURES

- Strain gage based sensor
- Alloy steel construction
- 2 bolt holes
- IP67 Hermetically sealed protection

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- Redundant sensor (model 176)
- Digital output (LIN-Bus)

DESCRIPTION

The 174 extensometer is a sensor used for safety applications in lifting devices.

This product is used widely in many lifting machines, telescopic loaders and any other moment sensitive lifting device.

The 174 extensometer is a strain gage based sensor. It can be supplied with analog or digital output.

The digital version is supplied widely as set

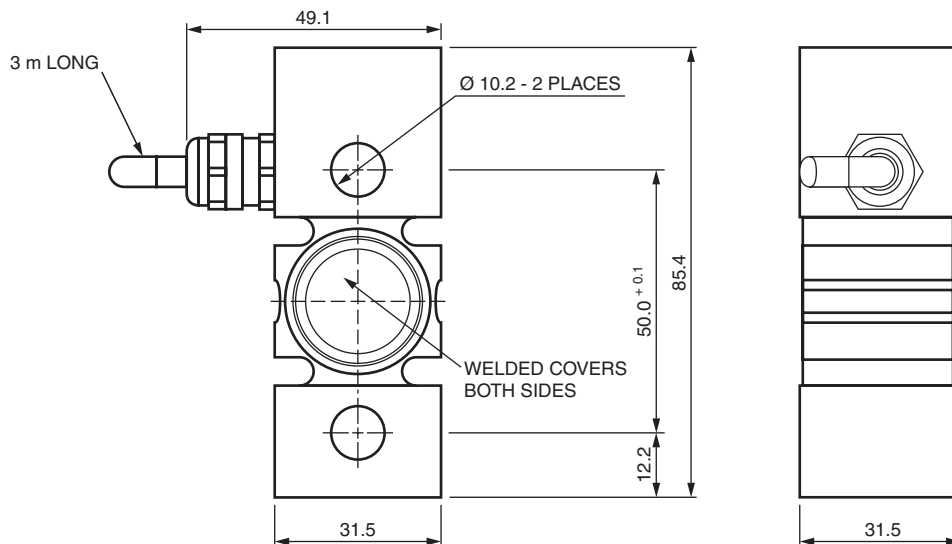
together with the model LMI521 display.

The 174 extensometer is usually installed on the rear side of the device and it measures the load decrease on the rear shaft.

APPLICATIONS

- Lifting machines
- Telescopic loaders

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters



Extensometer

SPECIFICATIONS		
PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
Calibrated output	1.0	mV/V at 500 $\mu\epsilon$
Overload capability (zero)	300	% of rated output
Overload capability (max)	500	% of rated output
Input resistance	385 \pm 10	Ω
Output resistance	350 \pm 10	Ω
Insulation resistance	>2000	M Ω
Excitation, recommended	10	Vdc
Excitations, range	5-20	Vdc
Thermal effect on zero	0.025	\pm % of FSO/ $^{\circ}$ C
Compensated temperature range	-30 to +80	$^{\circ}$ C
Construction	Painted steel	
Environmental protection	IP67	



Contents

Model 380	248
-----------------	-----

Special Sensors

Co-Planar Beam Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacity range: 7.5 to 150kg
- Only 2.5 to 8mm high
- Very low profile
- Aluminum construction
- IP65 protection
- 1000 Ω input impedance
- Provides freedom in rectangular scale size design
- Matched output and current calibration circuitry
- Eliminates need for spyder in typical bench top scales

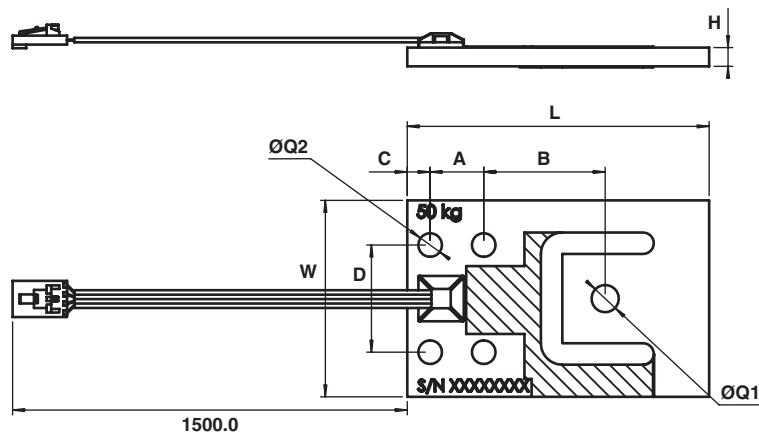
DESCRIPTION

Model 380 is a very low profile planar beam design, allowing direct mounting in low profile platform scales. The range of capacities and low profile make model 380 most suitable for use in a wide range of applications.

APPLICATIONS

- Personal scales
- Commonly used in low profile infant and adult medical scales
- Large and medium low profile platform scales
- Airport baggage scales
- Postal scales

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters

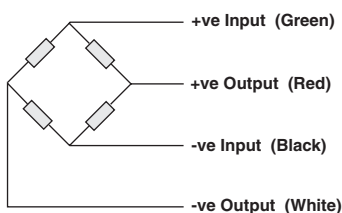


Type	L	A	B	C	D	W	H	Q1	Q2
PB-7.5kg	70	14	28	4.9	27.8	39	2.5	5.1	5.1
PB-37.5kg	76.2	15	29.3	6	30	44.5	4.8	6.2	6.6
PB-50kg	84.5	15	34	6.4	30	55	5.3	7.6	6.6
PB-75kg	84.5	15	34	6.4	30	55	6.4	7.6	6.6
PB-150kg	107.5	22.8	45.9	7.8	44.5	70	8	8.2 OR 5/16UNC	8.1

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	7.5, 37.5, 50, 75, 150		kg
VTH Accuracy class	E	G4	
OIML Accuracy class	NA	C3	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	NA	3000	
$Y = E_{max}/V_{min}$	NA	7500	
Rated output-R.O.	1.0		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.10	0.001	\pm mV/V
Zero balance	0.10		\pm mV/V
Creep, 30 min.	0.074	0.024	\pm % of load
Zero return, 30 min.	0.05	0.0167	\pm % of load
Temperature effect on output	0.002	0.001	\pm % of load/°C
Temperature effect on zero	0.007	0.00186	\pm % of R.O./°C
Input impedance	1160 \pm 10		Ω
Output impedance	1000 \pm 10		Ω
Insulation resistance	5000		M Ω
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40		°C
Temperature range, safe	-30 to +70		°C
Maximum safe central overload	300		% of R.C.
Ultimate static overload	400		% of R.C.
Safe side load	200		% of R.C.
Cable type	4 conductors, 26AWG, flat, PVC		
Cable length	1.5		m
Color code	+Exc: Green, +Sig: Red, -Exc: blk, -Sig: wht		
Construction	Aluminum, RTV potting		
Environmental protection	IP65		
Outline dimensions drawing	TBD		

Wiring Schematic Diagram



The load cell is provided with a 4 conductor ribbon cable and with AMP#103957-4 connector

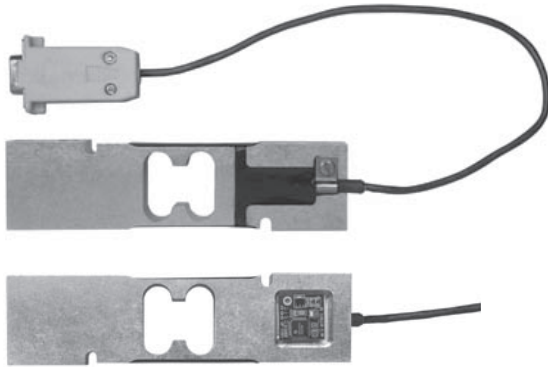


Digital Load Cells

Contents

Model DLC08	252
Model DLC09	254
Model SBC.....	256

High-Performance Digital Load Cell Interface



DESCRIPTION

The Model DLC08 is a high-performance, digital load cell interface for precision measurement of strain gage transducers. With DLC08 technology, any analog load cell can be converted to a full-function digital load cell. The interface circuit board can either be embedded in the load cell (space permitting), or installed in a 9 pin “D” type connector at the load cell cable end.

Simple RS-485 wiring connects the DLC08 to any PC, PLC, or DCS device. All calibration and operating procedures are fully documented on the accompanying installation CD ROM. Open architecture DLC08 software provides instant access to all configuration and calibration parameters.

DLC08-enabled summing junction boxes offer digital interfacing for multiple load cell scales via an RS-485 bus.

FEATURES

- Serial interface (RS-485)
- All settings made through the serial interface
- Simple calibration, test and setting via HyperTerminal programming, or via Revere’s software
- Automatic unit conversion, zero tracking
- Gravity factor compensation
- Tare function
- Suitable for PC-base, μ C, PLC application
- Weight result format: six digits, eight annunciators
- Up to 64 nodes
- ESD protection up to 15kV

APPLICATIONS

- OEM machinery
- Load cell digitizers
- Inventory and level control

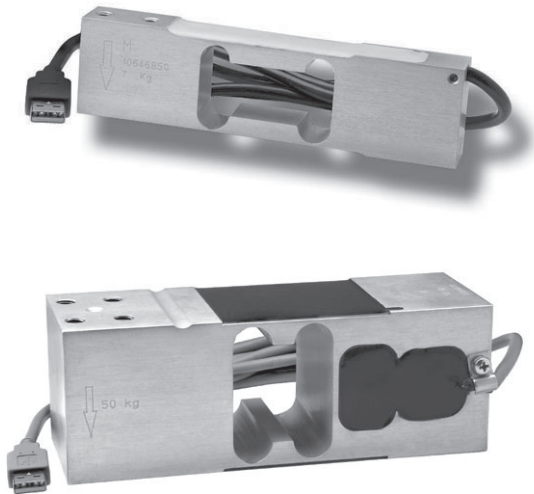
OPTIONALS

- USB interface
- Tilt sensor

High-Performance Digital Load Cell Interface

SPECIFICATIONS					
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Bridge input					
Bridge excitation	V_{exc}	4.8	5.0	5.2	V
Bridge resistance	R_{LC}	315	350		W
Full scale input sensitive	F_S				
PGA = 1				3.50	mV/V
PGA = 2				1.85	mV/V
PGA = 4				0.90	mV/V
PGA = 8				0.45	mV/V
Common mode voltage		1.50	2.50	3.50	V
Input impedance		109			W
Digital Bus - RS-485 protocol defined by Vishay					
Baud rate			19,200		Bit/sec
Communication mode		Point-to-point or RS-485 multi-drop communication			
Built-in termination resistor			8,870		W
Cable length (with suitable R_t)				1,000	m
Performance					
Internal resolution			24		Bits
Noise (Ref to input, filter 4/4/4)				0.30	$\pm\mu V$ rms
Digital filters		3 filters, software selectable			
Nonlinearity (in T_S)			0.008	0.011	% F_S
Sample rate	C_S		15		Hz
Zero stability (in T_S)			10	15	$\pm ppmFS/^\circ C$
Span stability (in T_S)			1.6	2.3	$\pm ppmFS/^\circ C$
Environmental conditions					
Specification temperature (Full)	T_S	-10	+20	+40	$^\circ C$
Operating temperature		-40		+85	$^\circ C$
Storage temperature		-40		+85	$^\circ C$
Power supply - DC only					
Supply voltage	V_p	7.5	12	15	V
Supply current			32	45	mA
Maximum rating power supply ($T \leq 500$)				30	V
Reverse power protection				-60	V

High-Performance Digital Load Cell Interface



FEATURES

- USB (Universal Serial Bus) 2.0 interface
- Weighing functionality: zero, tare, initial zero setting, automatic zero tracking, unit conversion, and more
- Full setup and calibration through the USB interface
- Simple calibration, test and setting via Vishay's software, or HyperTerminal program
- Suitable for PC-based, or PLC-based applications
- Gravity factor compensation
- CE Compliance

DESCRIPTION

The Model DLC09 is a high performance digital load cell with USB interface to a PC. Just connect and start measuring, no need for power supply, or special software.

With DLC09 technology, most Transducers analog load cell can be converted to a full-function digital load cell. The interface circuit board can be embedded in the load cell (space permitting), or installed in a sealed connector housing attached to the USB cable.

Calibration, setup and operating functions are available through the USB port. DLC09 Open Protocol allows easy access to all configuration and calibration parameters.

DLC09-enabled summing junction boxes offer digital interface for multiple load cell scales.

APPLICATIONS

- PC-based systems
- Inventory control
- Load/force monitoring
- Load cell digitizers
- OEM machinery

High-Performance Digital Load Cell Interface

SPECIFICATIONS					
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Bridge input					
Bridge excitation	V _{exc}	4.8	5.0	5.2	V
Bridge resistance	R _{LC}	79	350	10k	Ω
Full scale input signal	F _S	2.50	10.00	19.50	±mV
Common mode voltage		1.50	2.50	3.50	V
USB Bus - 2.0 Full speed compatible					
Supply voltage	V _p	4.75	5.00	5.25	V
Max. supply current (with four 350Ω load cells)			41	62	mA
Over voltage protect				6	V
ESD capability (D+, D-)				2000	V
Reverse power protection		yes			
Output type		USB with virtual com port, protocol defined by Revere			
Virtual com port					
Baud rate		115200			Bit/sec
Data bits		8			Bits
Start bits		1			Bits
Stop bits		1			Bits
Max. cable length		5			m
Performance					
Input impedance		10 ⁷			Ω
Internal resolution		24			Bits
Noise (Ref to input, filter 1/1/2, warm up 2 hours, catch 2 minutes)			0.2	0.3	μV p-p
Digital filters		3 stage filters, software selectable			
Measurement rate		10 or 80			Hz
Zero stability (-10 ~40°C)			3.2	6.5	±ppmF _S /°C
Gain stability (-10 ~40°C)			2.3	3.7	±ppmF _S /°C
Typical OIML V _{min} value (2mV/V)			10000		
Software upgrade	Download new software via USB without hardware setting				
Environmental Conditions					
Specification temperature (Full performance)	T _S	-10	+20	+40	°C
Operating temperature		-40		+85	°C
Storage temperature		-40		+85	°C
Drop test (Concrete surface)				1.5	m
Power supply	Power from USB				

Digital Shear Beam Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities: 0.5, 1, 2, and 5t
- Digital output via RS-485 or RS-422 interface
- Stainless steel construction with water block cable-entry
- Hermetically sealed, IP66 and IP68
- Certified to OIML R-60, 6000d
- Internal diagnostics
- 240000 counts resolution
- Maximum transmission distance 1200m

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- Multi-interval and multiple-range versions available

DESCRIPTION

The SBC is a stainless steel, single ended, shear beam load cell with a digital output signal.

This digital output enables the user to communicate with each SBC independently of the others in the system, thus offering advantages in system setup, system control, corner correction, fault finding and load cell replacement.

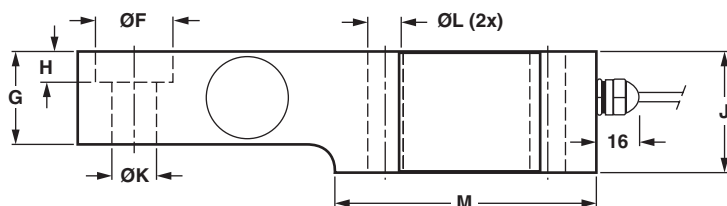
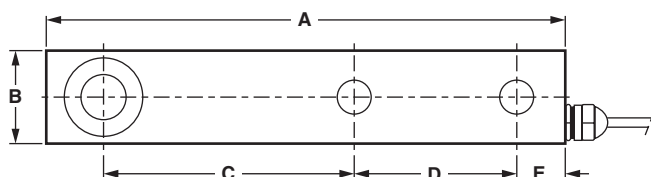
The fully welded construction and water block cable-entry ensure successful use in harsh environments. Applications of the SBC include medium capacity platform scales, pallet scales, overhead track scales and process weighing applications.

This product meets the stringent Weights and Measures requirements throughout Europe.

APPLICATIONS

- Platform scales
- Belt scales
- Overhead track scales
- Silo hopper weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



Cable specifications:

Cable length: 5 meters

Excitation +	Green
Excitation -	Black
Rx +	Yellow
Rx -	Blue
Tx -	White
Tx +	Red
Shield	Transparent

Note: Dimensions are in millimeters

Capacity (t)	0.5 - 2	5	10
A	203.2	235.0	235.0
B	36.5	47.5	55.0
C	98.4	123.8	123.8
D	63.5	66.7	66.7
E	19.1	20.6	20.6
ØF	30.2 ^{+0.2} ₀	41.3 ^{+0.2} ₀	41.3 ^{+0.2} ₀
G	36.5	47.6	56.0
H	11.9	15.8	15.8
J	47.6	69.9	69.9
ØK	17.5 H11	25.5 H11	25.5 H11
ØL	14.0	22.0	25.0
M	101.6	111.2	111.2

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE				UNIT
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	0.5, 1, 2, 5				ton
Accuracy class according to OIML R-60	C1	C3	C5	C6	
Maximum no. of verification intervals (n)	1000	3000	5000	6000	
Minimum verification interval ($V_{\min}=E_{\max}/Y$)	$E_{\max}/7000$	$E_{\max}/15000$	$E_{\max}/15000$	$E_{\max}/15000$	
Minimum utilisation	14.3	30	33.3	40	%
Minimum verification interval, type MR		$E_{\max}/25000$	$E_{\max}/25000$	$E_{\max}/25000$	
Rated output (=S)	240000				counts
Tolerance on rated output	200				±counts
Zero balance	200				±counts
Combined error	0.0300	0.0200	0.0140	0.0115	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.0200	0.0100	0.0080	0.0060	±% FSO
Minimum dead load output return	0.0500	0.0167	0.0100	0.0083	±% applied load
Creep error (30 minutes)	0.0490	0.0245	0.0147	0.0123	±% applied load
Temp. effect on min. dead load output	0.0100	0.0070	0.0045	0.0045	±% FSO/5°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0085	0.0050	0.0030	0.0025	±% applied load/5°C
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40				°C
Operating temperature range	-40 to +80				°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to +90				°C
Maximum safe over load	150				% E_{\max}
Ultimate over load	300				% E_{\max}
Maximum safe side load	100				% E_{\max}
Deflection at E_{\max}	0.5 max				mm
Excitation voltage	12.5 to 18				Vdc
Maximum excitation voltage	15				V
Maximum current consumption	80				mA
Maximum current (internal short circuit)	150				mA
Insulation resistance	>5000				MΩ
Element material (DIN)	Stainless steel 1.4542				
Sealing (DIN 40.050 / EN60.529)	IP66 and IP68				
Signal update per second	25				
Baudrate	9600				Bits/s
Start bits	1				
Data bits	7				
Stop bits	1				
Parity	Odd				
Maximum transmission cable length	1200				m
Data transmission interface	RS485/422-full duplex				
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	0.5, 1, 2, 5				ton
Accuracy class according to OIML R-60	C3MI10	C4MI10	C5MI10		
Maximum no. of verification intervals (n)	3000	4000	5000		
Minimum verification interval ($V_{\min}=E_{\max}/Y$)	$E_{\max}/15000$	$E_{\max}/15000$	$E_{\max}/25000$		
Minimum utilisation	20	26.7	20		%
Minimum dead load output return ΔR	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050		±% applied load
Temp. effect on min. dead load output	0.0045	0.0045	0.0032		±% FSO/5°C



Digital Canister Load Cells

Contents

Model SCC	260
Model DSC	262

Digital Compression Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities: 10 - 100 ton
- Digital output via RS-485 or RS-422 interface
- Low profile, multi-column, stainless steel construction
- Hermetically sealed, IP66 and IP68
- Certified to OIML R-60, 4000d
- Multiple-range versions available
- Internal diagnostics and lightning protection
- 240,000 counts resolution
- Maximum transmission distance 1200m

DESCRIPTION

The SCC is a multi-column, low profile, stainless steel, compression load cell with a digital output signal.

This digital output enables the user to communicate with each SCC independently of the others in the system, thus offering advantages in system setup, system control, corner correction, fault finding and load cell replacement.

Suitable applications for this product include various types of road and rail weighbridges, and process weighing.

This product meets the stringent Weights and Measures requirements throughout Europe.

APPLICATIONS

- Weighbridges
- Silo hopper weighing

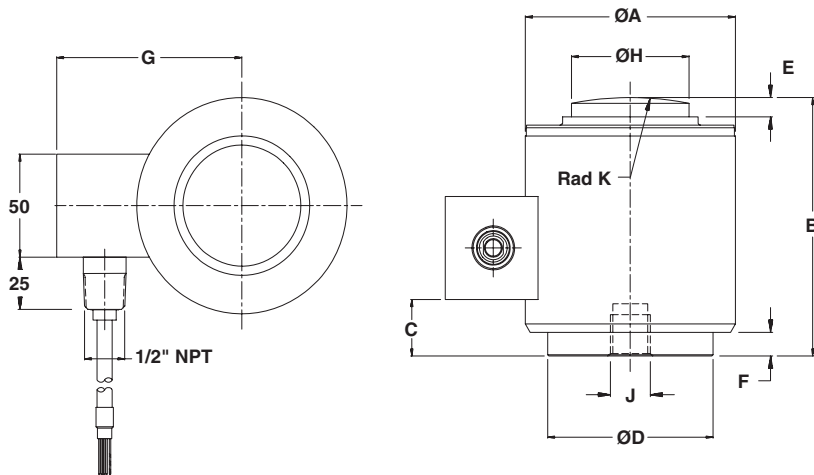
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm

Cable specifications:

Cable length: 10 meters for 10t
20 meters all others

Excitation + Green
Excitation - Black
Rx + Yellow
Rx - Blue
Tx + Red
Tx - White
Shield Clear

Note: Dimensions are in millimeters



Capacity (t)	10, 25	40, 60	100
A	73.0	105.0	152.4
B	82.5	127.0	184.2
C	7.0	29.0	67.5
D	58.0	82.5	123.8
E	6.5	8.0	23.6
F	1.8	11.0	21.8
G	79.5	99.0	124.8
H	31.8	58.7	79.2
J	M12x1.75 (11 Deep)	M20x2.5 (20 Deep)	
K Rad	152.0	152.0	432.0

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Standard capacities (E_{max})	10, 25, 40, 60, 100			ton
Accuracy class according to OIML R-60	CC	C3	C4	
Maximum no. of verification intervals (n)		3000	4000	
Minimum verification interval ($V_{min}=E_{max}/Y$)		$E_{max}/10000$	$E_{max}/10000$	
Minimum verification interval, type MR		$E_{max}/20000$	$E_{max}/20000$	
Rated output (FSO)	240,000			counts
Tolerance on rated output	200			±counts
Zero balance	200			±counts
Combined error	0.0500	0.0200	0.0173	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.0200	0.0100	0.0090	±% FSO
Minimum dead load output return	0.0500	0.0167	0.0125	±% FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)	0.0600	0.0245	0.0184	±% FSO
Temp. effect on min. dead load output	0.0250	0.0070	0.0070	±% FSO/5°C
Temp. effect on min. dead load output MR		0.0035	0.0035	±% FSO/5°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0250	0.0050	0.0040	±% FSO/5°C
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40			°C
Operating temperature range	-40 to +80			°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to +90			°C
Maximum safe over load	150			% E_{max}
Ultimate over load	400			% E_{max}
Maximum safe side load	10			% E_{max}
Deflection at E_{max}	0.36 max			mm
Excitation voltage	12.5 to 18.0			Vdc
Maximum excitation voltage	15			Vdc
Maximum current consumption	80			mA
Start up current	150			mA
Insulation resistance	>5000			MΩ
Element material (DIN)	Stainless steel 1.4542			
Sealing (DIN 40.050 / EN60.529 / IEC 529)	IP66 and IP68			
Signal update per second	25			
Baudrate	9600			Bits/s
Transmission type	Asynchronous serial transmission			
Start bits	1			
Data bits	7			
Stop bits	1			
Parity	Odd			
Maximum transmission cable length	1200			m
Data transmission interface	RS422 (4 communication wires)/RS485 (2 communication wires)			

FSO - Full Scale Output

Digital Compression Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities: 30, 40 and 50t
- Digital output via RS-485 or RS-422 interface
- Self-aligning, stainless steel single column
- Hermetically sealed, IP66 and IP68
- Certified to OIML R-60, 4000d
- Internal diagnostics
- Internal lightning protection
- Maximum transmission distance 1200m

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Self-aligning mount available
- Operation manual - SLC

DESCRIPTION

The DSC, Digital Single Column, is a stainless steel compression load cell with a digital output.

This digital output enables the user to communicate with each DSC independently of the others in the system, thus offering advantages in system setup, system control, corner correction, fault finding and load cell replacement.

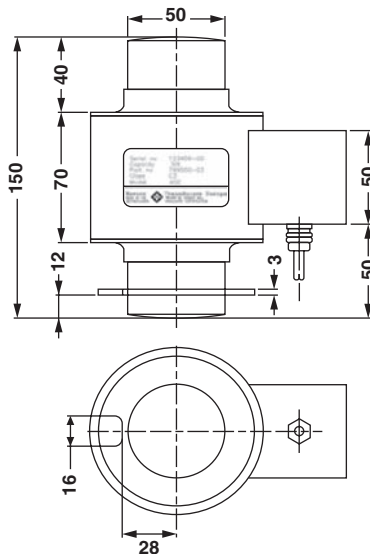
This product is suitable for use in road and rail weighbridges and process weighing applications.

The welded construction and built-in surge protection ensure that this product can be used successfully in harsh environments.

APPLICATIONS

- Weighbridges
- Silo hopper weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



Cable specifications:

Cable length: 15m

Excitation +	Green
Excitation -	Black
Rx +	Yellow
Rx -	Blue
Tx +	Red
Tx -	White
Shield	Transparent

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Standard capacities (E_{\max})	30, 40, 50			ton
Accuracy class according to OIML R-60	Non-approved	C3	C4	
Maximum no. of verification intervals (n)		3000	4000	
Minimum verification interval ($V_{\min}=E_{\max}/Y$)		$E_{\max}/6,000$	$E_{\max}/8,000$	
Minimum verification interval, type MR		$E_{\max}/15,000$	$E_{\max}/20,000$	
Rated output (FSO)	240,000			counts
Tolerance on rated output	200			±counts
Zero balance	200			±counts
Combined error	0.0500	0.023	0.018	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.070	0.035	0.026	±% FSO
Minimum dead load output return	0.0500	0.017	0.013	±% FSO
Minimum dead load output return, type MI7.5	-	0.0067	0.0067	±% FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)	0.0600	0.025	0.0184	±% FSO
Creep error (20 - 30 minutes)	0.0200	0.0053	0.0039	±% FSO
Temp. effect on min. dead load output	0.0250	0.0117	0.0088	±% FSO/5°C
Temp. effect on min. dead load output MR		0.0047	0.0035	±% FSO/5°C
Temperature effect on sensitivity	0.0250	0.0088	0.0065	±% FSO/5°C
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40			°C
Operating temperature range	-40 to +80			°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to +90			°C
Minimum dead load	0			% E_{\max}
Safe dead load	150			% E_{\max}
Ultimate load	300			% E_{\max}
Deflection at E_{\max}	0.50			mm
Excitation voltage	12.5 to 18.0			Vdc
Recommended excitation voltage	15			Vdc
Maximum current consumption	80			mA
Start up current	150			mA
Insulation resistance	>5000			MΩ
Element material (DIN)	Stainless steel 1.4542			
Sealing (DIN 40.050 / EN60.529 / IEC 529)	IP66 and IP68			
Signal update per second	25			
Baudrate	9600			Bits/s
Transmission type	Asynchronous serial transmission			
Start bits	1			
Data bits	7			
Stop bits	1			
Parity	Odd			
Maximum transmission cable length	1200			m
Data transmission interface	RS422 (4 communication wires) / RS485 (2 communication wires)			

Correct mounting of the load cells is essential to ensure optimum accuracy and performance. Further information is available upon request.

FSO - Full Scale Output



Contents

Model MDBD	266
------------------	-----

Digital Double-Ended Shear Beams

Digital Miniature Double Ended Beam



DESCRIPTION

The MDBD is designed for truck and rail scales in high capacities with low profile. The design of loading through a ball is insensitive to side load.

The MDBD is constructed of alloy steel and is fully potted and sealed with special chemical compounds to IP67 providing excellent protection against water and moisture attack.

The digital output enables the user to communicate with each MDBD independently of the others in the system, thus offering advantages in system setup, system control, corner correction, fault finding and load cell replacement.

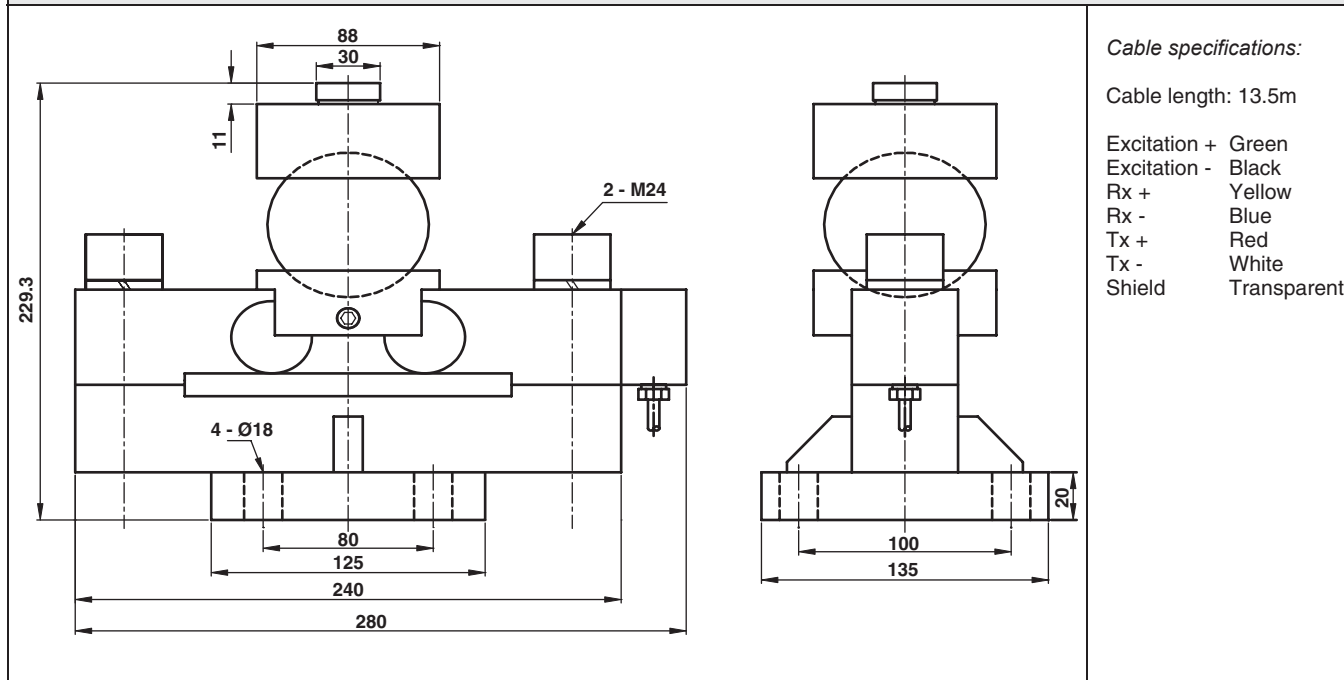
FEATURES

- Easy corner compensation of the weighbridge
- Capacities: 10 - 30t
- Digital output via RS485 or RS422 interface
- High side load tolerance
- Electroless nickel plated alloy tool steel
- Surge protection optional
- Extensive internal diagnostics
- External resolution 240,000 counts
- Internal resolution 1,000,000 counts
- Maximum transmission distance 1200m

APPLICATIONS

- Truck/rail scales
- Silo/hopper/tank weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS



SPECIFICATIONS		
PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
Standard capacities (E_{max})	10, 20, 25, 30	ton
Rated output-R.O.	240,000	counts
Rated output tolerance	200	±counts
Zero balance	200	±counts
Combined error	0.0200	±% of rated output
Non-repeatability	0.0200	±% of rated output
Creep error (30 minutes)	0.03	±% of rated output
Creep error (20 - 30 minutes)	0.01	±% of rated output
Zero return (30 minutes)	0.03	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on span	0.015	±% of rated output/10°C
Temperature effect on zero	0.026	±% of rated output/10°C
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40	°C
Operating temperature range	-40 to +80	°C
Storage temperature range	-40 to +90	°C
Minimum dead load	0	% of E_{max}
Safe dead load	150	% of E_{max}
Ultimate load	300	% of E_{max}
Excitation voltage	12.5 to 18	Vdc
Recommended excitation voltage	15	Vdc
Maximum current consumption	80	mA
Start up current	150	mA
Insulation resistance	>5000	MW
Element material	Alloy steel	
Sealing (DIN 40.050/EN60.529/IEC 529)	IP67	
Signal update per second	25	
Baudrate	9600	Bits/s
Transmission type	Asynchronous serial transmission	
Start bits	1	
Data bits	7	
Stop bits	1	
Parity	Odd	
Maximum transmission cable length	1200	m
Data transmission interface	RS422(4 communication wires)/RS485(2 communication	

All Specifications subject to change without notice.

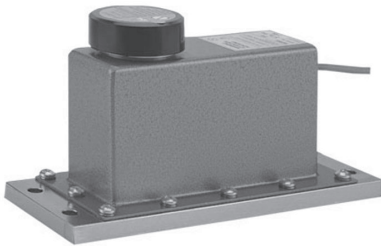


Damped Load Cells

Contents

Model 240	270
Model 9010	272
Model 1410	276
Model 1430	278

Fluid Damped Single Point Load Cell



FEATURES

- Capacities 2 - 50kg
- Painted steel construction
- OIML R60 and NTEP approved
- IP66 protection
- Available with metric and UNC threads

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Stainless steel construction
- Digital version available

DESCRIPTION

Model 240 is specifically designed to be used where fast acquisition of a stable load signal is paramount. The model 240's unique fluid damping system allows the load cell to be used in applications that previously required the use of LVDT's or similar types of measuring devices.

The model 240 brings load cell adaptability into check weighing and grading applications.

Approved to OIML R60 and NTEP standards, sealed to IP66 level and

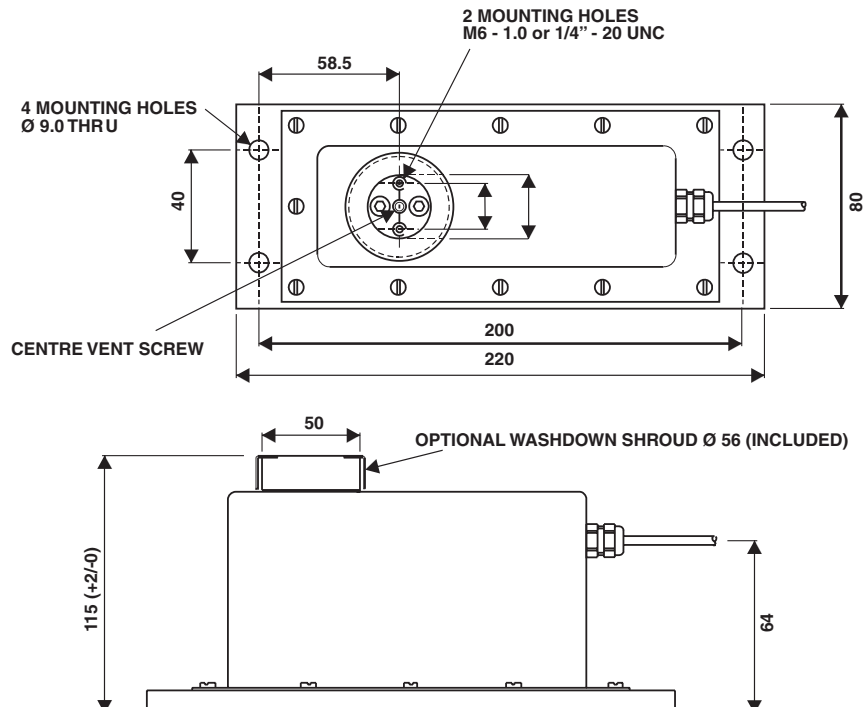
available in coated steel or stainless steel, the model 240 is suitable for most wash-down applications.

The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension, is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

APPLICATIONS

- Multi-head filling machines
- Check weighing
- Grading machines
- Liquid filling
- Dynamic weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



SPECIFICATIONS

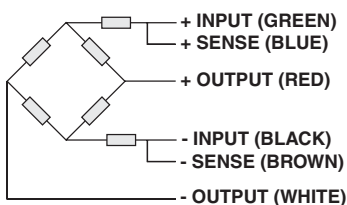
PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{\max})	2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 15, 20, 30, 50**			kg
OIML Accuracy class	NTEP	Non-Approved	C3*	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	5000	1000	3000	
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	12000	1750	9000	Maximum available
Rated output-R.O.	2.0			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2			±mV/V
Zero balance	0.1			±mV/V
Zero Return, 30 min.	0.033	0.050	0.015	±% of applied load
Total Error	0.050	0.025	0.015	±% of rated output
Temperature effect on zero	0.0026	NA	0.0026	±% of rated output/°C
Temperature effect on output	0.0010	NA	0.0010	±% of applied load/°C
Temperature range, compensated	-10 to +40			°C
Temperature range, safe	-30 to +70			°C
Maximum safe central overload	150			% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300			% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10			Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15			Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	415±15			Ohms
Output impedance	350±3			Ohms
Insulation resistance	>1000			Mega-Ohms
Cable length	To suit			m
Cable type	6 wire, braided, polyurethane, silicone gel impregnation			Standard
Construction	Painted mild steel***			
Environmental protection	IP66			

* 50% utilization

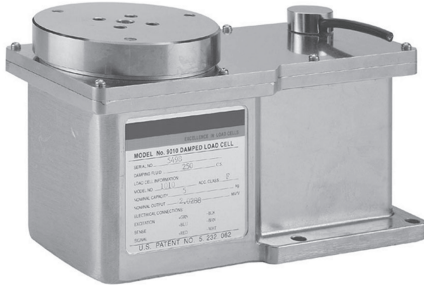
** 2 & 3kg are not approved by NTEP or OIML

*** Stainless steel available

Wiring schematic diagram



Self Contained Weighing Module



FEATURES

- Capacities 3-90kg
- **Unique adjustable tare load cancelling mechanism**
- Highly effective viscous damping
- 6 Built-in overload limit stops in three directions
- Weighing speed is much faster than standard load cell
- IP65 protection

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Stainless steel version
- IP66 with additional breather tube
- Digital version available

DESCRIPTION

Model 9010 is a self contained weighing module for use in repeated shock-loading applications or where fast weighing and settling times are required such as multihead weighers, check weighers and other static and dynamic weighing applications characterized by sudden or impact loading.

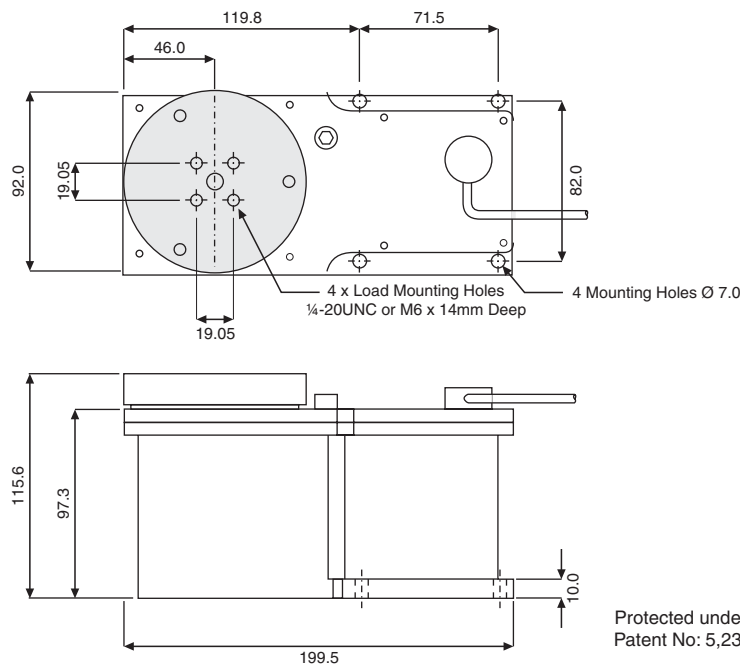
Model 9010's unique fluid damping system allows the load cell to be used in applications that previously required the use of LVDT's or similar types of measuring devices.

The model 9010 has a unique adjustable tare load cancellation feature which brings load cell adaptability into checkweighing and grading applications.

The two additional sense wires feed back the voltage reaching the load cell. Complete compensation of changes in lead resistance due to temperature change and/or cable extension, is achieved by feeding this voltage into the appropriate electronics.

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm

Outline Dimensions All Capacities



HIGH PERFORMANCE DYNAMIC WEIGHING

Weigh Module 9010 consists of a Tedea-Huntleigh single point load cell enclosed in an environmentally protected, electroless nickel plated aluminium housing. The Module integrates load cell performance, viscous damping, adjustable tare offset mechanism and overload protection.

LOAD CELL

Tedea-Huntleigh's Model 1010, 1040 or 1140 single point load cells can be used in the Model 9010. Standard capacities 3kg to 90kg; for higher capacities, consult Tedea-Huntleigh.

OVERLOAD PROTECTION

Model 9010 is equipped with built-in overload stops for positive (push), negative (pull) and twisting loads. These stops are factory adjusted for each specific application.

DAMPING

Model 9010 features a unique viscous damping technique developed and patented by Tedea-Huntleigh, which provides

- Faster settling time
- Higher weighing speeds
- Load cell protection (extended working life)

Damping parameters are factory set for each specific application. The benefits of damping are illustrated by the test results shown below, which show actual oscilloscope traces for damped and undamped load cells under identical tests.

TARE LOAD CANCELLING

Model 9010 features an adjustable tare load cancelling mechanism which provides a tare offset of up to 35kg (in several ranges). The tare offset is factory set but may be adjusted by the user. This feature enables the use of a lower capacity load cell, resulting in electronic circuits with lower gains, lower noise, higher stability and lower temperature drifts.

An example for the power of tare cancelling:

Assume an application with 5kg dead load and 2kg (useful) load.

1. Without tare cancelling:
Total load of 5+2 is 7kg, therefore, a load cell with capacity of at least 10kg has to be selected.
2. With tare cancelling:
The 5kg dead load can be opposed and effectively cancelled by the Tare Cancellation Mechanism, leaving a load of 2kg only, hence a capacity of 3kg can be selected.
3. Results:
A capacity of 3kg rather than of 10kg is enabled by the Tare Cancellation feature for a gain of over 3 times in resolution and noise.

LOAD CELL LIFE

Because of the design and unique features of Model 9010, the life of the load cell is increased substantially. For example, in one typical set of life tests, the undamped load cell failed after approximately 300,000 cycles. The damped load cell held without any significant deterioration for more than 300 million cycles. In this test a model 1010-10kg load cell was used. A dead load of 2.5kg was mounted 150mm from the mounting centre. A 4.5kg impact was applied at that point at a rate of 8 times/sec.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

The load cell in the model 9010 is completely enclosed in a rugged, electroless nickel plated aluminium or stainless steel housing to withstand splashing. It is environmentally protected to IP65, a special "breather valve" allows atmospheric pressure equalization while excluding splashing liquids.

With an optional addition of a breather tube the protection is rendered IP66. A built-in shut-off valve is used for shipping.

SETTLING TIME

Settling time is the elapsed time from the instant of loading to the time the load cell's signal remains within the user specified accuracy.

Settling time is affected by the following parameters.

1. Total mass on the module and it's distance from the mounting centre.
2. Impact loading characteristics.
3. Environmental temperature change.

For optimum performance, the above parameters must be specified by the user for each order.

APPLICATION AND ORDER DATA

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE CUSTOMER

CUSTOMER'S NAME ORDER No.

CONTACT PERSON DATE

APPLICATION No. of UNITS

TOTAL TARE WEIGHT (DEAD LOAD).....kg; FOR EACH UNIT..... kg

TOTAL USEFUL WEIGHT (LIVE LOAD)kg; FOR EACH UNIT..... kg

DESCRIBE LIVE LOAD (POWDER, FRUIT, SCREWS ETC)

REQUIRED SETTLING TIMEmsec; ACCURACY.....

OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE °C:

MOUANTING THREADSmm (6x1) inch (1/4 UNC)

PREFERRED LOAD CELL, IF ANY

1. CHECKWEIGHER (SEE SKETCH BELOW):

SIZE OF CONVEYOR PLATFORM:

WIDTH..... cm; A cm; Bcm; C cm

SPEED OF BELT cm/sec; SIZE OF WEIGHED PRODUCT IN MOVEMENT DIRECTION cm

TARE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION: CONVEYOR: kg; MOTOR:..... kg

2. HOPPER OR OTHER APPLICATION (SEE SKETCH BELOW):

CENTER OF GRAVITY (CoG) OF DEAD LOAD, (ESTIMATE IF NECESSARY): D.....cm; F cm

LOADING POSITION: Dcm; F cm; DROP HEIGHT:..... cm

IF LOAD CoG VAIRIES, MAX DIST. BETWEEN EXTREMES cm

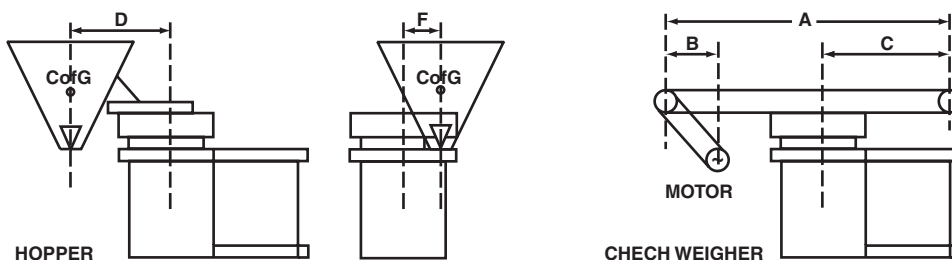
SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

CABLE LENGTH IF NOT STANDARD (1 m) ; DELIVERY REQUESTED

CORNERS ACCURACY: TEST WIGHT (MAX. ALLOWED 1/3 OF LOAD CELL CAPACITY) kg

DISTANCE FROM CENTERcm VARIATION ALLOWED

DEFINITION OF LOADING POSITION RELATIVE TO 9010



SPECIFICATIONS

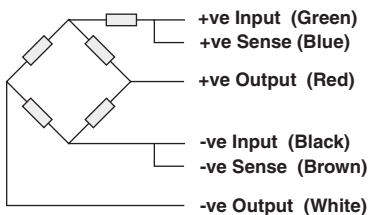
PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C.	3, 5, 7, 10, 15, 20, 30, 50, 90	kg
VT Accuracy class	G	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	3000	
Rated output-R.O.	2.0	mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.2	±mV/V
Total error*	0.030	±% of R.O.
Temperature effect on span*	0.002	±% of R.O./°C
Temperature effect on zero: load cell	0.004	±% of load/°C
buoyancy	0.15	+gr/°C rise
tare offset	0.25 x tare offset (kg)	+gr/°C rise
Temperature range - standard*	10 to 30	°C
Tare offset ranges	0 to 35	kg
Safe static overload		
downward at mounting centre	800	% of R.C.
upward at mounting centre	400	% of R.C.
200mm in front or side of mounting centre	200	% of R.C.
Settling time - typical	40 - 300	millisecond
Temperature effect on settling time	2	%/°C
Excitation, recommended	10	Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15	Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	415±15	Ohms
Output impedance	350±5	Ohms
Insulation resistance	>5000	MegaOhms
Weight	3	kg
Construction	Anodized body, electroless nickel plating**	
Environmental protection	IP65***	

* Extended temperature ranges and smaller temperature effects are available upon request.

** Optional stainless steel coating available upon request.

*** IP66 available with additional breather tube.

Wiring Schematic Diagram



Load Cell for Rotary Filling Machines



FEATURES

- The first and only load cell specifically designed for use in rotary filling machines
- Short settling times
- High resistance to side loads
- Effective isolation of base vibrations
- Centrifugal forces do not affect accuracy
- Two mounting options

DESCRIPTION

Model 1410 represents a radical new concept in load cell design, which alleviates many of the problems encountered when conventional load cells are used in rotary weighing machines.

Due to a patented damping system, typical settling times of 700ms are dramatically reduced to less than 300ms (depending upon conditions), significantly reducing cycle times and increasing throughput capabilities.

Centrifugal forces are handled in such a way that their effect on output is very small.

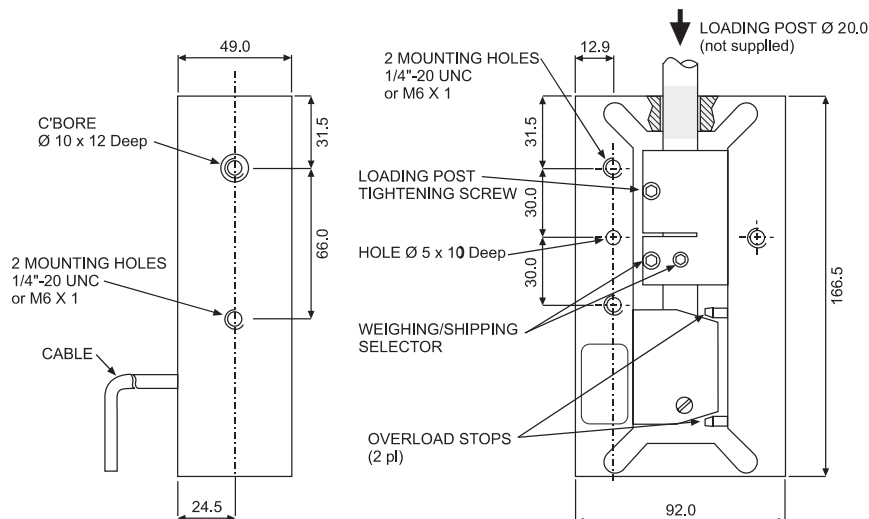
For example, tested up to 20 RPM, total dynamic error amounted to less than 0.2 gram per kg. Also the model 1410 provides excellent isolation of base vibrations. Both features enable use of higher machine speeds without loss of accuracy.

The uniquely rugged construction of the model 1410 is very resistant to side loads and can therefore withstand bottle jams and other mishaps.

APPLICATIONS

- Rotary filling machines

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm

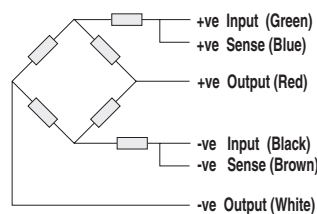


For different mounting configuration consult factory.

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE		UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{max})	10, 20, 30		kg
T-H Accuracy class	E	G	
Rated output-R.O.	2		mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.3		±mV/V
Zero balance	-0.0 / +0.2		±mV/V
Total static error at room temperature per OIML	0.05	0.02	±% of R.O.
Dynamic error: speed range of 0 to 15rpm, rotational radius of 1m, load placed on platform located 14cm above top surface of load-cell & connected by 3/4" or 20mm dia. steel shaft	0.04		±% of the static reading at same load
Creep & Zero return (30 min.)	0.05	0.025	±% of load
Temperature effect on zero	0.010	0.004	±% of R.O./°C
Temperature effect on output	0.003	0.001	±% of load/°C
Temperature range, compensated	+5 to +40		°C
Temperature range, safe	-30 to +70		°C
Maximum safe static overload, positive	160 Factory adjusted to 120 ... 160% of R.C.		% of R.C.
Maximum safe static overload, negative	-120 Factory adjusted to -30 ... -120% of R.C.		% of R.C.
Ultimate static overload (central loading)	300		% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10		Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15		Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	415±15		Ohms
Output impedance	350±3		Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000		Mega-Ohms
Cable length	0.6		m
Construction	Anodized aluminum		
Damping	Internal silicone fluid damping. Piston has two positions: Working and shipping. In shipping position the cylinder is sealed		

Wiring Schematic Diagram (unbalanced bridge configuration)



Damped Load Cells for Rotary Filling Machines



FEATURES

- Capacities: 3kg, 17lbs, 23lbs
- Stainless Steel Construction
- Insensitive to rotary dynamic forces
- Single Point Performance
- Rotary speed to 13rpm at 1m radius
- Sealed wash down configuration

DESCRIPTION

The 1430 is uniquely designed to reduce weighing errors resulting from dynamic forces occurring on rotary liquid filling machines. The 1430 will provide high weighing accuracies when operated over a range of 0 to 13 rpm at a mounting location up to 1 meter radius.

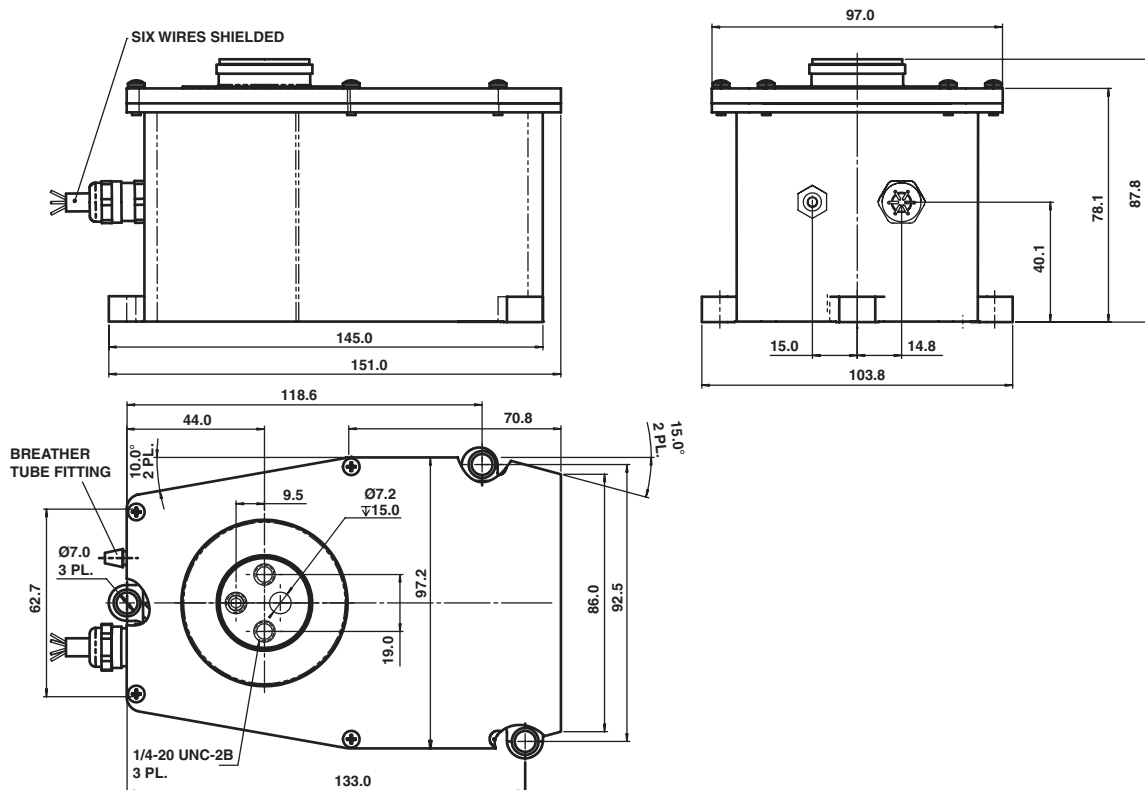
The sealed stainless steel construction of the model 1430 provides safe operation in applications subjected to caustic or heavy wash down environments. The rugged construction provides significant overload protection both in the weighing axis as well as against side loading. Side loads, such as occurring in bottle jams of up to 300 kg, have been applied to units with no significant zero change.

The 1430 features adjustable viscous damping for shorter settling times and for faster machine cycles.

APPLICATIONS

- Rotary filling machines

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters



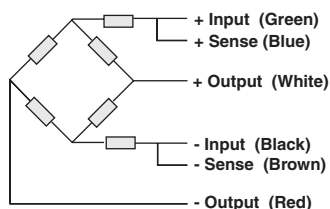
SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C.	3	kg
Rated capacity-R.C.	17, 23	lb
VT Accuracy class	C1	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	1000	
Rated output-R.O.	2	mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.3	±mV/V
Zero balance 3kg: (3kg std.), 17lb, 23lb:	-0.6000±0.0500 ±0.2000	mV/V
Total static error at room temperature per OIML	0.03	±% of R.O.
Dynamic error: speed range of 0 to 15rpm, rotational radius of 1m, load placed on platform located 14cm above top surface of load-cell & connected by 3/4" or 20mm dia. steel shaft	0.04	±% of the static reading at same load
Creep & Zero return (30 min.)	0.05	±% of load
Temperature effect on zero	0.010	±% of R.O./°C
Temperature effect on output	0.003	±% of load/°C
Temperature range, compensated	+5 to +40	°C
Temperature range, safe	-30 to +70	°C
Maximum safe static overload, positive	160 ⁽²⁾	% of R.C.
Maximum safe static overload, negative	-120	% of R.C.
Ultimate static overload (central loading)	300	% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10	Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15	Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	415±15	Ohms
Output impedance	350±3	Ohms
Insulation resistance	>2000	Mega-Ohms
Cable type	6 wire, 26 AWG, shielded, PVC jacket	
Cable length	6	m
Construction	Aluminum sensor enclosed in, stainless steel, box	
Damping	Internal silicone fluid damping ⁽¹⁾	

Notes

- ⁽¹⁾ Silicone fluid is shipped separately from load cell, dozed in syringe.
Silicone fluid is filled in cylinder before installation of load cell.
- ⁽²⁾ Factory adjusted to 170% of R.C.

Wiring Schematic Diagram





Digital Damped Load Cells

Contents

Model 240D.....	282
Model 9010D.....	286

Digital Fluid Damped Single Point Load Cell



FEATURES

- Fully calibrated and filtered digital output
- High update rate, up to 1200 updates per second
- Checkweigher function - reading acquired over period set by remote sensor trigger
- 4 opto-isolated digital inputs
- 4 opto-isolated digital outputs
- Advanced configurable digital filtering
- Safeguard access to calibration data for approved applications
- Reading on request or continuous output
- Visual indication of operating mode and errors
- Extensive diagnostics
- Fluid damped and overload protected
- Graphic User Interface(GUI) PC application enables easy setup, calibration and monitoring

DESCRIPTION

Model 240D is specifically designed for high speed/dynamic weighing. Fluid damping vastly improves the response time and fatigue life over undamped load cells.

On board electronics make it easily configurable and simple to employ in approved weighing applications. A wealth of application experience has gone into this load cell to allow weighing system designers to expedite development of their own designs - a great proportion of the functionality required to create a fully featured weighing system is already implemented in the 240D.

Communication is straight forward using an ASCII or MODBUS command structure where high update speeds are possible, making the 240D particularly suitable for check weighing. RS232 interface is available for single load cell applications and simple load cell setup.

In multi-head weighing machines, up to 128 units can be networked together over an RS485 link. 4 digital inputs allow the synchronization of the weighing with external triggers and remote operations (zero, tare). 4 digital outputs enable control functions like coarse and fine rate filling, and relieve the real-time load of the system controller.

Factory calibration ensures that each unit will be virtually identical in performance.

Graphic User Interface (GUI) PC application enables easy monitoring, setup and calibration of all load cells connected on the RS485 network. Load cell parameters can be retrieved and store for backup, and downloaded into the load cell for easy recovery from failures or changing operating modes.

APPLICATIONS

- High speed/dynamic weighing

SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS	VALUE	UNIT
Capacities	1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 15, 20, 30, 50, 90	kg
Approval*	3000d	OIML (R60)
Mechanical protection	Fluid damped & overload/underload protected	
Maximum load	150	% of E_{max}
Maximum dynamic load	80	% of E_{max}
Operating temperature range	-10 to +40 (compensated) -20 to +70 (operating)	°C
Protection Class (EN6059)	IP66	
Weight	3.4	kg
Enclosure	Stainless steel or coated steel	
ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Input voltage.	6 to 30	Vdc
Current consumption	<100	mA
External resolution	1,000,000	Counts
Update rate	18.75, 37.5, 75, 150, 300, 600 and 1200	Readings/sec
Digital filtering	FIR, recursive or user defined	
Digital filter cut-off frequencies	FIR: 2.5, 5, 10, 20, 40, 80, and 150 Recursive: 0.25, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, and 38	Hz Hz
Calibration method	Dead load, mV/V or table	
Digital inputs	4, with common return	
Type	TTL or dry contact	
Settling time	<20	ms
Digital outputs	4	
Type	Open collector with common emitter	
Settling time	<20	ms
COMMUNICATION SPECIFICATIONS		
Interface	RS232, RS485	
Protocol	ASCII, Modbus	
Communication Speed	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 57600, 115200, 230400	Baud
Data Bits	7 or 8	Bits
Stop Bits	1 or 2	Bits
Parity	Odd/even/none	
Termination	Internal, activated by software command	
Maximum number of networked devices	128	

* 1, 2, 3 & 90kg are not OIML approved

DIAGNOSTICS

A significant advantage of the digital load cell is in terms of cost of ownership. The analogue load cell, especially in multi-cell applications can be awkward to set up and fault find. In a production line environment, the real cost of determining and resolving equipment problems is high. Reliable and meaningful feedback about load cell operation and fault conditions are essential for fast recovery and this is where the 240D pays for itself. The 240D has a number of key features in terms of diagnostics for cell operation:

1. External indication of errors - a bi-color led is used to show status and fault conditions. Even in the worst case, if communication with the load cell is not possible, the 240D can still give an indication of its health and set up.
2. Validity of readings - with each reading, status characters are transmitted (good/bad/warning). Fatal errors cause readings to cease and error codes are transmitted.
3. Integrity of calibration - at power up the cell(s) self check to assure:
 - (a) Calibration
 - (b) Consistency between units used in combination
 - (c) The network has been changed- units added/removed

CHECK WEIGHING

The model 240 has proved itself a consistent performer in check weighing and the 240D extends its capability with features specific to this application:

1. Three types of filtering with selectable cutoff frequencies.
 - Digital FIR filter
 - Digital recursive filter
 - Digital user defined FIR filter
2. Externally triggered acquisition of weight (e.g. trigger input from PECs), with programmable delay between trigger and weight acquisition.

GRAPHIC USER INTERFACE (GUI) APPLICATION

The 240D is supplemented with a GUI PC application. The GUI application enables easy monitoring of all load cells through the RS485 network, and setup and calibration of each load cell. The user can retrieve the load cell(s) parameters, store them as a backup file and download them again into the load cell. This enable the user to define and store several operating configurations and setup of the machine and easily change from one mode to another just by downloading the desired parameters set into the load cells. The same feature can be used for easy recovery from system failures.

INSTALLATION CHECK LIST

The 240D is an accurate, repeatable instrument and to realize its full performance, a number of points should be considered.

INSTALLATION

- Mount on flat, level (ideally ground) surface, rigid enough to remain
- Level under load
- Isolate where possible, from sources of vibration (Motors, random external etc)
- Use 4 off base plate bolts, using torque of 35-40Nm (25-30lb ft)

LIVE END MOUNTING

- The weighing platform assembly should be rigid enough to avoid low frequency oscillation
- Note: settling times increase with tare load
- Use both load cap mounting bolts torqued to 16Nm (12lb ft)

INFEED OF WEIGHED ITEMS

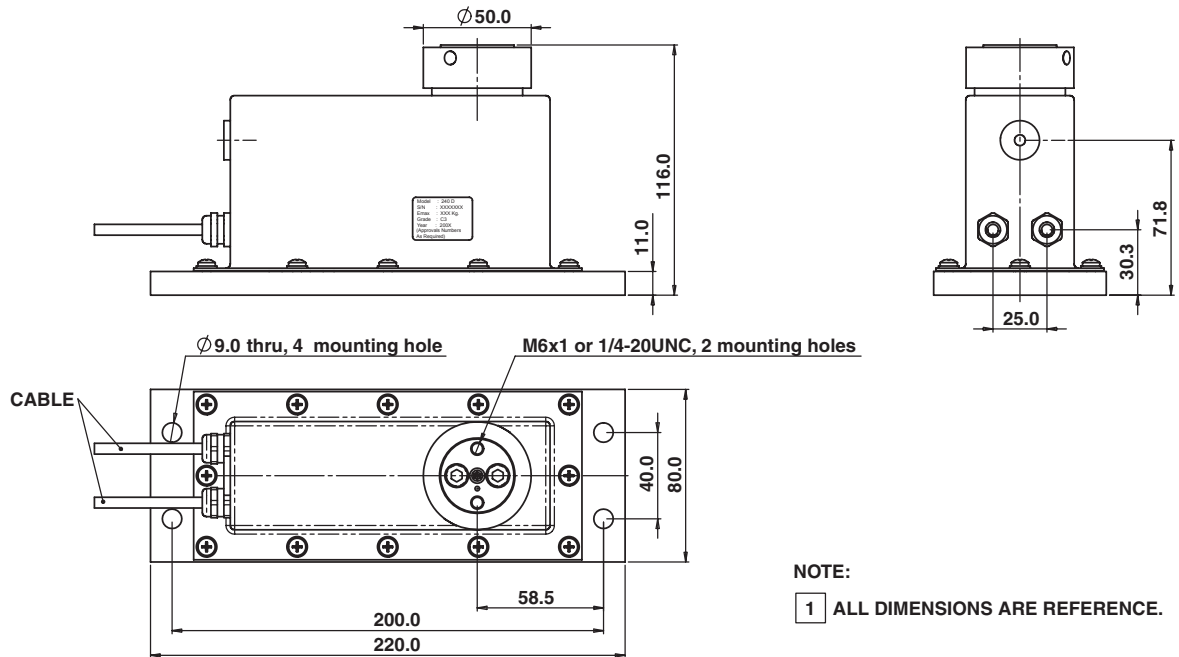
- Avoid shock application of load from:
 - (a) Edge impact due to a step between in-feed and weighing platform
 - (b) Live weight dropped directly onto platform
- The path of the live weight over platform should be through the centre line of the load cell (length-wise)
- The weighing platform belt feed should be appropriate to the maximum live weight (live weight can cause stretching oscillation of belt)

TROUBLE SHOOTING

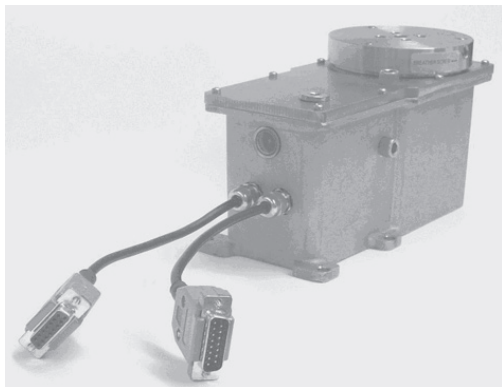
Anything that prevents free movement of the cell under load will cause a problem. Check:

- The transportation grub screw (centre load cap vent screw) is released
- The under side of the load cap is free of debris etc
- The filters fitted to the load cap are not blocked (special filters/ options can be provided for corrosive atmospheres, low temperatures, high humidity/very aggressive wash down

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



Digital Self Contained Weighing Module



FEATURES

- Capacities 3-90kg
- Unique adjustable tare load cancelling mechanism
- Highly effective viscous damping
- 6 Built-in overload limit stops in three directions
- IP65 protection
- Fully calibrated filtered digital output
- High update rate, up to 1200 updates per second
- 4 opto-isolated digital inputs
- 4 opto-isolated digital outputs
- Advance configurable digital filtering
- Safeguard access to calibration data for approved applications
- Reading on request or continuous output
- Extensive diagnostics

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Stainless steel
- IP66 with additional breather tube

DESCRIPTION

Model 9010 is a self contained weighing module for use in repeated shock-loading applications or where fast weighing and settling times are required such as multihead weighers, check weighers and other static and dynamic weighing applications characterized by sudden or impact loading.

Model 9010D's unique fluid damping system allows the load cell to be used in applications that previously required the use of LVDT's or similar types of measuring devices.

The model 9010D has a unique adjustable tare load cancellation feature which brings load cell adaptability into checkweighing and grading applications.

On board electronics make it highly configurable and simple to employ in dynamic weighing applications. A great proportion of the functionality required to create a fully featured weighing system is already implemented in the 9010D.

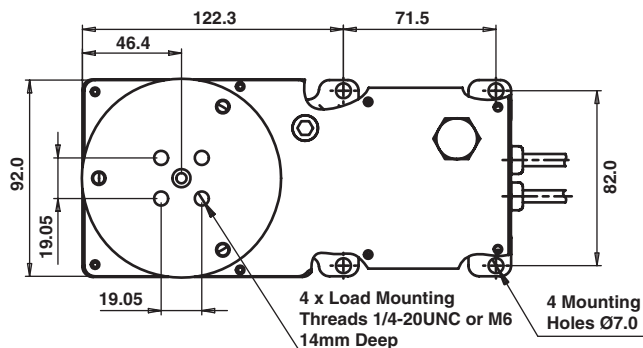
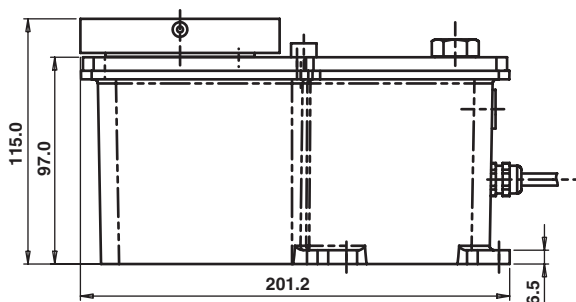
Communication is straightforward using an ASCII or MODBUS command structure and high update speeds are possible, making it particularly suitable for check weighing. Up to 128 units can be networked together over an RS485 link.

4 digital inputs allow the synchronization of the weighing with external triggers and remote operations (zero, tare). 4 digital outputs enable control functions like coarse and fine rate filling, and relieve the real-time load of the system controller.

Factory calibration ensures that each unit will be virtually identical in performance.

Graphic User Interface (GUI) PC application enables easy monitoring, setup and calibration of all load cells connected on the RS485 network. Load cell parameters can be retrieved and stored for backup, and downloaded into the load cell for easy recovery from failures or changing operating modes.

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



COMMUNICATING WITH THE 9010D

A typical digital weighing installation will consist of a host device (e.g. PC, digital indicator, PLC) and between 1 to 128 load cells connected over a single RS485 bus via a single cable. Over this connection commands are issued by the host and the load cells respond with readings and status information. Both RS232 and RS485 interfaces are available in parallel and the user can select either ASCII or MODBUS protocol.

DIAGNOSTICS

A significant advantage of the digital load cell is in terms of cost of ownership. The analogue load cell, especially in multi-cell applications can be awkward to set up and to isolate faults. In a production line environment, the real cost of determining and resolving equipment problems is high. Reliable and meaningful feedback about load cell operation and fault conditions are essential for fast recovery and this is where the Digital 9010 pays for itself.

The 9010D has a number of key features in terms of diagnostics of the cell operation:

1. External indication of errors - a bi-color LED is used to show status and fault conditions. Even in the worst case, if communication with the load cell is not possible, the 9010D can still give an indication of its conditions and set up.
2. Internal error log - a time referenced log of errors is maintained which allows tracing of repeating fault conditions, and identification of time of serious fault (e.g. overload / underload).
3. Validity of readings - with each reading, status characters are transmitted. Fatal errors cause readings to cease and error codes are transmitted.
4. Integrity of calibration - at power up the cell(s) self check to assure:
 - (a) Calibration
 - (b) Hardware, software and system integrity

HIGH PERFORMANCE DYNAMIC WEIGHING

Weigh Module 9010 consists of a Tedea-Huntleigh single point load cell enclosed in an environmentally protected, electroless nickel plated aluminium housing. The Module integrates load cell performance, viscous damping, adjustable tare offset mechanism and overload protection.

LOAD CELL

Tedea-Huntleigh's Model 1010, 1040 or 1140 single point load cells can be used in the Model 9010. Standard capacities 3kg to 90kg; for higher capacities, consult Tedea-Huntleigh.

OVERLOAD PROTECTION

Model 9010 is equipped with built-in overload stops for positive (push), negative (pull) and twisting loads. These stops are factory adjusted for each specific application according to customer definitions.

DAMPING

Model 9010 features a unique viscous damping technique developed and patented by Tedea-Huntleigh, which provides

- Faster settling time
- Higher weighing speeds
- Load cell protection (extended working life)

Damping parameters are factory set for each specific application.

TARE LOAD CANCELLING

Model 9010 features an adjustable tare load cancelling mechanism which provides a tare offset of up to 35kg (in several ranges). The tare offset is factory set but may be adjusted by the user. This feature enables the use of a lower capacity load cell, resulting in electronic circuits with lower gains, lower noise, higher stability and lower temperature drifts.

An example for the power of tare cancelling:

Assume an application with 5kg dead load and 2kg (useful) load.

1. Without tare cancelling:
Total load of 5+2 is 7kg, therefore, a load cell with capacity of at least 10kg has to be selected.
2. With tare cancelling:
The 5kg dead load can be opposed and effectively cancelled by the Tare Cancellation Mechanism, leaving a load of 2kg only, hence a capacity of 3kg can be selected.
3. Results:
A capacity of 3kg rather than of 10kg is enabled by the Tare Cancellation feature for a gain of over 3 times in resolution and noise.

LOAD CELL DURABILITY

Because of the design and unique features of Model 9010, the durability of the load cell is increased substantially. For example, in one typical set of durability tests, the undamped load cell failed after approximately 300,000 cycles. The damped load cell held without any significant deterioration for more than 300 million cycles. In this test a model 1010-10kg load cell was used. A dead load of 2.5kg was mounted 150mm from the mounting centre. A 4.5kg impact was applied at that point at a rate of 8 times/sec.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

The load cell in the model 9010 is completely enclosed in a rugged, electroless nickel plated aluminium or stainless steel housing to withstand splashing. It is environmentally protected to IP65, a special "breather valve" allows atmospheric pressure equalization while excluding splashing liquids.

With an optional addition of a breather tube the protection is rendered IP66. A built-in shut-off valve is used for shipping.

SETTLING TIME

Settling time is the elapsed time from the instant of loading to the time the load cell's signal remains within the user specified accuracy.

Settling time is affected by the following parameters.

1. Total mass on the module and it's distance from the mounting centre.
2. Impact loading characteristics.
3. Environmental temperature change.

For optimum performance, the above parameters must be specified by the user for each order.

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
Rated capacity (R.C.)	3, 5, 7, 10, 15, 20, 30, 50, 90	kg
VT Accuracy class	G	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	3000	
Total error*	0.030	±% of R.O.
Temperature effect on span*	0.002	±% of R.O./°C
Temperature effect on zero: load cell	0.004	±% of load/°C
buoyancy	0.15	+g/°C rise
tare offset	0.25 X tare offset (kg)	+g/°C rise
Temperature range - standard*	10 to 30	°C
Tare offset ranges	0 to 35	kg
Safe static overload downward at mounting centre	800	% of R.C.
upward at mounting center	400	% of R.C.
200mm in front or side of mounting center	200	% of R.C.
Setting time - typical	40 - 300	ms
Temperature effect on setting time	2	%/°C
Power supply	6 - 30	VDC
Weight	3	kg
Construction	Anodized body, electroless plating**	
Environmental protection	IP65	
ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Input voltage.	6 to 30	VDC
Current consumption	<100	mA
External resolution	1,000,000	Counts
Update rate	18.75, 37.5, 75, 150, 300, 600 and 1200	Readings/sec
Digital filtering	FIR, recursive or user defined	
Digital filter cut-off frequencies	FIR: 2.5, 5, 10, 20, 40, 80, and 150	Hz
	Recursive: 0.25, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, and 38	Hz
Calibration method	Dead load, mV/V or table	
Digital inputs	4, with common return	
Type	TTL or dry contact	
Settling time	<20	ms
Digital outputs	4	
Type	Open collector with common emitter	
Settling time	<20	ms
COMMUNICATION SPECIFICATIONS		
Interface	RS232, RS485	
Protocol	ASCII, Modbus	
Communication Speed	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 57600, 115200, 230400	Baud
Data Bits	7 or 8	Bits
Stop Bits	1 or 2	Bits
Parity	Odd/even/none	
RS485 bus termination	Internal, activated by software command	

* Extended temperature ranges and smaller temperature effects are available upon request.

** Optional stainless steel coating available upon request.

*** IP66 available with additional breather tube.

APPLICATION AND ORDER DATA

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE CUSTOMER

CUSTOMER'S NAME ORDER No.

CONTACT PERSON DATE.....

APPLICATION No. of UNITS.....

TOTAL TARE WEIGHT (DEAD LOAD) kg; FOR EACH UNIT kg

TOTAL USEFUL WEIGHT (LIVE LOAD) kg; FOR EACH UNIT kg

DESCRIBE LIVE LOAD (POWDER, FRUIT, SCREWS ETC).....

REQUIRED SETTLING TIME msec; ACCURACY

OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE °C:

MOUANTING THREADS mm (6x1) inch (1/4 UNC)

PREFERRED LOAD CELL, IF ANY

1. CHECKWEIGHER (SEE SKETCH BELOW):.....

SIZE OF CONVEYOR PLATFORM:.....

WIDTH cm; A cm; B cm; C cm

SPEED OF BELT cm/sec; SIZE OF WEIGHED PRODUCT IN MOVEMENT DIRECTION..... cm

TARE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION: CONVEYOR: kg; MOTOR: kg

2. HOPPER OR OTHER APPLICATION (SEE SKETCH BELOW):.....

CENTER OF GRAVITY (CofG) OF DEAD LOAD, (ESTIMATE IF NECESSARY): D cm; F cm

LOADING POSITION: D cm; F cm; DROP HEIGHT:..... cm

IF LOAD CofG VAIRIES, MAX DIST. BETWEEN EXTREMES cm

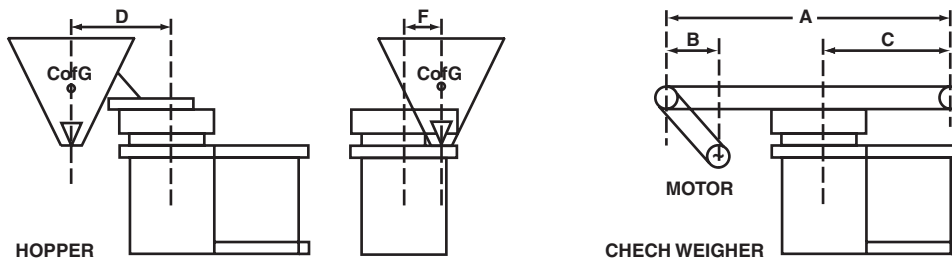
SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

CABLE LENGTH IF NOT STANDARD (1 m); DELIVERY REQUESTED

CORNERS ACCURACY: TEST WEIGHT (MAX. ALLOWED 1/3 OF LOAD CELL CAPACITY)..... kg

DISTANCE FROM CENTER cm VARIATION ALLOWED

DEFINITION OF LOADING POSITION RELATIVE TO 9010



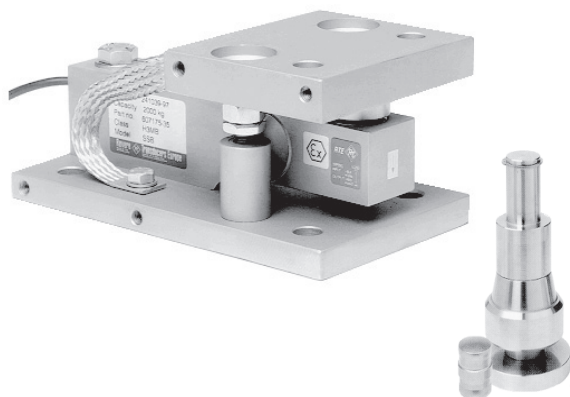


Load Cell Mounts

Contents

Model SSB Mount.....	292
Model 9102 Mount.....	294
Model ACB Mount	296
Model CSP-M Mount.....	298
Model RLC Mount.....	300
Model SHBxR Mount	302
Model 9123/5123 Mount.....	304
Model ASC/DSC Self Aligning Set.....	306
Model 220-30-50T Weighbridge Mount	307
Model 220-10T Weighbridge Mount	308
Model 220-5T Weighbridge Mount	309
Model 220 Rocker Pin Mount	310
Model 220 Silo Mount.....	311
Model 4158 Silo Mount.....	312
Model T-End Foot	313
Model Cellmate.....	314
Model 65016-TWA.....	316
Model 65059-TWA.....	318
Model 65058-TSA.....	321

SSB Self Aligning Accessories



FEATURES

- Capacities: 500 - 5000kg
- Hardened components at all bearing surfaces
- Rocker pin load introduction
- Stainless steel or nickel plated steel versions available
- Built-in horizontal movement control and lift-off protection
- Load cell (re)placement after installation of the mount

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional stay rod assembly
- Suitable also for SBC load cells

DESCRIPTION

The SSB self aligning silo mount, combined with the SSB load cell family, provides weighing assemblies suitable for process control, batch weighing, silo/hopper and belt scale applications.

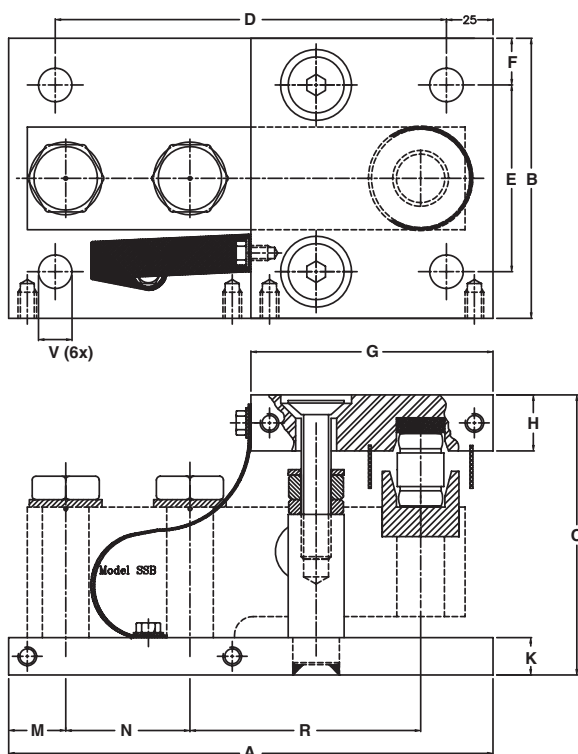
The SSB foot assembly is an ideal solution for medium capacity belt, pallet and platform scales.

The SSB mount and foot are based on a rocker pin design, combining excellent load introduction to the transducer with an overall low profile. Hardened components are used at all load bearing surfaces. The stainless steel construction guarantees long term reliability, even in the most harsh of environments.

APPLICATIONS

- Process control
- Batch weighing
- Silo/hopper weighing
- Belt scale weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm

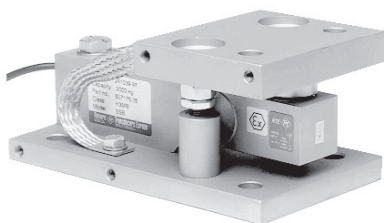


Capacity	0.5 - 2t	5t	10t
A	210	250	260
B	120	150	150
C	120	135	150
D	160	200	210
E	80	100	100
F	20	25	25
G	100	120	130
H	20	20	30
K	15	20	20
M	21.9	30.6	30.6
N	63.5	66.7	66.7
R	98.4	123.8	123.8
V	Ø14	Ø18	Ø18

ACCESSORIES

Self Aligning Mount

The SSB mount permits controlled horizontal movement in all directions. The design allows the load cell to be (re)placed after installation of the mount. The critical load introduction area is mechanically protected.



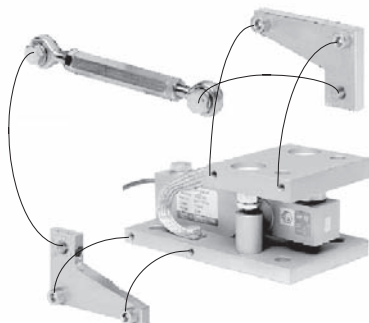
Non Adjustable Foot

The non-adjustable foot carries the same specification and features as the height adjustable version, while providing an even lower overall profile.



Stay Rod Assembly

If major load movement is anticipated stay rods should be used to restrain a platform or vessel. The SSB stay rod assembly can be bolted to the mount prior to, or after its installation.



Height Adjustable Foot

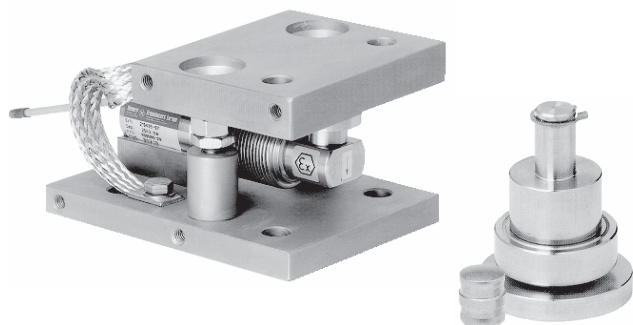
The stainless steel foot, which has 5mm of height adjustment, provides excellent load introduction to the load cell. The foot allows flexibility in platform design without compromising overall system performance.



FURTHER INFORMATION

		Height, assembly + SSB (0.5 2t)		Height, assembly + SSB (5t)	
Self Aligning Mount	mm	95		135	
Height Adj. Foot	mm	80+5		141+7	
Non Adj. Foot	mm	75		117	
Mount / Foot	Assembly Guidelines	Outline drawing (0.5-2t)		Outline drawing (5t)	
		Stainless steel	Nickel plated	Stainless steel	Nickel plated
Self Aligning Mount	AG 10/06-108/2	499046-10	499046-00	499047-10	499047-00
Stay Rod Assembly	AG 09/06-201/02	499063-10	499063-00	499064-10	499064-00
Height Adj. Foot		499079		499080	
Non Adj. Foot		499077		499078	

9102 Self Aligning Mounts



FEATURES

- Capacities: 200 - 2500lbs
- Hardened components at all bearing surfaces
- Rocker pin load introduction
- Built in horizontal movement control and lift-off protection
- Load cell (re)placement after installation of the mount

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Stainless steel or Nickel plated steel versions available
- Optional stay rod assembly

DESCRIPTION

The 9102 self aligning silo mount, combined with the 9102 load cell family, provides high accuracy weighing assemblies suitable for process control, batch weighing, silo/hopper and belt scale applications.

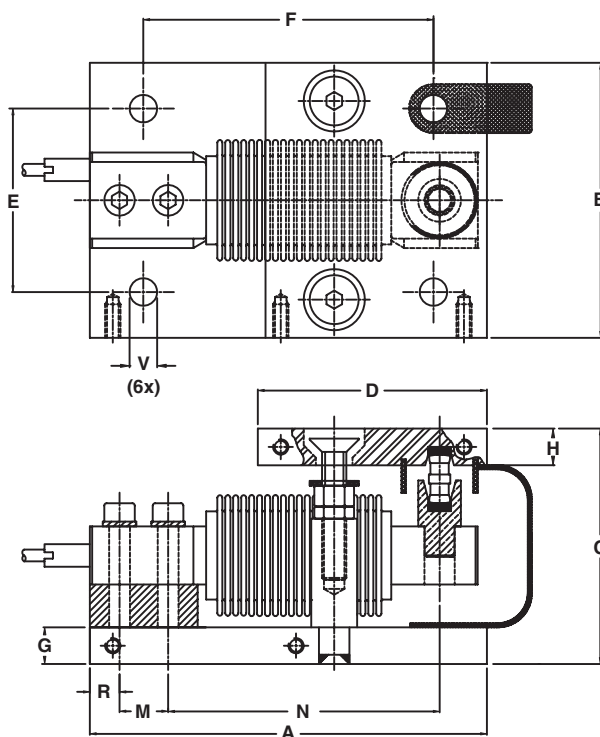
The 9102 foot assembly is an ideal solution for medium capacity belt, pallet and platform scales.

The 9102 mount and foot are based on a rocker pin design, combining excellent load introduction to the transducer with an overall low profile. Hardened components are used at all load bearing surfaces. The stainless steel construction guarantees long term reliability, even in the most harsh of environments.

APPLICATIONS

- Process control
- Batch weighing
- Silo/hopper weighing
- Belt scale weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm

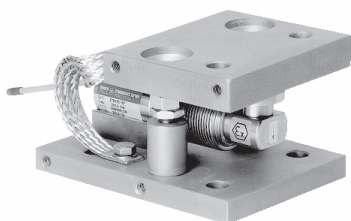


Capacity	50 - 200lbs	500 - 2500lbs
A	130	160
B	90	120
C	77	90
D	75	100
E	60	80
F	95	100
G	12	15
H	12	20
R	9.7	25.8
M	15.9	25.4
N	88.9	82.6
V	Ø9	Ø14

ACCESSORIES

Self Aligning Mount

The 9102 mount permits controlled horizontal movement in all directions. The design allows the load cell to be (re)placed after installation of the mount. The critical load introduction area is mechanically protected.



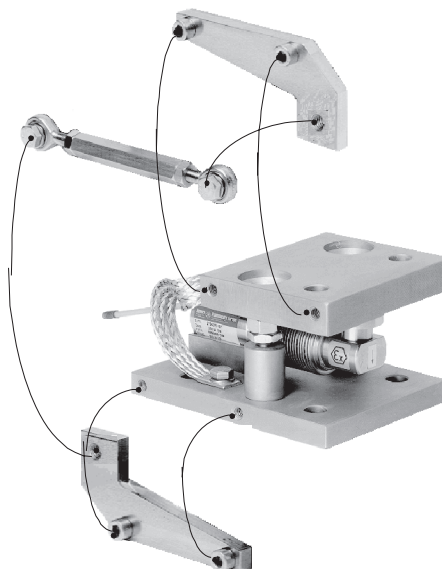
Height Adjustable Foot

The stainless steel foot, which has 5mm of height adjustment, provides excellent load introduction to the load cell. The foot allows flexibility in platform design without compromising overall system performance.



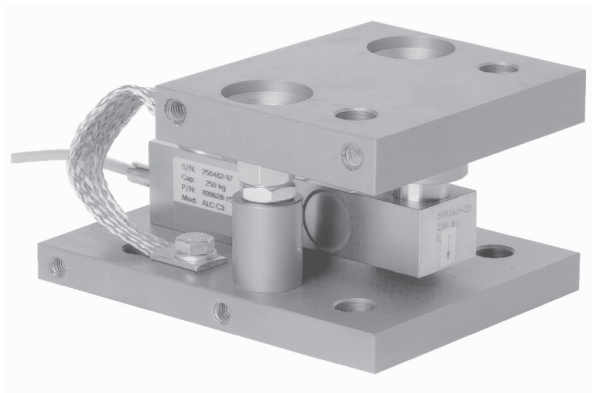
Stay Rod Assembly

If major load movement is anticipated stay rods should be used to restrain a platform or vessel. The 9102 stay rod assembly can be bolted to the mount prior to, or after its installation.



FURTHER INFORMATION		Height, LC + assembly (50 200)		Height, LC + assembly (500/1000)		Height, LC + assembly (2500)	
Self Aligning Mount	mm	77		90		90	
Height Adj. Foot	mm	64+5		74+5		74+5	
Mount / Foot		Outline drawing (50 200)		Outline drawing (500/1000)		Outline drawing (2500)	
		Stainless steel	Nickel plated	Stainless steel	Nickel plated	Stainless steel	Nickel plated
Self Aligning Mount		499049-10	499049-00	499052-10	499052-00	499053-10	499053-00
Stay Rod Assembly		499061-10	499061-00	499068-10	499068-00	499068-10	499068-00
Height Adj. Foot		499071		499072		499073	
Mount Assembly guidelines		AG 10/06-106/02		AG 10/06-107/02			
Stay Rod Assembly guidelines		AG 09/06-202/02		AG 10/06-200/02			

ACB Self Aligning Mount



DESCRIPTION

The ACB self aligning silo mount, combined with the ACB load cell family, provides an ideal solution for process control, batch weighing, silo/hoppers and belt scale applications.

The ACB mount permits controlled movement in all directions. The design allows the cell to be fitted after installation of the mount.

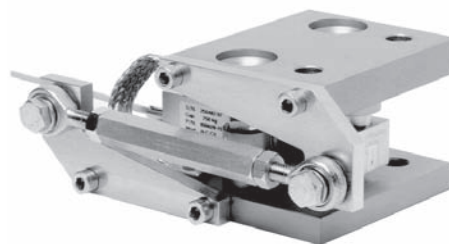
Unless major load movement is anticipated, the ACB mount eliminates the need for stay rods. An optional stay rod assembly, which can be bolted to the mount when required, is available.

FEATURES

- Capacities: 250 - 2000kg
- Hardened components at all bearing surfaces
- Rocker pin load introduction
- Mechanical protection of the critical load introduction area
- Built in horizontal movement control and lift-off protection
- Load cell (re)placement after installation of the mount

OPTIONAL FEATURES

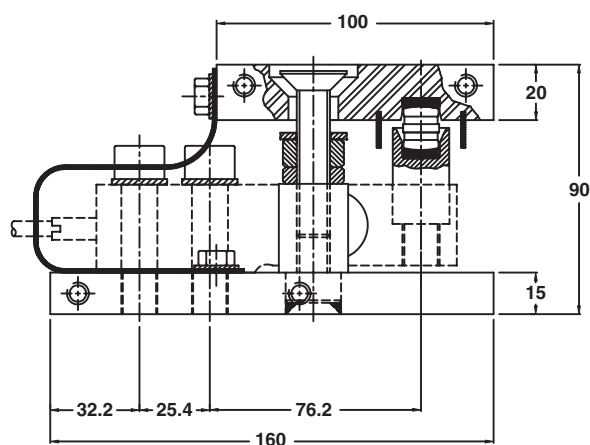
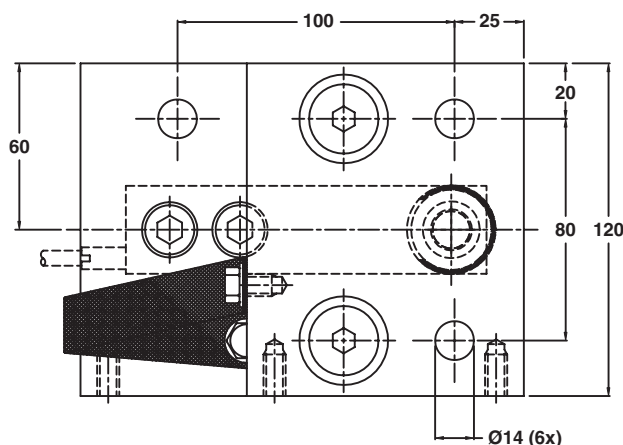
- Stainless steel or Nickel plated steel versions available
- Optional stay rod assembly
- Can be used also for ACB 0.5 - 2ton



APPLICATIONS

- Process control
- Batch weighing
- Silo/hopper weighing
- Belt scale weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters



ACB FOOT ASSEMBLIES



The ACB foot assemblies, together with the ACB load cell family, are an ideal solution for medium capacity belt, pallet and platform scales.

The stainless steel height adjustable and non-adjustable foot assemblies provide excellent load introduction to the load cell while maintaining an overall low profile. The rocker pin based design allows flexibility in platform design without compromising overall system performance.

The rubber foot assembly provides a high performance, shock absorbing, load introduction. The foot is made of yellow passivated st37 and uses hardened components at all bearing surfaces.

FEATURES

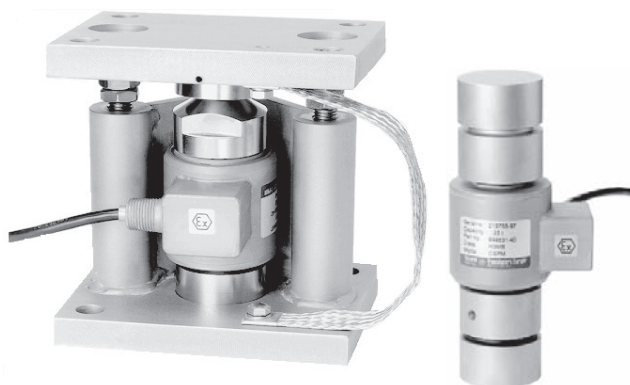
- Capacities: 250 - 2000kg
- Hardened components at all bearing surfaces
- Self aligning, rocker pin load introduction
- Stainless steel construction, suitable for harsh environments



FURTHER INFORMATIONS

Mount / Foot	Height, ACB + assembly (mm)	Outline drawing	
		Stainless steel	Nickel plated
Height Adj. Foot	63+3/67+3 (2t)	499134	
Rubber Foot	60/64 (2t)		499133-00
Self Aligning Mount	90	499085-10	499085-00
Stay Rod Assembly	90	499068-10	499068-00
Mount / Foot	Assembly guidelines		
Self Aligning Mount	AG 10/06-109/02		
Stay Rod Assembly	AG 10/06-200/02		

CSP-M Self Aligning Accessories



FEATURES

- Capacities: 10 - 60t
- Hardened components at all bearing surfaces
- Self aligning construction
- Built in horizontal movement control and lift-off protection
- Load cell (re)placement after installation of the mount

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Stainless steel or Nickel plated steel versions available
- Versions with stay rod assemblies available
- Suitable also for SCC load cells

DESCRIPTION

The CSP-M self aligning mounts, combined with the CSP-M load cell family, provides weighing assemblies suitable for process control, silo and weighbridge applications.

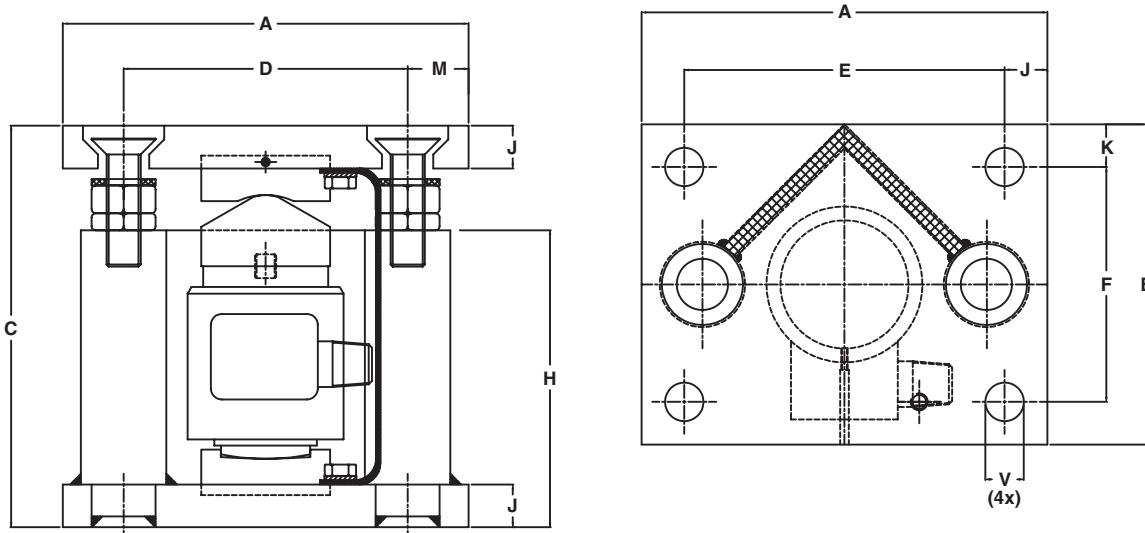
The CSP-M weighbridge mount is designed to be used in truck scale and rail scale applications. The mount ensures excellent signal stability and optimum performance. It can be used without stay or check rods.

The self aligning silo mount provides excellent load introduction to the transducer while maintaining an overall low profile. Hardened components are used at all load bearing surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

- Process control
- Silo and weighbridge applications
- Truck and rail scale applications

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



Capacity	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	J	K	M	V
10/ 25 ton	190	150	188	133	150	110	139	20	20	28.5	Ø18
40/ 60 ton	250	200	273	182	190	150	209	30	25	35	Ø22

ACCESSORIES

Self Aligning Weighbridge Mount

The CSP-M SA weighbridge mount allows a safe horizontal movement of 8 mm, while ultimate movement of up to 16 mm is accepted. Special care has been given to load safety margins and ease of installation.

Combined with the CSP-M load cell family, the assembly provides excellent signal stability and measurement performance under off-centre loading conditions. The mount is made of corrosion resistive steel (DIN 1.2083) to guarantee long term reliability.



Self Aligning Silo Mount

The CSP-M self aligning silo mount is suitable for batch weighing, process control and silo/hopper applications. The mount tolerates controlled movement in all directions. The top plate is held captive eliminating, in most cases, the need for additional stay or check rods. Where major load movement is anticipated, a version with a built-in stay rod is available.

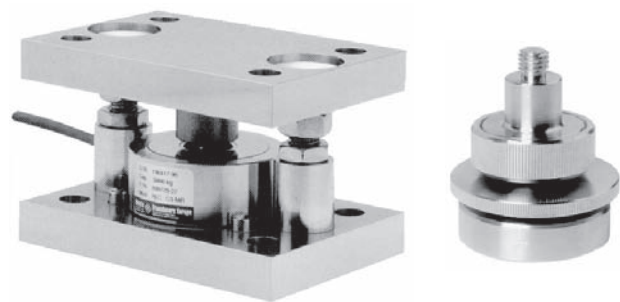
The silo mount allows the load cell to be fitted or removed after installation of the mount. All load bearing surfaces are made of hardened corrosion resistive steel (DIN 1.2083).



FURTHER INFORMATION		Height, assembly + CSP-M (10/25t)		Height, assembly + CSP-M (40/60t)	
Weighbridge Mount	mm	216		260	
Silo Mount	mm	188		273	
Silo Mount with Stay Rod	mm	190		274	
Mount	Assembly guidelines	Outline drawing (10/25t)		Outline drawing (40/60t)	
		Stainless steel*	Nickel plated	Stainless steel*	Nickel plated
Weighbridge Mount	AG 09/06-101/02	899953-41	-	899953-40	-
Silo Mount	AG 12/06-102/02	499050-10	499050-00	499051-10	499051-00
Silo Mount with Stay Rod	-	499059-10	499059-00	499060-10	499060-00

* Load bearings are made of hardened steel, material DIN number: 1.2083

RLC Self Aligning Accessories



FEATURES

- Capacities: 0.25 - 10t
- Hardened components at all load bearing surfaces
- Rocker pin load introduction
- Stainless steel construction
- Built-in horizontal movement control and lift-off protection
- Load cell (re)placement after installation of the mount

DESCRIPTION

The RLC self aligning silo mount, combined with the RLC load cell family, provides weighing assemblies suitable for process control, batch weighing, silo/hoppers and belt scale applications.

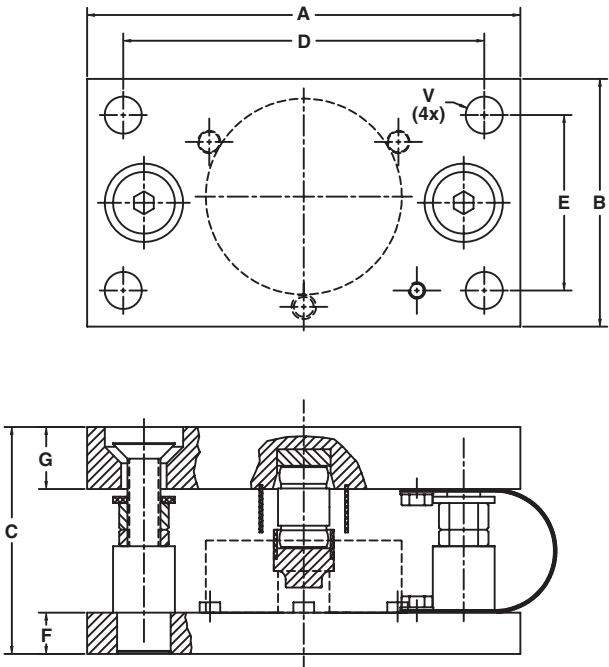
The RLC self aligning foot assembly is an ideal solution for medium capacity platform scales and belt scale applications.

The RLC mount and foot are based on a rocker pin design, combining excellent load introduction to the transducer with an overall low profile. Hardened stainless steel components are used at all bearing surfaces. The fully stainless steel construction guarantees long term reliability, even in the most harsh of environments.

APPLICATIONS

- Process control
- Batch weighing
- Silo/hopper weighing
- Belt scale weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm

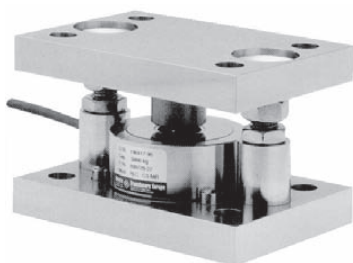


Capacity	0.5t, 1t	2t, 3.5t, 5t	10t
A	150	160	210
B	100	110	120
C	75	100	110
D	120	120	175
E	70	70	85
F	15	20	20
G	20	20	30
V	Ø13	Ø16	Ø18

ACCESSORIES

Self Aligning Mount

The stainless steel RLC mount tolerates controlled movement in all directions. The silo or hopper is held captive, eliminating the need, unless major load movement is anticipated, for additional check rods. The unique design allows the load cell to be placed or replaced after installation of the mount.



Height Adjustable Foot

This stainless steel foot, which has 5mm of height adjustment, provides excellent load introduction to the load cell. The foot allows flexibility in platform design without compromising overall system performance.



Non Adjustable Foot

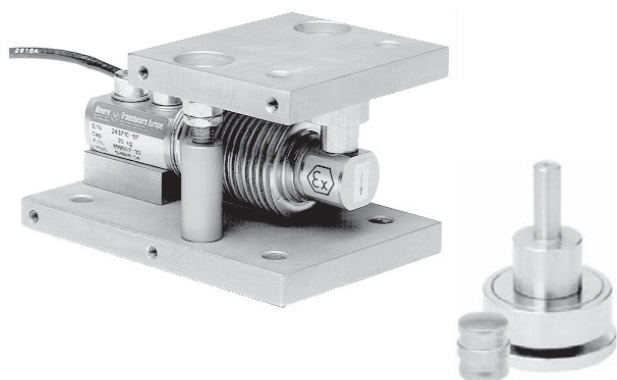
The non-adjustable, stainless steel foot carries the same specifications as the height adjustable version, while providing an even lower profile.



Further information:

Self Aligning Mount	0.25 - 1t	2 - 5t	10t
Height, mount assembly + RLC	75	100	110
Outline drawing	899043-00	899045-00	499094-10
Mount assembly guideline	AG 05/7-100/01	AG 05/7-100/01	-
Self Aligning Feet	0.25 - 1t	2 - 5t	10t
Outline drawing non-adjustable foot	899041-00	899042-00	-
Height of non-adjustable foot + RLC	50	85.2	-
Outline drawing adjustable foot	499083-00	499084-00	499093-00
Height of adjustable foot + RLC	60+5	92.6+5	120.2+5

SHBxR Self Aligning Accessories



FEATURES

- Capacities: 5 - 500kg
- Hardened components at all load bearing surfaces
- Rocker pin load introduction
- Built in horizontal movement control and lift-off protection
- Load cell (re)placement after installation of the mount

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Stainless steel or Nickel plated steel versions available
- Optional stay rod assembly

DESCRIPTION

The SHBxR self aligning silo mount, combined with the SHBxR load cell family, provides weighing assemblies suitable for process control, batch weighing, silo/hopper and belt scale applications.

The SHBxR foot assembly is an ideal solution for low and medium capacity platform scales.

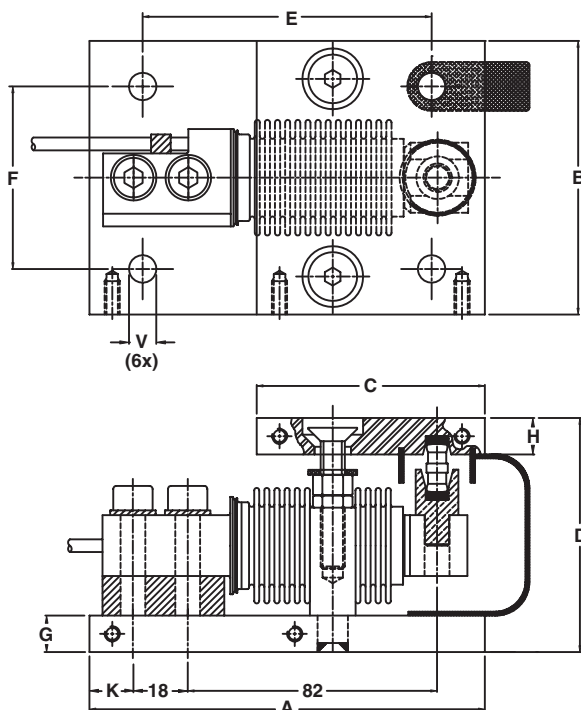
The SHBxR mount and foot are based on a rocker pin design, combining excellent load introduction to the transducer with an overall low profile.

Hardened components are used at all load bearing surfaces. The stainless steel construction guarantees long term reliability, even in the most harsh of environments.

APPLICATIONS

- Process control
- Batch weighing
- Silo/hopper weighing
- Belt scale weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm

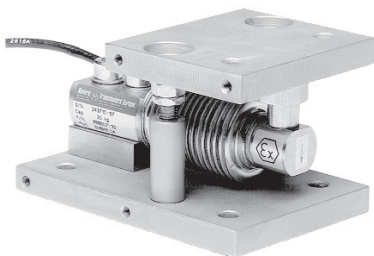


Capacity	5 - 200kg	350 - 500kg
A	130	160
B	90	120
C	75	100
D	77	90
E	95	100
F	60	80
G	12	15
K	14.5	33.8
H	12	20
V	Ø9	Ø14

ACCESSORIES

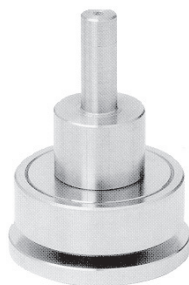
Self Aligning Mount

The SHBxR mount permits controlled horizontal movement in all directions. The design allows the load cell to be (re)placed after installation of the mount. The critical load introduction area is mechanically protected.



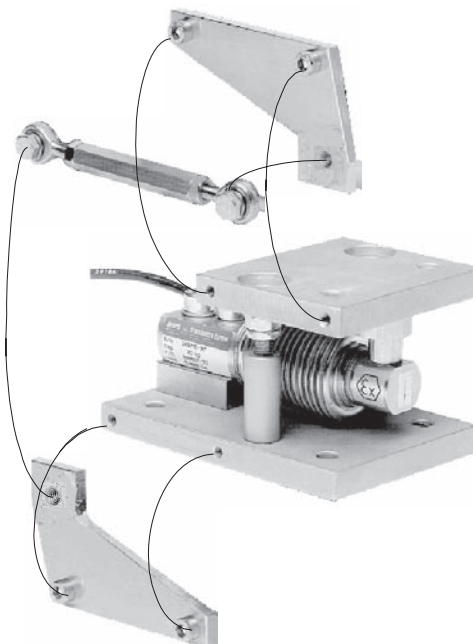
Height Adjustable Foot

The stainless steel foot, which has 5mm of adjustment, provides excellent load introduction to the transducer. The foot allows flexibility in platform design without compromising overall system performance.



Stay Rod Assembly

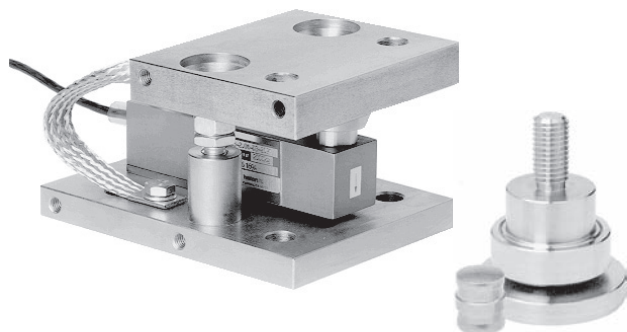
If major load movement is anticipated stay rods should be used to restrain a vessel or platform. The SHBxR stay rod assembly can be bolted to the mount prior to or after its installation.



FURTHER INFORMATION

		Height, assembly + SHBxR (5 - 200kg)		Height, assembly + SHBxR (350 - 500kg)	
Self Aligning Mount	mm	77		90	
Height Adj. Foot	mm	65+5		-	
Mount / Foot	Assembly guidelines	Outline drawing (5 - 200kg)		Outline drawing (350 - 500kg)	
		Stainless steel	Nickel plated	Stainless steel	Nickel plated
Self Aligning Mount	AG 10/06-104/02	499048-10	499048-00	499095-10	499095-00
Stay Rod Assembly	AG 09/06-202/02 and AG 01/07-200/03	499061-10	499061-00	499068-10	499068-00
Height Adj. Foot	-	499070	-	-	-

9123/5123 Self Aligning Accessories



FEATURES

- Capacities: 0.5 - 5t
- Hardened components at all load bearing surfaces
- Rocker pin load introduction
- Built in horizontal movement control and lift-off protection
- Load cell (re)placement after installation of the mount

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Stainless steel or Nickel plated steel versions available
- Optional stay rod assembly

DESCRIPTION

The 9123/5123 self aligning silo mount, combined with the 9123/5123 load cell family, provides weighing assemblies suitable for process control, batch weighing, silo/hopper and belt scale applications.

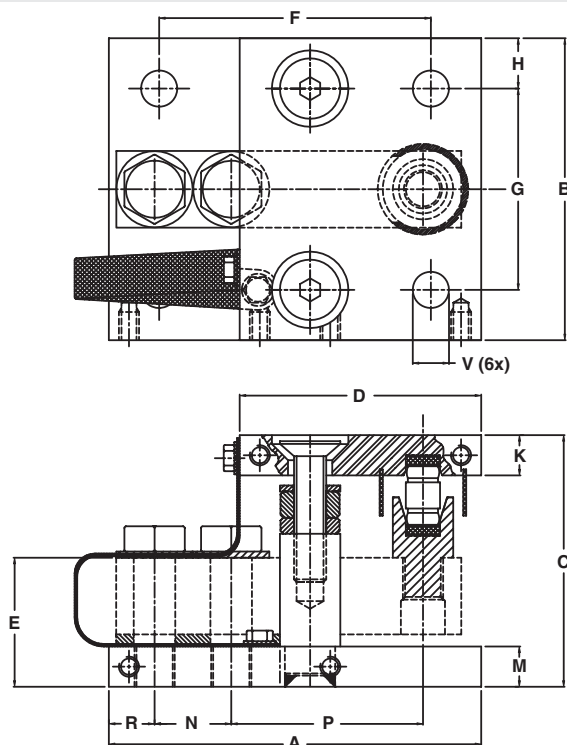
The 9123/5123 foot assembly is an ideal solution for medium and high capacity platform scales.

The 9123/5123 mount and foot are based on a rocker pin design, combining excellent load introduction to the transducer with an overall low profile. Hardened components are used at all load bearing surfaces. The stainless steel construction guarantees long term reliability, even in the most harsh of environments.

APPLICATIONS

- Process control
- Batch weighing
- Silo/hopper weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm

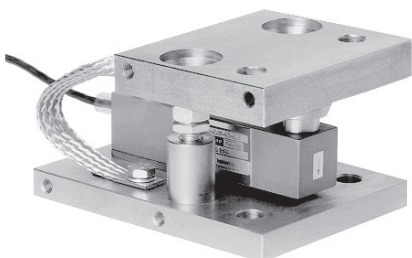


Capacity	0.5t - 2t	5t
A	160	185
B	120	150
C	90	125
D	100	120
E	50.8	64
F	100	135
G	80	100
H	20	25
K	20	20
M	15	20
N	25.4	38.1
P	76.2	95.3
R	32.2	22.7
V	Ø14	Ø18

ACCESSORIES

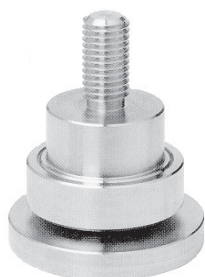
Self Aligning Mount

The 9123/5123 mount permits controlled horizontal movement in all directions. The design allows the load cell to be (re)placed after installation of the mount. The critical load introduction area is mechanically protected.



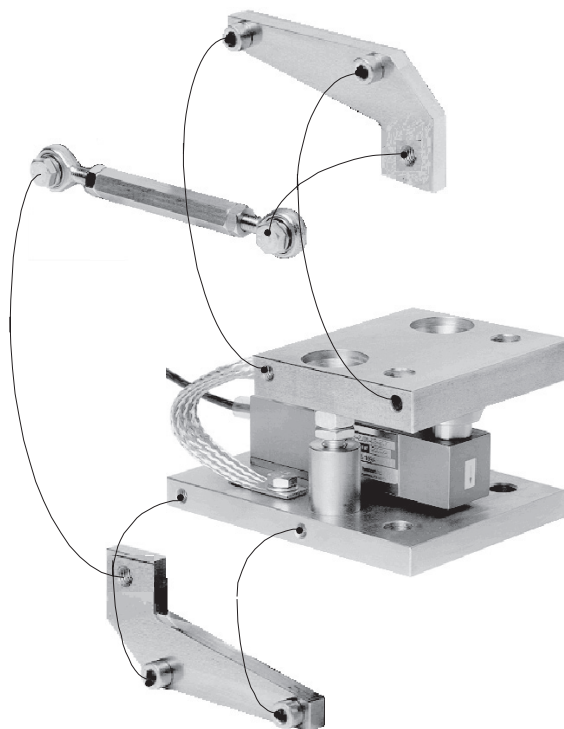
Height Adjustable Foot

The stainless steel foot, which has approx. 10mm height adjustment, provides excellent load introduction to the load cell. The foot allows flexibility in platform design without compromising overall system performance.



Stay Rod Assembly

If major load movement is anticipated stay rods should be used to restrain a vessel or platform. The 9123/5123 stay rod assembly can be bolted to the mount prior to or after its installation.



FURTHER INFORMATION		Height, assembly + 9123/5123 (0.5 - 2t)		Height, assembly + 9123/5123 (5t)	
Self Aligning Mount	mm	90		125	
Height Adj. Foot	mm	71+10		101+10	
Mount / Foot	Assembly guidelines	Outline drawing (0.5 - 2t)		Outline drawing (5t)	
		Stainless steel	Nickel plated	Stainless steel	Nickel plated
Self Aligning Mount	AG 10/06-103/02	499057-10	499057-00	499058-10	499058-00
Stay Rod Assembly	AG 09/06-200/02	499068-10	499068-00	499069-10	499069-00
Height Adj. Foot		499081	-	499082	-

ASC/DSC Self Aligning Accessories



FEATURES

- Capacities: 30 - 50t
- Hardened components at all bearing surfaces
- Self-aligning construction
- Stainless steel

DESCRIPTION

The ASC and DSC Self Aligning Set, provides weighing assemblies suitable for truck scale, rail scale and process weighing applications.

The Self Aligning Set is specially designed to be used in weighbridges without stay or check rods. Eccentric washers are used to ensure

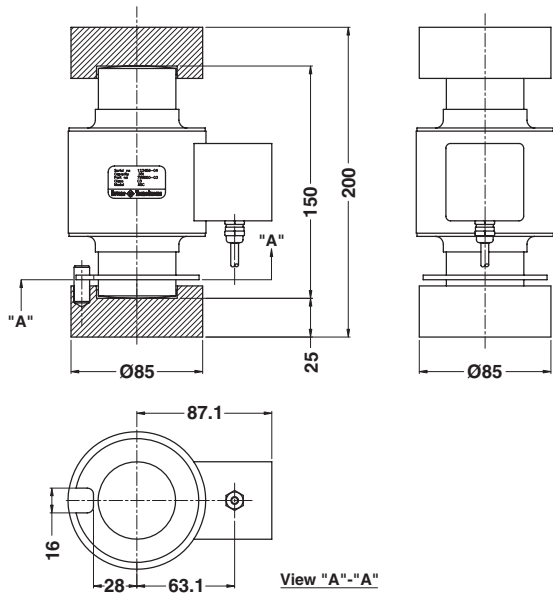
that the load cell is placed in a vertical position, and perpendicular to its mounting surfaces.

Long-term reliability is assured through the use of hardened corrosion resistive steel on all mount parts.

APPLICATIONS

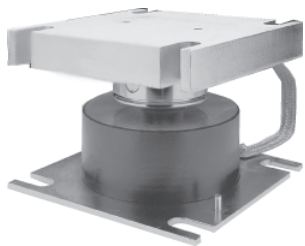
- Truck and rail scale applications
- Silo and weighbridge applications

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



Mount	Assembly guidelines	P/N
Self Aligning Set	02/03-110/01	799863-00
Set of 3 eccentric washers		499125-00

Mount For Weighbridge Mount/Truck Scales



FEATURES

- For use on steel or concrete weighbridges
- Above ground or pit mounted
- Composite rubber and plated steel construction
- Low profile
- Simple installation
- Shock resistance

DESCRIPTION

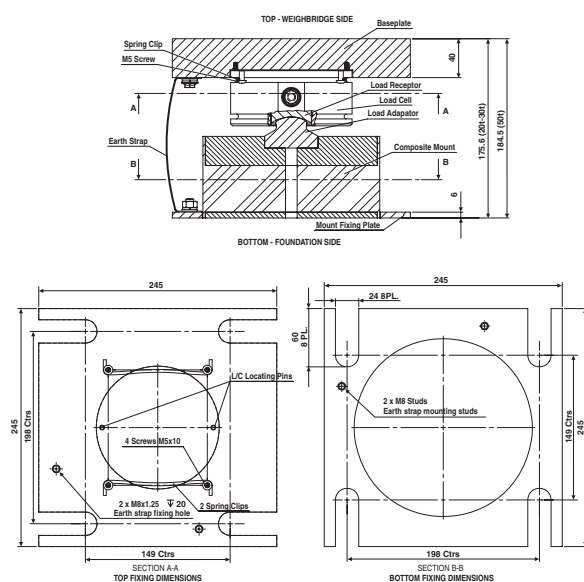
Model 220 is ideally suited for use in steel or concrete weighbridge applications. When used in conjunction with the composite mount it forms a compact assembly which is rugged and tolerant of heavy treatment.

The mount assembly allows free motion in any direction in the

horizontal plane at the same time as supplying restoring moment (return to centre motion) and retaining low vertical deflection. It supplies the required rigidity whilst retaining shock absorption capability. It exhibits low effects to changes of temperature and allows for thermal expansion of the bridge structure.

The complicated arrangements that often accompany conventional installations of load cell mountings are avoided. Tedea-Huntleigh's system for truck scales can be installed in a matter of a few hours instead of more than one day.

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



The two mounting kits are:

MTS-COMP-30T

MTS-COMP-50T

Comprising composite mount, load adaptor, mount fixing plate, earth strap, nut and washers. Packed weight; 12.5kg.

MTS-BASEKIT-50T-CS

MTS-BASEKIT-30T

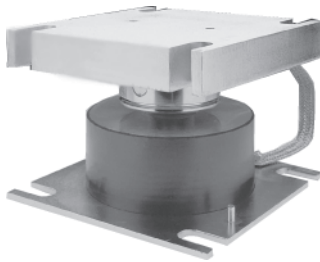
Comprising baseplate, location pins x 2, spring clips x 2,

M5 screws x 4, screw & washers for earth strap. Packed weight; 18kg

1. To ensure safe use of the weighbridge mount; Restraints should be fitted between the weighbridge deck and foundation.
2. Tedea-Huntleigh cannot accept responsibility for the improper installation of the weighbridge mount.
3. Because of the weight of the base plate and consequent freight costs, customers might wish to machine it locally. Manufacturing details of this simple plate are available free of charge on request.
4. A separate kit of spring clips, location pins and screw is available (MTS-CLIPKIT-50T).
5. An alternative weighbridge mount is available for use with the 220 load cell. Details of the Rocker Pin (MTS-ROCKER-50T) are available upon request.

Tedea-Huntleigh provide installation details separately, please refer to Technical Support Document, TSD.0007

10 Tonne Weighbridge Mount



FEATURES

- For use on steel or concrete weighbridges
- Above ground or pit mounted
- Composite rubber and plated steel construction
- Low profile
- Simple installation
- Shock resistance

DESCRIPTION

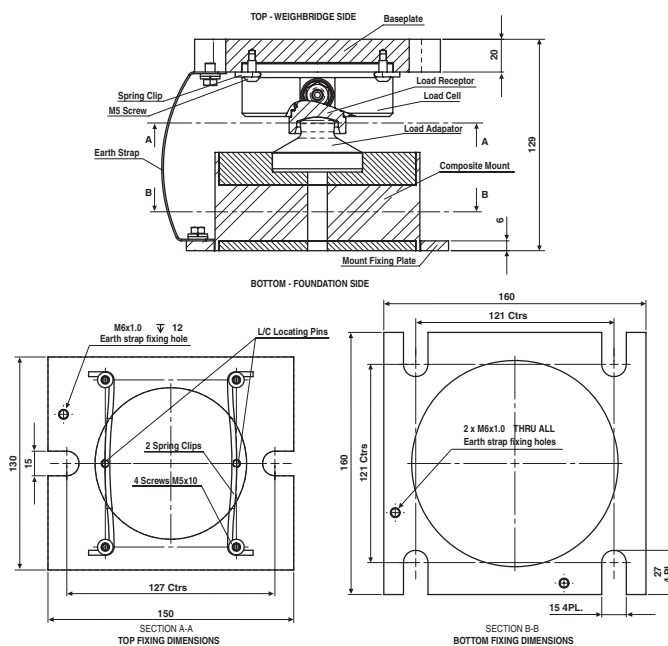
Model 220 is ideally suited for use in steel or concrete weighbridge applications. When used in conjunction with the composite mount it forms a compact assembly which is rugged and tolerant of heavy treatment.

The mount assembly allows free motion in any direction in the

horizontal plane at the same time as supplying restoring moment (return to centre motion) and retaining low vertical deflection. It supplies the required rigidity whilst retaining shock absorption capability. It exhibits low effects to changes of temperature and allows for thermal expansion of the bridge structure.

The complicated arrangements that often accompany conventional installations of load cell mountings are avoided. Tedea-Huntleigh's system for truck scales can be installed in a matter of a few hours instead of more than one day.

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



MTS-COMP-10T

Comprising composite mount, load adaptor, mount fixing plate, earth strap, nut and washers.

Packed weight; 5kg.

MTS-BKIT-10T-CS

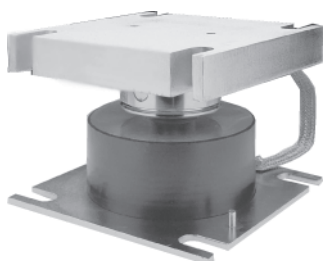
Comprising baseplate, location pins x 2, spring clips x 2, M5 screws x 4, screw & washers for earth strap.

Packed weight; 5kg

1. To ensure safe use of the weighbridge mount; Restraints should be fitted between the weighbridge deck and foundation.
2. Tedea-Huntleigh cannot accept responsibility for the improper installation of the weighbridge mount.
3. Because of the weight of the base plate and consequent freight costs, customers might wish to machine it locally. Manufacturing details of this simple plate are available free of charge on request.

Tedea-Huntleigh provide installation details separately, please refer to Technical Support Document, TSD.0007

5 Tonne Weighbridge Mount



FEATURES

- For use on steel or concrete weighbridges
- Above ground or pit mounted
- Composite rubber and plated steel construction
- Low profile
- Simple installation

DESCRIPTION

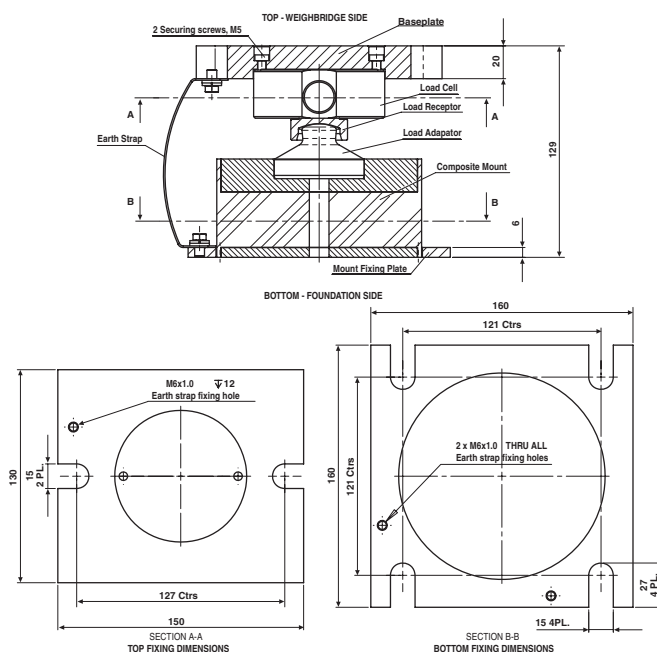
Model 220 is ideally suited for use in steel or concrete weighbridge applications. When used in conjunction with the composite mount it forms a compact assembly which is rugged and tolerant of heavy treatment.

The mount assembly allows free motion in any direction in the

horizontal plane at the same time as supplying restoring moment (return to centre motion) and retaining low vertical deflection. It supplies the required rigidity whilst retaining shock absorption capability. It exhibits low effects to changes of temperature and allows for thermal expansion of the bridge structure.

The complicated arrangements that often accompany conventional installations of load cell mountings are avoided. Tedea-Huntleigh's system for truck scales can be installed in a matter of a few hours instead of more than one day.

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



MTS-COMP-5T

Comprising composite mount, load adaptor, mount fixing plate, earth strap, nut and washers.

Packed weight; 5kg.

MTS-BKIT-5T-CS

Comprising baseplate, location pins x 2, spring clips x 2, M5 screws x 4, screw & washers for earth strap.

Packed weight; 5kg

1. To ensure safe use of the weighbridge mount; Restraints should be fitted between the weighbridge deck and foundation.
2. Tedea-Huntleigh cannot accept responsibility for the improper installation of the weighbridge mount.
3. Because of the weight of the base plate and consequent freight costs, customers might wish to machine it locally. Manufacturing details of this simple plate are available free of charge on request.

Tedea-Huntleigh provide installation details separately, please refer to Technical Support Document, TSD.0007

Rocker Pin For Weighbridge Truck Scale



FEATURES

- For use on steel or concrete weighbridges
- Above ground or pit mounted
- Stainless steel pin
- Plated steel base
- Simple installation
- Low profile

DESCRIPTION

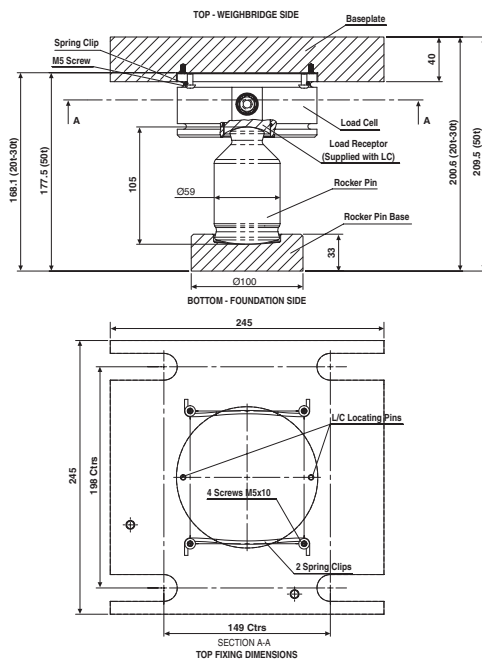
The 220 Rocker Pin Mount is ideal for use in steel or concrete weighbridge/truckscale applications when used in conjunction with the Model 220 load cell.

It forms a compact assembly which is rugged and tolerant of heavy treatment.

The Rocker Pin mount assembly allows free motion in any direction in the horizontal plane up to $\pm 6^\circ$. The self-centering design is tolerant of misalignment and can therefore be used in silo weighing applications.

Complicated arrangements that often accompany conventional installation of load cell mountings are avoided.

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



The mounting kit is designated;

MTS-ROCKER-30T Comprising rocker pin, rocker pin base.
Packed weight; 3.5kg.

The baseplate kit is designated;

MTS-BASEKIT-30T Comprising baseplate, location pins x 2,
spring clips x 2, M5 screws x 4.
Packed weight; 18kg.

1. To ensure safe use of the rocker pin mount; restraints must be fitted between the weighbridge deck and foundation.
2. Tedea-Huntleigh cannot accept responsibility for the improper installation of the rocker pin mount.
3. Because of the weight of the base plate and consequent freight costs, customers might wish to machine it locally. Manufacturing details of this simple plate are available free of charge on request.
4. A separate kit of spring clips, location pins and screws is available (MTS-CLIPKIT-30T). Tedea-Huntleigh provide installation details separately, please refer to Technical Support Document.

Heavy Duty Silo Mount For The 220 Load Cell



FEATURES

- 5, 10, 20 and 30 tonnes capacity
- Low profile
- Tolerant of angular misalignment
- Stainless steel mounting option
- Jacking support system
- Lift-off protection
- Allowance for thermal expansion

DESCRIPTION

The 220 Silo Mount is specifically designed for the support of tanks, silos and hoppers, making it ideal for indoor or outdoor process control applications when high accuracy weighing is demanded.

The Silo Mount is designed to support a uniformly distributed load and is capable of tilting through a maximum of $\pm 3^\circ$ from vertical.

The Silo Mount forms a compact assembly offering simple installation which is rugged and tolerant of heavy industrial environments. Heavy gauge steel

construction provides a rigid, robust load cell mount for high accuracy and prolonged life. An earth strap with fixing bolts is provided.

The Silo mount provides a unique jacking support system which allows the mounts to be installed in the raised position without the load cells, this aids the installation, and preventing accidental damage of the load cells.

Lift-off protection and an allowance for thermal expansion of the weighing vessel is also incorporated into the mount design.

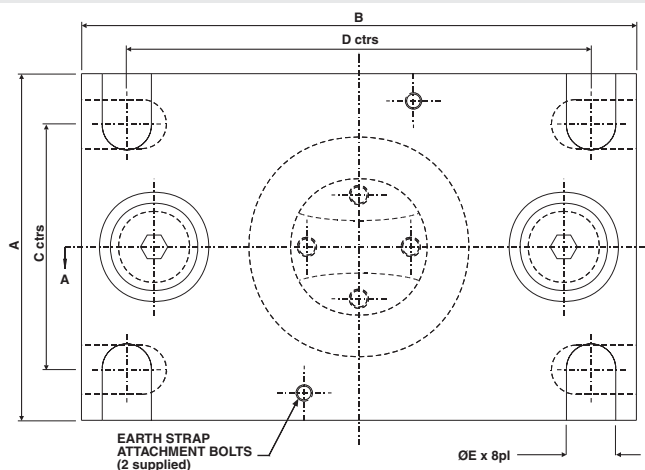
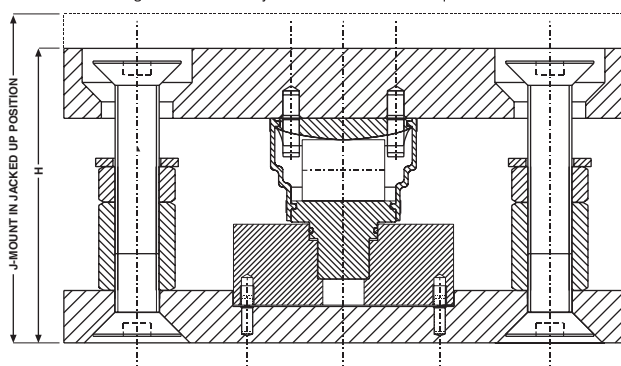
APPLICATIONS

- Silo mount
- Tank weighing
- Hopper weighing

For specifications refer to model 220.

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm

This mount is designed for a uniformly distributed load on the top and bottom surfaces

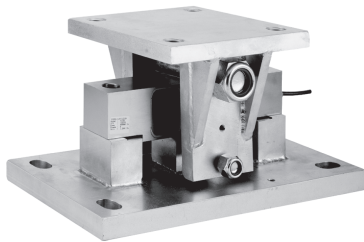


CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	ØE	H	J
5 & 10T	127	203	90	170	18	107	118
20 & 30T	152	245	115	208	24	148	156

Heavy Duty Silo Mount for Use With 4158 Load Cell

FEATURES

- Capacities upto 75klb
- Use on tanks or silos
- All steel construction
- Low profile
- Simple installation



DESCRIPTION

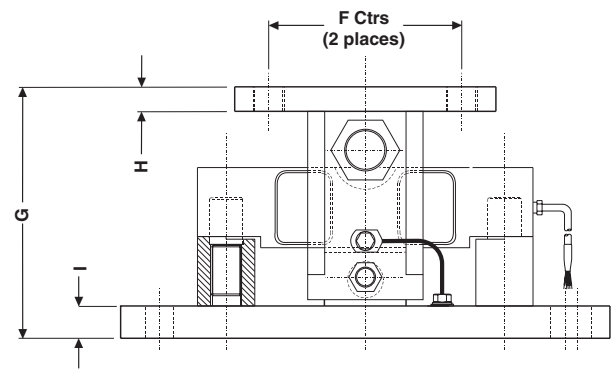
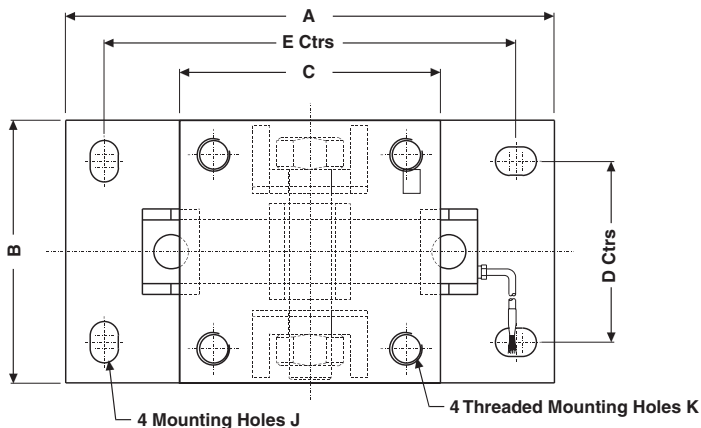
The 4158 silo mount is suitable for the support of tanks and silos, making it ideal for indoor or outdoor process control applications.

It is designed to support a uniformly distributed load and will allow tilt in any direction up to a maximum of $\pm 3^\circ$.

It forms a compact assembly which is rugged and tolerant of heavy industrial environments. Heavy gauge steel plate provides a rigid, robust load cell mount for high accuracy and prolonged life.

It incorporates lift-off protection and allows for thermal expansion of the weighing vessel.

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



This mount is designed for a uniformly distributed load on the top and bottom surfaces

Each comprises base plate assy, top plate assy, loading pin & support, bottom pin, mounting posts, retaining clips, earth strap with bolts & washers.

CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
10 - 25klb	240	180	180	130	190	130	142	12.7	19	Ø18x28	M20
40klb	380	203	203	140	320	150	195	19	25	Ø22x32	M24
50 - 75klb	380	203	203	140	320	150	210	19	25	Ø22x32	M24

Load Cell Mounting Feet



FEATURES

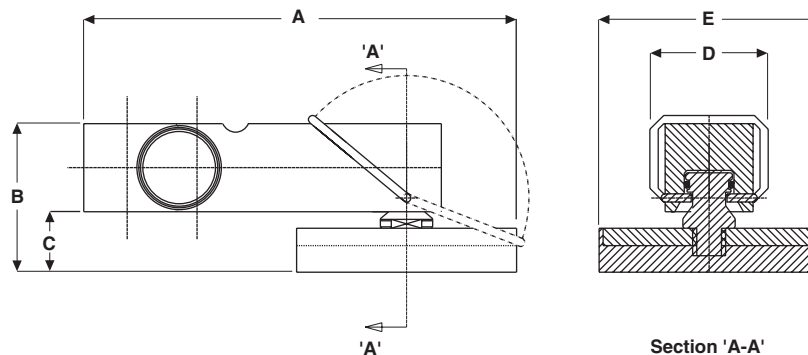
- Adjustable height or fixed height version
- Designed to work with T-end version shear beams
- Low profile
- Stainless steel
- Anti-vibration
- Easy installation

DESCRIPTION

T-End mounting feet are ideal for platform use where a number of load cells are used together. The stainless steel construction with the inert rubber foot makes the assembly impervious to most industrial chemicals and ideal for harsh environments a food grade rubber option is also available.

They must be used with the appropriate load cells, which are current matched and specially machined to accept T-End accessories. It is recommended to order load cells and T-End mounting feet together.

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



Note:

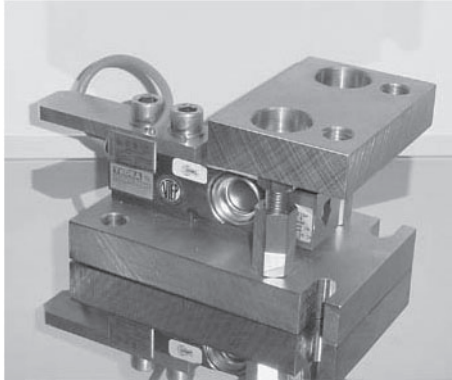
1. All dimensions in mm
2. A mounting foot adapter is available which increases the heights 'B' & 'C' by 7mm (for standard shear beams)

Load Cell Type			3410			3510	
Capacity			250-4000lbs	500-1000kg	2000kg	300-2000kg	5000kg
Both T foot versions	A	mm	157.4	157.4	157.4	157.4	202.4
	D		43	43	43	43	57
	ØE		80	80	80	80	100
Fixed height foot	B	mm	52	52	58	54	77.5
	C		22	22	22	22	29.5
Adjustable height foot	B low	mm	58	58	64	60	-
	B high		70	70	76	72	-
	C low		28	28	28	28	-
	C high		40	40	40	40	-

Load Cell Mounting Assembly for Models 355, 3410, 3420 and 3510

FEATURES

- Simplifies load cell installation on tanks, silos and other weighing vessels
- 3 models suitable for load cell models 3510, 3410, 3420, and 355
- Accepts load cells ranging in capacity from 5 to 5,000kg
- Permanent protection against load cell damage
- Grounding strap provides low resistance path to minimize electrical potentials
- Provision for thermal expansion, contraction and lift-off due to winds or collision
- Cable gland protector prevents cable damage
- Stainless steel construction
- Internal jack for load cell easy installation and replacing
- Ball and cup version also available



DESCRIPTION

The CellMate™ is a superior load cell mounting assembly that dramatically simplifies load cell installation.

A perfect solution to vessel weighing in dairies, chemical, bottling and food processing plants, stainless steel CellMate™ mounts can be used on tanks, silos and many other weighing vessels and applications.

The CellMate™ family of mountings also provides an unparalleled degree of protection for load cells and maintains a permanent load cell safety system,

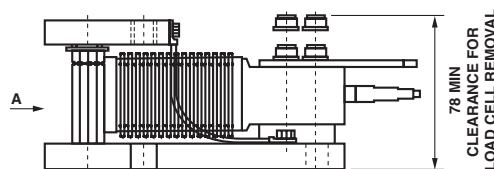
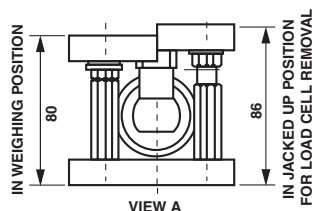
reducing load cell damage and plant down-time.

CellMate™ assemblies are available in three models with weighing capacities from 5 to 5000kg in stainless steel. Standard dimensions and hole sizes provide for fast and easy placement of load cells. Ideal for use with Tedea-Huntleigh's line of hermetically sealed shear and bending beam load cells. CellMate™ includes an internal jack which enables users to install the fittings on silos or tanks with or without load cells.

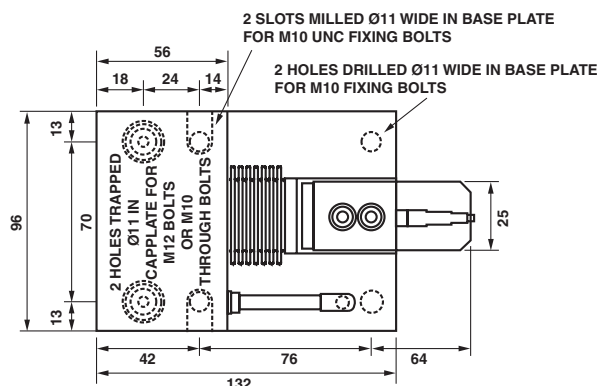
APPLICATIONS

- Hostile environments applications
- Process control
- Batch weighing
- Silo/hopper weighing
- Belt scale weighing

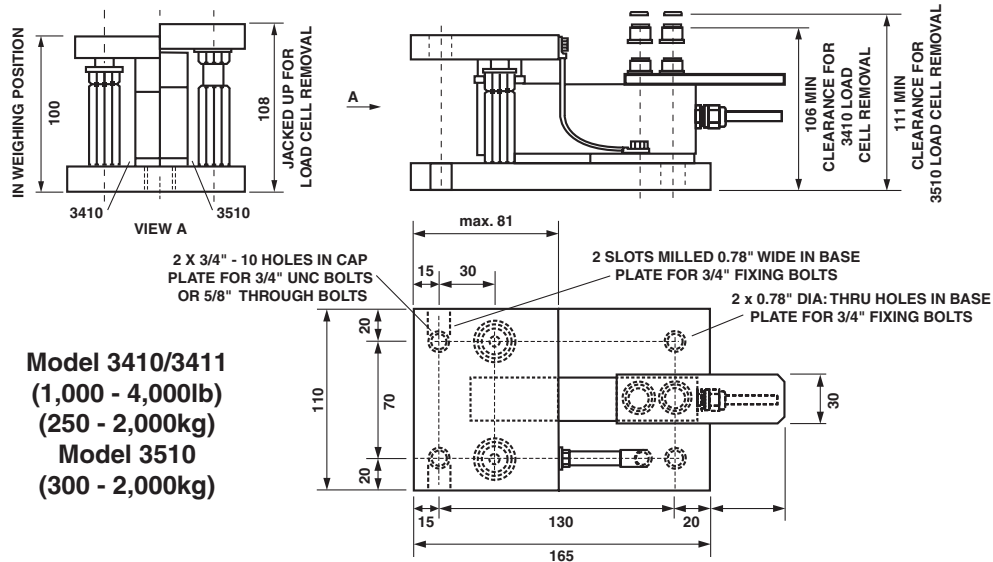
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



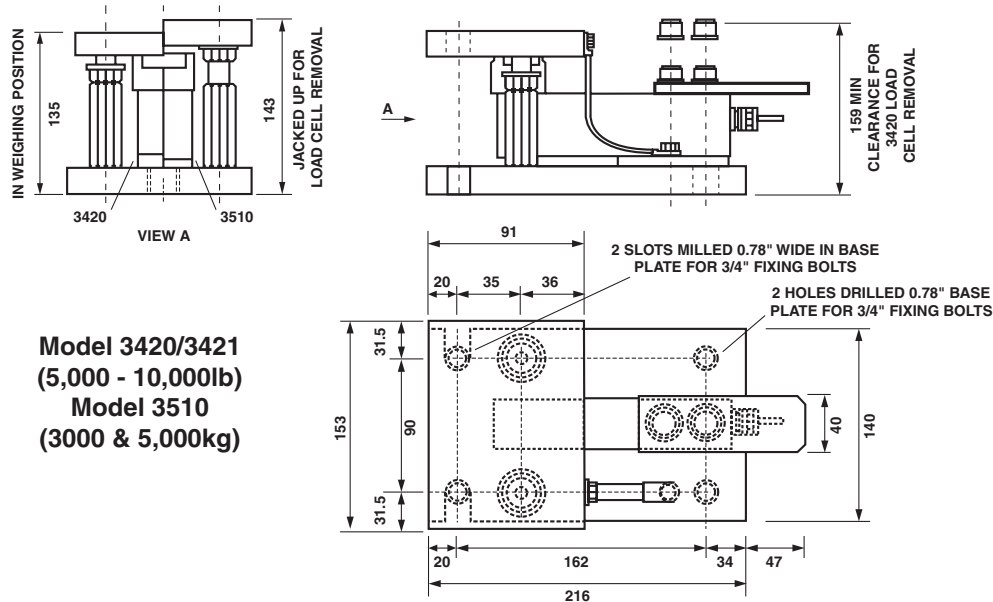
Model 355
(5 - 500kg)



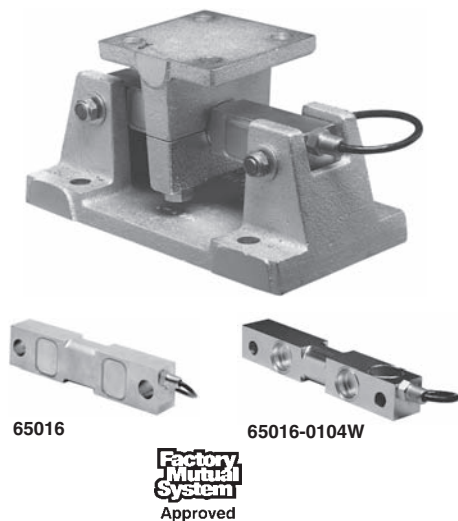
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



Tank Weighing Assembly



FEATURES

- Capacity ranges of 1000 to 125,000 pounds
- Mounts directly to the floor or structural support
- Self-checking with provisions for thermal expansion and contraction
- Insensitive to side loads and bending moments
- High output - well suited to high deadload/low liveload applications
- Load cells have matched outputs for multi-cell systems
- Excellent combined error and repeatability
- Accuracies exceed 0.1% with agitated loads
- Integral conduit adaptor
- Certified for uniform building code seismic zones 1 thru 4
- *Sensorgage*™ sealed to IP67 standards
- Factory Mutual System Approved for Classes I, II, III; Divisions 1 and 2; Groups A through G. Also, non-incendive ratings (No barriers!)

OPTIONAL FEATURE

- Stainless steel, welded seal assemblies available

DESCRIPTION

The 65016-TWA is a mid to high capacity nickel plated alloy steel weighing assembly.

This product is the standard in tank and container weighing due to the Zone 4 earthquake rating. It has high side load rejection, and is able to withstand loads in all directions up to and exceeding its rated capacity without permanent damage or the threat of structural failure. This weighing assembly is also designed to move in the direction of thermal expansion, guaranteeing accurate measurements

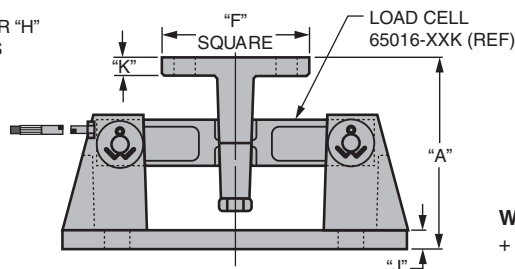
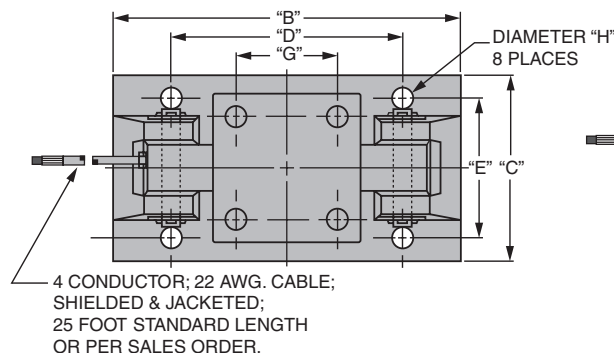
regardless of conditions. Nickel plating and IP67 rated sealing make this load cell suitable for use in outdoor applications as well as applications that are subject to high pressure wash down. For a higher degree of corrosion and water resistance please see 65016-0104W, the stainless steel and welded seal version of 65016.

This load cell is rated intrinsically safe by the Factory Mutual System (FM); making it suitable for use in potentially explosive environments.

APPLICATIONS

- Tank, bin and hopper weighing
- Silo weighing
- Batching, blending, mixing, level and inventory monitoring

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches



Wiring

- + Excitation Red
- Excitation Black
- + Output Green
- Output White

CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	WEIGHT
1K - 5K	5.13	9.35	5.00	6.25	3.75	4.00	2.75	0.56	0.90	0.50	22.0
10K - 35K	7.90	12.00	8.00	7.50	6.00	8.00	6.00	0.78	0.75	0.75	73.0
50K - 75K	9.30	16.25	12.00	11.50	9.50	9.00	6.50	0.78	1.00	1.00	172.0
100K - 125K	11.75	23.50	14.00	20.00	12.00	10.00	8.00	1.12	1.50	1.50	250.0

Capacities are in pounds.

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{\max})	1K, 1.5K, 2.5K, 5K, 10K, 15K, 25K, 35K, 50K, 75K, 100K, 125K	lbs
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	Standard	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	--	
Rated output-R.O.	3.0	mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25	±% mV/V
Zero balance	1.0	±% FSO
Combined error	0.03	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.01	±% FSO
Creep error (20 minutes)	0.03	±% FSO
Temperature effect on zero	0.0015	±% FSO/°F
Temperature effect on output	0.0008	±% of load/°F
Compensated temperature range	14 to 104 (-10 to 40)	°F (°C)
Operating temperature range	0 to 150 (-18 to 65)	°F (°C)
Storage temperature range	-60 to 185 (-50 to 85)	°F (°C)
Sideload rejection ratio	500:1	
Safe sideload	100	% of R.C.
Maximum safe central overload	150	% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300	% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	15	Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	25	Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	686 - 714	Ω
Output impedance	699 - 707	Ω
Insulation resistance at 50VDC	>1000	MΩ
Material load cell	Nickel plated alloy tool steel or stainless steel	
Material assembly	Zinc plated cast steel	
Environmental protection	IP67	

FSO -Full Scale Output

Tank Weighing Assembly



FEATURES

- Rated capacities of 50 to 2500 pounds
- Steel or stainless steel construction
- Low profile design
- Trade certified for NTEP Class IIIL: 10000 divisions and Class III: 5000 divisions available in 1000 to 2500 pounds
- Mounts directly to floor or structural support
- Unique neoprene isolation mount accommodates shock/vibration, thermal expansion and load misalignment
- *Sensorgage*™ sealed to IP65/67 standards
- Factory Mutual System Approved for Classes I, II, III; Divisions 1 and 2; Groups A through G. Also, non-incendive ratings (No barriers!)

DESCRIPTION

The 65059-TWA is low to mid capacity alloy steel weighing assembly.

This product simply and easily converts any industrial tank, table, or platform into a high accuracy scale. The 65059 weighing assembly is shipped pre-assembled and ready to bolt between the support legs of a platform, tank, or container and the concrete floor. The top pad of this assembly is constructed from a special stiff neoprene rubber. This pad further simplifies installation by creating a self-leveling system that eliminates the shimming process of the installation. This neoprene pad further benefits the user by

creating a vibration dampening effect that helps protect and isolate the load cell. The load cell is available in both nickel plated and stainless steel construction and sealed to IP67 standards, assuring reliability in industrial and wash down applications. The assembly is available only with zinc plating for corrosion resistance.

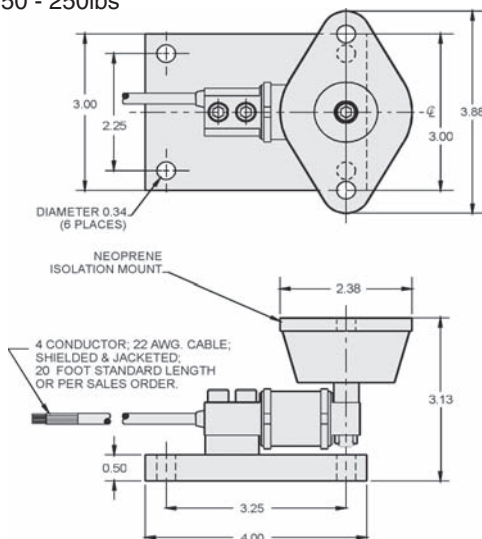
This weighing assembly is rated intrinsically safe by the Factory Mutual System (FM); making it suitable for use in potentially explosive environments. This weighing assembly is certified for Legal For Trade applications by both American NTEP and International OIML standards.

APPLICATIONS

- Tank, bin and hopper weighing
- Batching, blending and mixing
- Low capacity weighing

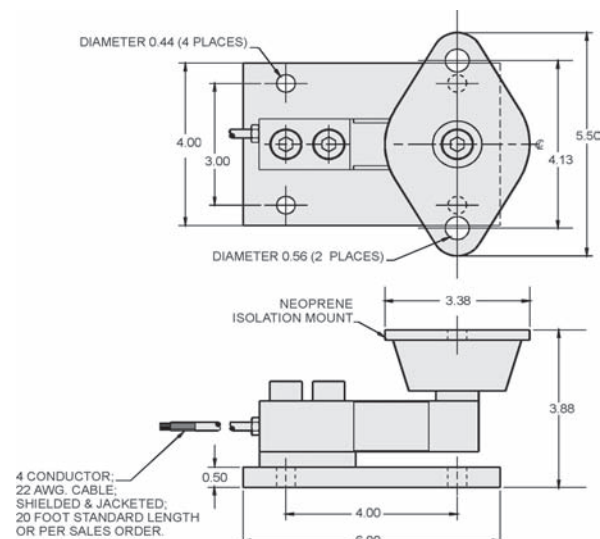
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches

50 - 250lbs
50 - 250lbs



500lbs

500lbs

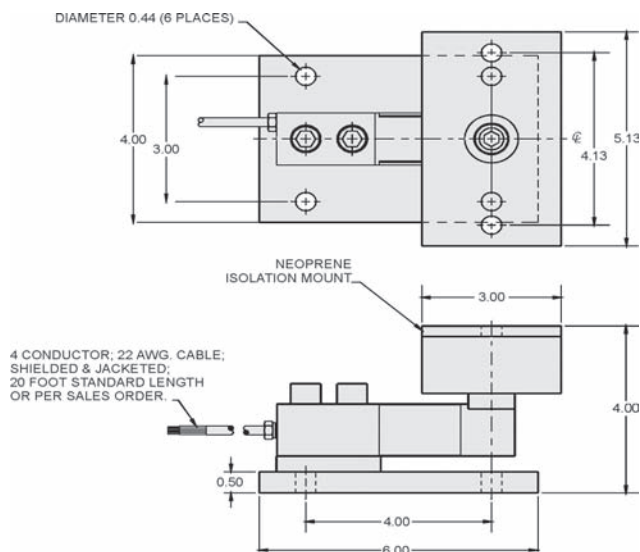


OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches

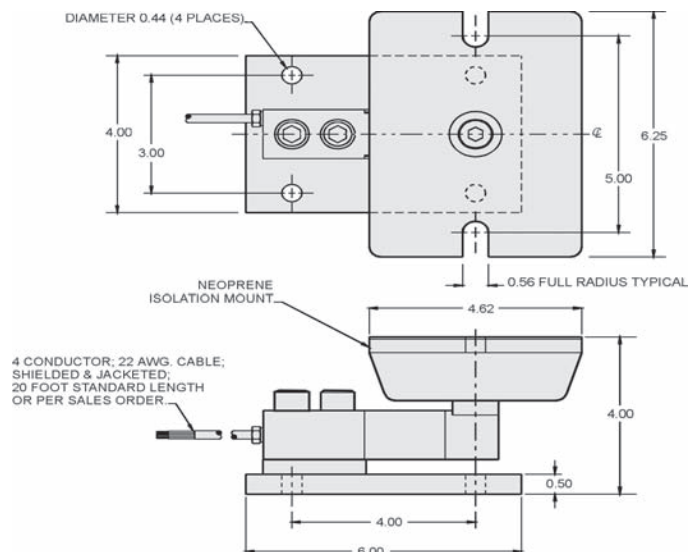
1Klbs

1.5K, 2K, 2.5K

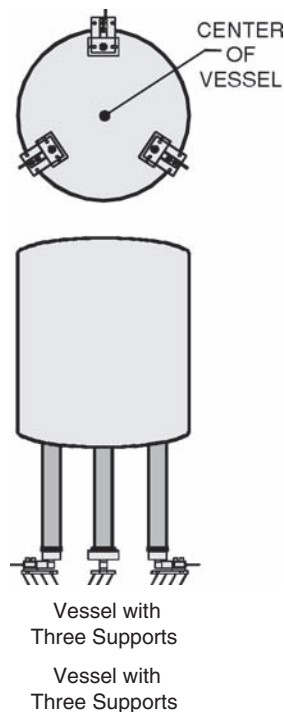
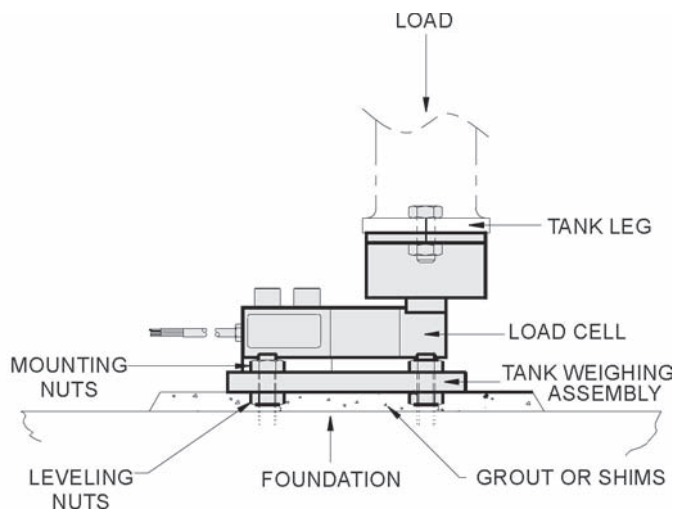
1Klbs



1.5K, 2K, 2.5K



TYPICAL INSTALLATION



SPECIFICATIONS

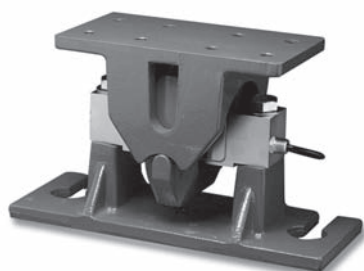
PARAMETER	VALUE			UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E _{max})	50, 75, 100, 150, 250, 500, 1K, 1.5K, 2.5K			lbs
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP III L	Standard	OIML R60	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	10000		3000*	
Y = E _{max} /V _{min}	NTEP cert. 86-044A2		6250	Maximum available
Rated output-R.O.	3.0			mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25			±% mV/V
Zero balance	1.0			±% FSO
Combined error	0.02	0.03	0.02	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.01	0.01	0.01	±% FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)	0.03	0.03	0.017	±% FSO
Temperature effect on zero	0.0010	0.0015	0.0010	±% of load/°F
Temperature effect on output	0.0008	0.0008	0.0007	±% of load/°F
Compensated temperature range	14 to 104 (-10 to 40)			°F (°C)
Operating temperature range	0 to 150 (-18 to 65)			°F (°C)
Storage temperature range	-60 to 185 (-50 to 85)			°F (°C)
Maximum safe central overload	150			% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300			% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10			Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	15			Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	Capacities 50-250lbs - 380-450	Cap. 500-2500lbs - 343-357		Ω
Output impedance	Capacities 50-250lbs - 349-355	Cap. 500-2500lbs - 349-355		Ω
Insulation resistance at 50VDC	>1000			MΩ
Material load cell	Nickel plated alloy tool steel**			
Material assembly	Zinc plated steel			
Environmental protection	IP67			
Recommended torque	All capacities up to 2500lbs - 136			N*m

* OIML approval 1-2.5Klbs only

** Stainless steel available

FSO - Full Scale Output

Truck Scale Assembly



65058



65058S



FEATURES

- Rated capacities of 10,000 to 75,000 pounds
- High quality cast components
- *Unilink™* "floating" suspension system allows controlled floating of the scale deck
- Incorporates model 65058 double-ended shear beam load cells
- *Sensorgage™* sealed to IP67 standards
- Trade certified load cells for NTEP Class III: 10000 divisions; Class III: 5000 divisions available
- Factory Mutual System Approved for Classes I, II, III; Divisions 1 and 2; Groups A through G. Also, non-incendive ratings (No barriers!)

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional load equalizer pads available
- Stainless steel version available

DESCRIPTION

The 65058-TSA is a high capacity truck scale weighing assembly.

This product is designed to simplify the installation of the 65058 load cell into a certified Legal For Trade high capacity weigh bridge. *Unilink™* floating suspension allows controlled floating of the scale deck, providing a reliable and accurate weighing system. The load cell is nickel plated or stainless steel and sealed to IP67 standards, assuring reliability. The

mount assembly is provided with a primer coat finish to simplify the manufacture of the scale.

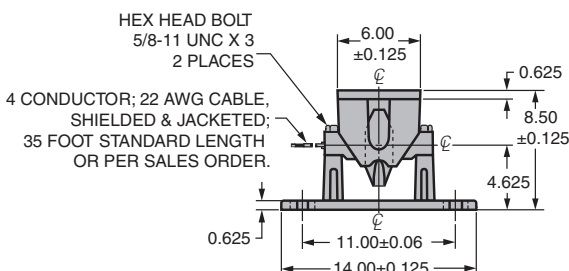
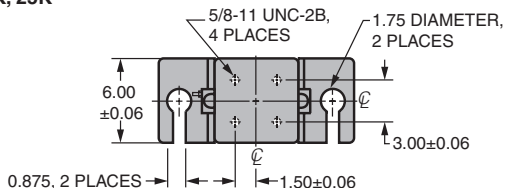
This weighing assembly is rated intrinsically safe by the Factory Mutual System (FM); making it suitable for use in potentially explosive environments. This weighing assembly is certified for Legal For Trade applications by both American NTEP and International OIML standards.

APPLICATIONS

- Truck scales
- Railroad track scales
- "Legal for Trade" tank, bin and hopper weighing

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in inches

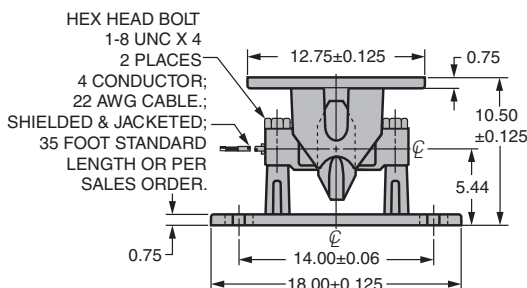
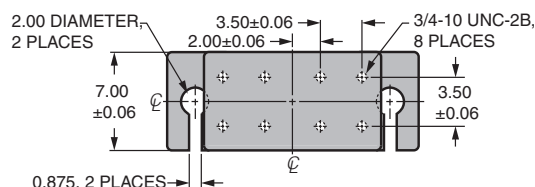
10K, 20K, 25K



Wiring

- + Excitation Red + Output Green
- Excitation Black - Output White

50K, 60K, 75K



Capacities are in pounds.

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE				UNIT
Rated capacity-R.C. (E_{\max})	10K, 25K, 40K, 50K, 60K, 75K				lbs
NTEP/OIML Accuracy class	NTEP III	NTEP IIIL	Standard	OIML R60	
Maximum no. of intervals (n)	5000 multiple	10000 multiple		3000	
$Y = E_{\max}/V_{\min}$	See NTEP cert. 86-046A3			6667	Maximum available
Rated output-R.O.	3.0				mV/V
Rated output tolerance	0.25				±% mV/V
Zero balance	1.0				±% FSO
Combined error	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	±% FSO
Non-repeatability	0.01	0.01	0.015	0.01	±% FSO
Creep error (30 minutes)	0.025	0.030	0.03	0.017	±% FSO
Temperature effect on zero	0.0010	0.0010	0.0015	0.0010	±% FSO/°F
Temperature effect on output	0.0008	0.0008	0.0008	0.0007	±% of load/°F
Compensated temperature range	14 to 104 (-10 to 40)				°F (°C)
Operating temperature range	0 to 150 (-18 to 65)				°F (°C)
Storage temperature range	-60 to 185 (-50 to 85)				°F (°C)
Sideload rejection ratio	500:1				
Safe sideload	100				% of R.C.
Maximum safe central overload	150				% of R.C.
Ultimate central overload	300				% of R.C.
Excitation, recommended	10				Vdc or Vac rms
Excitation, maximum	25				Vdc or Vac rms
Input impedance	686 - 714				Ω
Output impedance	699 - 707				Ω
Insulation resistance at 50VDC	>1000				MΩ
Material	Nickel plated alloy tool steel*				
Environmental protection	IP67				

* Stainless steel available

FSO - Full Scale Output

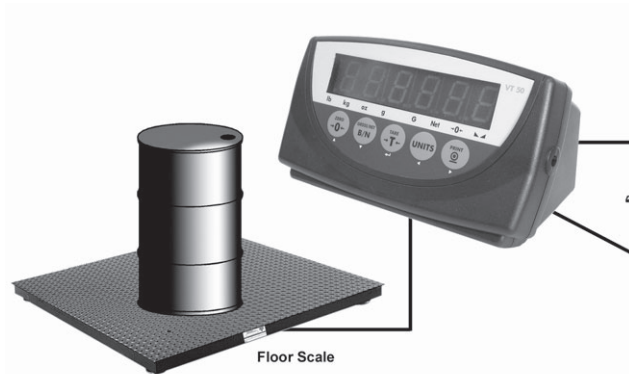


Weighing Indicators and Accessories

Contents

Model VT 50	324
Model VT 100	326
Model VT 120	328
Model VT 200/220	330
Model VT 300	332
Model VT 300D	334
Model VT 400	336
Model VTRD10	338
Model VTAJB-4/6/8/10	340
Model VTSJB-4/8	342
Model LC30	344
Model LCT-01	346
Model LMI 521	347

Weight Indicator



FEATURES

- Economical general-purpose weighing indicator
- Large 6 digit LED display
- Serial port for printer and EDP/PC connection
- Heavy duty industrial plastic enclosure
- Sample rate up to 30 conversions per second
- 3 level digital filtering
- Consecutive transaction numbering (optional)
- Programmable ticket format up to 100 characters

NOT AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING REGIONS:

North America, Central America, South America

DESCRIPTION

The VT 50 is an economical general purpose weighing indicator for platform scales and other industrial applications.

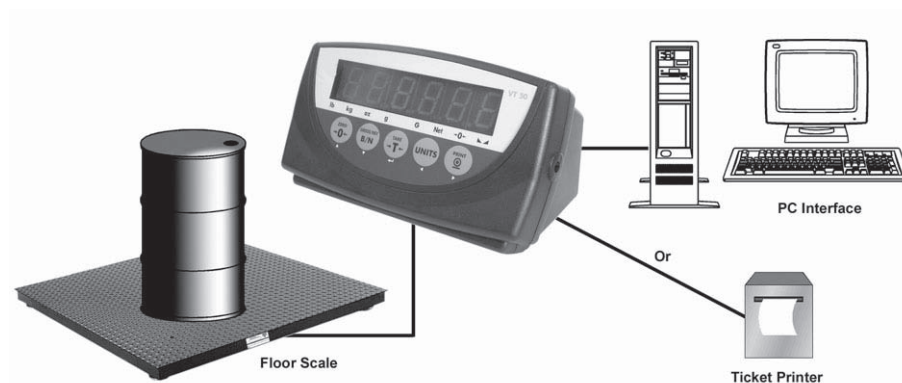
Serial RS-232 port provides interface to a PC/EDP or a printer, depending on the protocol selected. Ticket format can be edited and downloaded with programmable ticket numbers.

The heavy duty ABS enclosure is designed for desktop installation, yet easily adjusted for wall (tilt) or post mounting.

APPLICATIONS

- Shipping and receiving scales
- Floor Scales
- Bench scales

CONFIGURATION



OPTIONS

- UL power adaptor
- TUV power adaptor
- UK power adapter
- High tilt stand
- Low tilt stand

Weight Indicator

SPECIFICATIONS

PERFORMANCE

Resolution:	10000 or 50000 dd (selectable)
Conversion Speed:	3, 7, 15, or 30 samples (selectable)
Sensitivity:	0.5μV/e (non-approved)
Full scale range:	3mV/V
Linearity:	0.01% of full scale
Excitation:	+5VDC with sense (6 wires)
Number of Cells:	Up to 4, 350 ohm load cells
Filter:	digital filter - 3 stages
A/D Converter Type:	Sigma-Delta, ratiometric
Count By:	x1, x2, x5, x10, x50
Decimal Point:	between any digits of the weight display
Calibration Methods:	dead load and span, store in EEPROM
Weighing Functions:	automatic zero tracking, motion detection, auto-zero on power-up, zero, tare, gross/net print, units conversion

ELECTRICAL

Voltage:	9VDC or 115 or 230VAC using power adapter
Power:	8W

SERIAL COMMUNICATION

Serial Output:	RS-232
Baud Rate:	300 - 9600 baud, full duplex
Applications:	printer output, or PC/EDP interface

ENCLOSURE

Heavy duty industrial plastic enclosure	
Dimensions:	186.3x103x95mm LxHxD (7.32x4.05x3.74in. LxHxD)
Mounting:	desktop standard optional wall (tilt) and post mount

ENVIRONMENTAL

Operating Temp:	-10°C to +40°C (14°F to 104°F)
Storage Temp:	-10°C to +70°C (-4°F to 158°F)
Relative Humidity:	40-90% RH, non condensing

VPG Transducers is continually seeking to improve product quality and performance. Specifications may change accordingly.

DISPLAY AND KEYBOARD

Display:	6 digit, 7-segment, LED, 20.3mm
Status Enunciators:	no motion, zero, net, units (kg, lb, g, oz)
Weight Digits:	4, 5 or 6 (setup selectable)
Keyboard:	5 key membrane keyboard, with tactile feedback

Weight Indicator



FEATURES

- Economical general-purpose weighing indicator
- Large 6 digit LED display
- Two serial ports for simultaneous printer and PC connection
- Heavy duty ABS enclosure
- Sample rate up to 30 conversions per second
- OIML R-76 and NTEP approved to 10000d
- 3 level digital filtering
- Programmable ticket format up to 185 characters
- Consecutive transaction numbering

NOT AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING REGIONS:

North America, Central America, South America

DESCRIPTION

The VT 100 is an economical general purpose weighing indicator for platform scales and other industrial applications.

Two serial ports, RS-232 and current loop, provide simultaneously PC and printer interface capability. Ticket formats may be edited and downloaded with programmable ticket numbering, date, and time.

Load cells are connected using a quick disconnect plug, allowing simple installation and maintenance.

The heavy duty ABS enclosure easily adjusts for desktop, wall (tilt), or post mounting.

APPLICATIONS

- Shipping and receiving scales
- Floor scales
- Bench scales

CONFIGURATION



OPTIONS

- UL power adaptor
- TUV power adaptor
- UK power adaptor
- High tilt stand
- Low tilt stand

Weight Indicator

SPECIFICATIONS

PERFORMANCE

Resolution:	10000 or 100000 dd (selectable)
Conversion Speed:	3, 7, 15, or 30 samples (selectable)
Sensitivity:	1.0μV/Vsi for approved scales, 0.5μV/Vsi for non-approved scales.
Full Scale Range:	3mV/V
Linearity:	0.01% of full scale
Long Term Stability:	0.005% of full scale per year
Excitation:	+5VDC with sense (6 wires)
Number of Cells:	Up to 8, 350 ohm load cells
Filter:	digital filter - 3 stages
Offset Drift:	3.5ppm/°C
Span Drift :	3.5ppm/°C
A/D Converter Type:	Sigma-Delta, ratiometric
Count By:	x1, x2, x5, x10, x50
Decimal Point:	between any digits of the weight display
Calibration Methods:	dead load and span, store in EEPROM
Weighing Functions:	automatic zero tracking, motion detection, auto-zero on power-up, zero, tare, gross/net, print, units conversion

ENVIRONMENTAL

Operating Temp:	-10°C to +40°C [14°F to 104°F]
Storage Temp:	-10°C to +70°C [-4°F to 158°F]
Relative Humidity:	40-90% RH, non-condensing

DISPLAY AND KEYBOARD

Display:	6 digit, 7-segment, LED, 20.3mm
Status Enunciators:	no motion, zero, net, units (kg, g)
Weight Digits:	4, 5 or 6 (setup selectable)
Keyboard:	5 key membrane keyboard, with tactile feedback

ELECTRICAL

Voltage:	9VDC or 115 or 230VAC using power adapter
Power:	8W

SERIAL COMMUNICATION

Serial Output #1:	RS-232
Baud Rate:	1200 - 38400 baud, full duplex
Applications:	continuous or printer output, PC interface
Serial Output #2:	20mA current loop - output only
Baud Rate:	1200 - 9600 baud
Applications:	printer port

ENCLOSURE

Heavy Gage ABS:	
Dimensions:	186.3x103x95mm LxHxD [7.32x4.05x3.74in. LxHxD]
Mounting:	desktop, wall and tilt mount

APPROVALS (ACCURACY CLASS III)

OIML R-76:	10000d EU-type approval no. T6877
NTEP:	10000d single interval

VPG Transducers is continually seeking to improve product quality and performance. Specifications may change accordingly.

Weight Indicator With Internal Battery



FEATURES

- Economical general-purpose weighing indicator
- 100 hours rechargeable battery with front panel opening for easy replacement
- Large 6 digit LCD display with back light
- Numeric key pad
- Two serial ports for simultaneous printer and PC connection
- Heavy duty ABS enclosure
- Sample rate up to 30 conversions per second
- OIML R-76 approved to 10000d
- Hold function
- Preset tare
- Programmable ticket format up to 500 characters
- Consecutive transaction numbering

NOT AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING REGIONS:

North America, Central America, South America

DESCRIPTION

The VT 120 is an economical general purpose weighing indicator for platform scales and other industrial applications.

Two serial ports, RS-232 and current loop, provide simultaneously PC and printer interface capability. Ticket formats may be edited and downloaded with programmable ticket numbering, date, and time.

The VT 120 has a numeric key pad for easy entering of numeric values during calibration and pre-setting of the tare value.

Load cells are connected using a quick disconnect plug, allowing simple installation and maintenance.

The heavy duty ABS enclosure easily adjusts for desktop, wall (tilt), or post mounting.

An internal rechargeable battery allows working for 100 hours under normal conditions. Front panel cover allows replacement of battery without affecting the unit's sealing.

APPLICATIONS

- Shipping and receiving scales
- Floor scales
- Bench scales
- Medical applications

CONFIGURATION



Weight Indicator

SPECIFICATIONS

PERFORMANCE

Resolution:	10000 or 100000 dd (selectable)
Conversion Speed:	30 samples
Sensitivity:	1.0 μ V/Vsi for approved scales, 0.5 μ V/Vsi for non-approved scales.
Full Scale Range:	3mV/V
Linearity:	0.01% of full scale
Long Term Stability:	0.005% of full scale per year
Excitation:	+5VDC with sense (6 wires)
Number of Cells:	Up to 4, 350 ohm load cells
Filter:	digital filter - 3 stages
Offset Drift:	\pm 150nV/ $^{\circ}$ C, maximum
Span Drift :	3.5ppm/ $^{\circ}$ C
A/D Converter Type:	Sigma-Delta, ratiometric
Count By:	x1, x2, x5, x10, x50
Decimal Point:	between any digits of the weight display
Calibration Methods:	dead load and span, store in EEPROM
Weighing Functions:	automatic zero tracking, motion detection, auto-zero on power-up, zero, tare, gross/net, print, units conversion, preset tare with 10 tare memories, hold function

ENVIRONMENTAL

Operating Temp:	-10 $^{\circ}$ C to +40 $^{\circ}$ C [14 $^{\circ}$ F to 104 $^{\circ}$ F]
Storage Temp:	-10 $^{\circ}$ C to +70 $^{\circ}$ C [-4 $^{\circ}$ F to 158 $^{\circ}$ F]
Relative Humidity:	40-90% RH, non-condensing

DISPLAY AND KEYBOARD

Display:	6 digit, 7-segment, LCD, 21.2mm
Status Enunciators:	no motion, zero, net, units (kg, g)
Weight Digits:	4, 5 or 6 (setup selectable)
Keyboard:	18 key membrane keyboard, with tactile feedback (5 weight functions, 9 numeric, clear & enter)

ELECTRICAL

Voltage:	5VDC or 115 or 230VAC using power adapter
Power:	11W

SERIAL COMMUNICATION

Serial Output #1:	RS-232
Baud Rate:	1200 - 38400 baud, full duplex
Applications:	continuous or printer output, PC interface
Serial Output #2:	20mA current loop - output only
Baud Rate:	1200 - 9600 baud
Applications:	printer port and remote display

ENCLOSURE

Heavy Gage ABS:	
Dimensions:	186.3x103x95mm LxHxD [7.32x4.05x3.74in. LxHxD]
Mounting:	desktop, wall and tilt mount

APPROVALS (ACCURACY CLASS III)

OIML R-76:	10000d EU-type approval no. T7334
------------	--------------------------------------

VPG Transducers is continually seeking to improve product quality and performance. Specifications may change accordingly.

Weight Indicator



DESCRIPTION

VT200/VT220 units are versatile, general purpose weight indicators, with a wide range of industrial and commercial applications.

The eight key panel enables easy operation, calibration, and setup of the instrument. An integral printer interface allows easy, programmable, ticket formatting. Automatic date and time storage with the real-time clock option clearly documents all printout records.

The VT220 with the LCD display includes internal rechargeable battery option for stand-alone autonomous operation.

Enclosure selections include tilted, wallmount, and desktop arrangements.

FEATURES

- Large 6 digit LED (VT200) or LCD (VT220) display
- Built-in weighing and counting modes
- Two opto-isolated setpoints
- Alibi (Flash) memory retains last 10,000 transactions
- Dual scale operation (optional)
- Two serial ports for printing and networking (one standard)
- Analog output (option)
- Stainless steel enclosure (IP65), aluminum enclosure (option)
- Programmable ticket format
- High sample rate - up to 70 conversions per second
- OIML R-76 and NTEP approved to 10000d
- Battery operation (optional with aluminum enclosure)
- Real time clock (option)

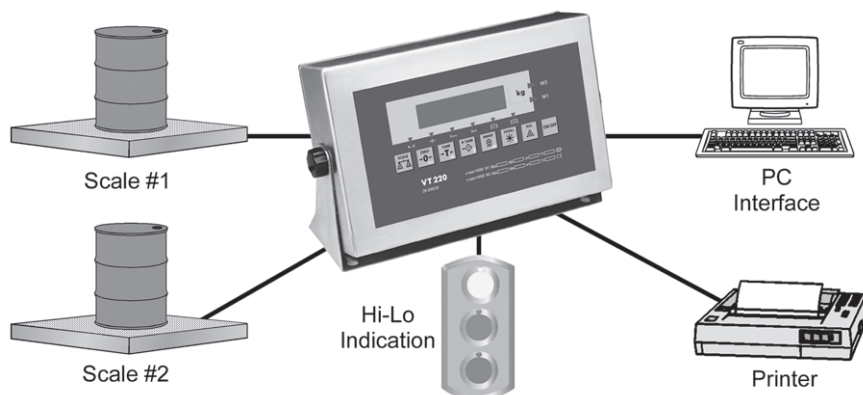
APPLICATIONS

- Bench and floor scales
- Counting scales
- Inventory control
- Various industrial weighing systems

OPTIONS

- Aluminum enclosure
- Stainless steel enclosure
- UL/TUV/UK power adapter
- LED/LCD display
- Analog input
- Analog output
- Second RS-232 port
- RS-485 port
- Real time clock
- Battery (for aluminum only)

CONFIGURATION



SPECIFICATIONS

PERFORMANCE

Resolution:	selectable up to 990000 dd
Conversion Speed:	3 - 70 samples per second (selectable)
Sensitivity:	0.4μV/Vsi for approved scales, 0.1μV/Vsi for non-approved scales.
Full Scale Range:	-0.25 to 1.75mV/V [-1.25mV to 8.75mV] or -0.25 to 3.75mV/V [-1.25mV to 18.75mV]
Linearity:	0.002% of full scale
Long Term Stability:	0.005% of full scale per year
Excitation:	+5V alternating polarity or +5VDC (selectable), with sense (6 wires)
Number of Cells:	Up to 10, 350 ohm load cells
Filter:	FIR automatically adjusted to conversion speed, Rolling average.
Offset Drift:	≤2ppm/°C
Span Drift :	≤2ppm/°C
A/D Converter Type:	Sigma-Delta, ratiometric
Count By:	x1, x2, x5, x10, x50
Decimal Point:	between any digits of the weight display
Calibration Methods:	dead load and span, or data sheets calibration, via the mV/V output values of the load cell. Calibration of two analog inputs (optional) with individual coefficients.
Weighing Functions:	automatic zero tracking, motion detection, auto-zero on power-up, zero tare, preset tare, net mode, multiple test functions
Memory Allocation:	calibration data EEPROM, Flash tally-roll (Alibi) memory capable of 10,000 weight registrations
Piece Counting Mode	
Real-Time Clock (optional)	

ENVIRONMENTAL

Operating Temp:	-10°C to +40°C [14°F to 104°F]
Storage Temp:	-10°C to +70°C [-4°F to 158°F]
Relative Humidity:	40-90% RH, non-condensing

DISPLAY AND KEYBOARD

Display:	6 digit, 7 segment, LED or LCD
Digit Height:	20mm (VT200), 16mm (VT220)
Status Enunciators:	no motion, zero, tare in use, net, scale in operation (#1 or #2 or sum #1+2, if second scale connected), piece counting mode
Weight Digits:	4, 5 or 6 (setup selectable)
Keyboard:	8 key membrane keyboard, with tactile feedback

ELECTRICAL

Voltage:	85 - 265VAC
Current:	500mA
Battery Operation (Option):	Internal rechargeable battery (VT220) Aluminum version only

ISOLATED ANALOG OUTPUT (OPTIONAL)

Resolution:	16 bit DAC
Voltage Output:	0.02-10V
Current:	0-20mA or 4-20mA
Linearity	0.002% of full scale
Offset Drift:	≤2ppm/°C

INPUT & OUTPUTS

(x1) Logic Input:	9-24VDC, negative common, opto-isolated to 2.5KV.
(x2) Logic Output:	24Vdc±10%, positive common, max current 100mA, opto-isolated to 2.5KV.

SERIAL COMMUNICATION

Serial Output #1:	RS-232, non-programmable
Baud Rate:	2400 baud, full duplex
Applications:	continuous, print (on demand), alibi print
Serial Output #2 (Optional):	RS-232 or RS-485 setup programmable
Baud Rate:	2400 - 57800 baud, half duplex
Applications:	EDP output, master-slave protocols, continuous output, remote printer

ENCLOSURE

Stainless Steel Enclosure:

Dimensions:	252x152x62mm LxHxD [10x6x2.5in. LxHxD]
Mounting:	Wall and tilt mount
Protection:	IP65
Wiring Connections:	Cable glands

Aluminium Enclosure:

Dimensions:	194x100x107mm LxHxD [7.64x3.94x4.21in. LxHxD]
Mounting:	Desktop
Protection:	IP40
Wiring Connections:	D-sub connectors

APPROVALS (ACCURACY CLASS III / IIIL)

OIML R-76:	10000d single or dual interval EU-type approval no. DK0199.62
NTEP:	10000d single or dual interval NTEP CC#.....

VPG Transducers is continually seeking to improve product quality and performance. Specifications may change accordingly.

Weighbridge Weight Indicator



DESCRIPTION

The VT 300 is a powerful alphanumeric terminal, designed for weighbridges, inventory control, and other demanding weighing applications.

The extended keyboard includes alphanumeric and functional keys for easy data entry and setup.

A 16-character dot-matrix LCD display supports the required user interface in complex industrial applications.

VT 300 software manages various transactions allowing choices of customer, material type, or truck identification. Documented records of all daily activities are maintained in memory and made available for computer reporting. Printable tickets and reports are easily formatted and edited.

Enclosure selections include tilted, wall-mount, and desktop.

FEATURES

- Specially designed as a weighbridge terminal
- Large, 16 character LCD display
- 27 key alphanumeric and functions keyboard
- Up to two serial ports with printing and networking (one standard)
- Analog output for PLC interface (optional)
- Two opto-isolated weight setpoints
- Alibi (Flash) memory and programmable database of transaction records
- Real time clock
- Stainless steel enclosure (IP65), aluminum enclosure (optional)
- Weighing and counting operating modes
- OIML R-76 and NTEP approved to 10000d
- Dual scale operation (optional)
- 4 programmable ticket formats

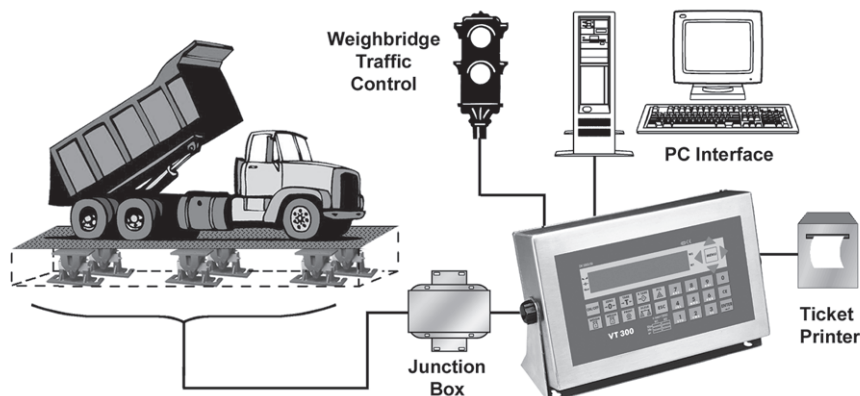
APPLICATIONS

- Weighbridges
- Inventory control
- Industrial weighing systems
- Bench, floor, and counting scales

OPTIONS

- Aluminum enclosure
- Stainless steel enclosure
- UL/TUV/UK/China/Japan plug
- Second RS-232 port
- RS-485 port
- Analog input
- Analog output
- Battery (for aluminum only)

CONFIGURATION



SPECIFICATIONS

PERFORMANCE

Resolution:	selectable up to 990000 dd
Conversion Speed:	3 - 70 samples per second (selectable)
Sensitivity:	0.4μV/Vsi for approved scales, 0.1μV/Vsi for non-approved scales.
Full Scale Range:	-0.25 to 1.75mV/V [-1.25mV to 8.75mV] or -0.25 to 3.75mV/V [-1.25mV to 18.75mV]
Linearity:	0.002% of full scale
Long Term Stability:	0.005% of full scale per year
Excitation:	+5V alternating polarity or +5VDC (selectable), with sense (6 wires)
Number of Cells:	Up to 10, 350 ohm load cells
Filter:	FIR automatically adjusted to conversion speed, rolling average.
Offset Drift:	≤2ppm/°C
Span Drift:	≤2ppm/°C
A/D Converter Type:	Sigma-Delta, ratiometric, 550,000 internal counts
Count By:	x1, x2, x5, x10, x50
Decimal Point:	between any digits of the weight display
Calibration Methods:	dead load and span, or data sheets calibration, via the mV/V output values of the load cell. Calibration of two analog inputs (optional) with individual coefficients.
Weighing Functions:	automatic zero tracking, no motion detection, auto-zero on power-up, zero tare, preset tare, net mode, multiple test functions.
Memory Allocation:	calibration data EEPROM, flash tally-roll (Alibi) memory capable of 10,000 weight registrations, 250 records database (trucks)
Piece Counting Mode	
Real-Time Clock	

ENVIRONMENTAL

Operating Temp:	-10°C to +40°C [14°F to 104°F]
Storage Temp:	-10°C to +70°C [-4°F to 158°F]
Relative Humidity:	40-90% RH, non-condensing

DISPLAY AND KEYBOARD

Display:	16 character, LCD, backlit
Digital Height:	14.5mm [0.57in.]
Status Enunciators:	no motion, zero, tare in use, net, scale in operation (#1 or #2 or sum # 1+2, if second scale connected), piece counting mode
Weight Digits:	4, 5 or 6 (setup selectable)
Keyboard:	pseudo-alphanumeric, 27 keys, with tactile feedback

ELECTRICAL

Voltage:	85 - 265VAC
Current:	500mA
Battery Operation (Option):	internal rechargeable battery, 6V/3Ah (aluminum version only)

ISOLATED ANALOG OUTPUT (OPTIONAL)

Resolution:	16 bit DAC
Voltage Output:	0.02-10V
Current:	0-20mA or 4-20mA
Linearity:	0.01% of full scale
Thermal Stability:	50ppm /°C typical

INPUTS & OUTPUTS

(x1) Logic Input:	9-24VDC, negative common, opto-isolated to 2.5KV.
(x2) Logic Output:	24VDC±10%, positive common, max current 100mA, opto-isolated to 2.5KV.

SERIAL COMMUNICATION

Serial Output #1:	RS-232, non-programmable
Baud Rate:	2400 baud, full duplex
Applications:	Printer output, Weight output.
Serial Output #2 (optional) :	RS-232 or RS-485 setup programmable
Baud Rate:	2400 - 57800 baud, half duplex
Applications:	EDP output, master-slave protocols, continuous output, remote printer.

ENCLOSURE

Stainless Steel Enclosure:	
Dimensions:	252x152x62mm LxHxD [10x6x2.5in. LxHxD]
Mounting:	wall and tilt mount
Protection:	IP65
Wiring Connections:	cable glands
Aluminum Enclosure:	
Dimensions:	194x100x107mm LxHxD [7.64x3.94x4.21in. LxHxD]
Mounting:	desktop
Protection:	IP40
Wiring Connections:	D-sub connectors

APPROVALS (ACCURACY CLASS III)

OIML R-76:	10000d single or dual interval EU-type approval no. DK0199.62
NTEP:	10000d single or dual interval NTEP CC#

VPG Transducers is continually seeking to improve product quality and performance. Specifications may change accordingly.

Weighbridge Indicator for Digital and Analog Load Cells



DESCRIPTION

The VT 300D is a powerful alphanumeric terminal, designed for digital and analog weighbridges, inventory control, and other demanding weighing applications.

The extended keyboard includes alphanumeric and functional keys for easy data entry and setup.

A 16-character dot-matrix LCD display supports the required user interface in complex industrial applications.

Using a weighing system that includes the VT300D together with Vishay digital load cells (DSC, SCC, SBC & MDBD) enables very easy installation, calibration, corner compensation, maintenance and diagnostics of the system.

VT 300D software manages various transactions allowing choices of customer, material type, or truck identification. Records of all activities are maintained in memory and made available for computer reporting. Printable tickets and reports are easily formatted and edited.

The VT300D can support one digital load cells weighbridge and one analog load cell weighbridge at same time.

Enclosure selections include tilted, wall-mount, and desktop.

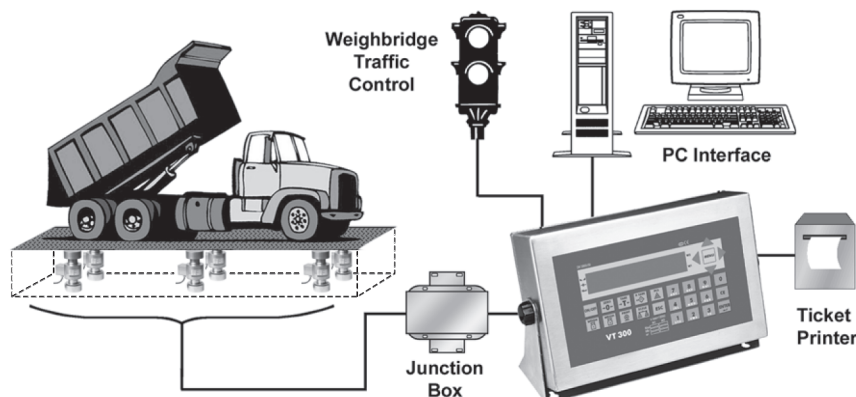
FEATURES

- Supports digital and analog load cells
- Easy calibration using the digital load cells
- Easy digital corner compensation
- Elaborated diagnostics of digital weighbridge load cells
- Easy service and maintenance
- Large, 16 character LCD display
- 27 key alphanumeric and functions keyboard
- Two serial ports with printing and networking
- Analog output for PLC interface (optional)
- Two opto-isolated weight setpoints
- Alibi (Flash) memory for transaction records
- Real time clock
- Stainless steel enclosure (IP65), aluminum enclosure (optional)
- Weighing and counting operating modes
- OIML R-76 approved to 10,000d
- Dual scale operation (one digital, one analog)
- 4 programmable ticket formats

APPLICATIONS

- Weighbridges
- Inventory control
- Industrial weighing systems
- Bench, floor, and counting scales

CONFIGURATION



SPECIFICATIONS

PERFORMANCE

Analog Load Cell Interface Performance:

Resolution: selectable up to 990,000 dd

Conversion Speed: 3 - 70 samples per second (selectable)

Sensitivity: 0.4μV/Vsi for approved scales,
0.1μV/Vsi for non-approved scales.

Full Scale Range: -0.25 to 1.75mV/V or
-0.25 to 3.75mV/V

Linearity: 0.002% of full scale

Long Term Stability: 0.005% of full scale per year

Excitation: +5V alternating polarity or +5VDC
(selectable), with sense (6 wires)

Number of Cells: Up to 10, 350 ohm load cells

Filter: FIR automatically adjusted to
conversion speed, rolling average.

Offset Drift: ≤2ppm/°C

Span Drift: ≤2ppm/°C

A/D Converter Type: Sigma-Delta, ratiometric, 550,000 internal
counts

Digital Load Cell Interface Performance:

Resolution: selectable up to 990,000 dd

Update Rate: 25 updates per second

Supply to load cell: 14 - 18Vdc; 1.5A (Standard 15V)

Number of Cells: up to 12

Compatible Load Cells: DSC, SCC, SBC, MDBD

General Performance:

Count By: x1, x2, x5, x10, x50

Decimal Point: between any digits of the weight display

Calibration Methods: dead load and span, or data sheets
calibration, via the mV/V output values of
the load cell. Digital corner correction.
Digital default calibration.

Weighing Functions: automatic zero tracking, no motion
detection, auto-zero on power-up, zero
tare, preset tare, net mode, multiple test
functions.

Memory Allocation: calibration data EEPROM, flash tally-roll
(Alibi) memory capable of 10,000 weight
registrations, 250 records database
(trucks). Stores the digital load cell
performance and calibration data.

Piece Counting Mode

Real-Time Clock

ENVIRONMENTAL

Operating Temp: -10°C to +40°C [14°F to 104°F]

Storage Temp: -10°C to +70°C [-4°F to 158°F]

Relative Humidity: 40-90% RH, non-condensing

DISPLAY AND KEYBOARD

Display: 16 character, LCD, backlit

Digital Height: 14.5mm

Status Enunciators: no motion, zero, tare in use, net, scale in
operation (#1 or #2 or sum # 1+2, if second
scale connected), piece counting mode

Weight Digits: 4, 5 or 6 (setup selectable)

Keyboard: pseudo-alphanumeric, 27 keys, with
tactile feedback

ELECTRICAL

Voltage: 85 - 265VAC

Current: 500mA

ISOLATED ANALOG OUTPUT (OPTIONAL)

Resolution: 16 bit DAC

Voltage Output: 0.02-10V

Current: 0-20mA or 4-20mA

Linearity: 0.01% of full scale

Thermal Stability: 50ppm /°C typical

INPUTS & OUTPUTS

(x1) Logic Input: 9-24VDC, negative common,
opto-isolated to 2.5KV.

(x2) Logic Output: 24VDC±10%, positive common, max
current 100mA, opto-isolated to 2.5KV.

SERIAL COMMUNICATION

Serial Output #1: RS-232, non-programmable

Baud Rate: 2400 baud, full duplex

Applications: Printer output, Weight output.

Serial Output #2: RS-485 setup programmable

Baud Rate: 2400 - 57800 baud, half duplex

Applications: EDP output, master-slave protocols,
continuous output, remote printer and
digital load cell communication.

ENCLOSURE

Stainless Steel Enclosure:

Dimensions: 252x152x62mm LxHxD

Mounting: wall and tilt mount

Protection: IP65

Wiring Connections: cable glands

Aluminum Enclosure:

Dimensions: 194x100x107mm LxHxD

Mounting: desktop

Protection: IP40

Wiring Connections: D-sub connectors

APPROVALS (ACCURACY CLASS III)

OIML R-76: 10,000d single or dual interval

EU-type approval no. DK0199.62

VPD Transducers is continually seeking to improve product quality and
performance. Specifications may change accordingly.

Weight Controller/Indicator



DESCRIPTION

VT 400 Weight Controllers provide weighing and control functions for industrial process systems.

Two opto-isolated control outputs, a choice of up to two serial interfaces (RS-232 and RS-485) and an analog output (optional) allow full communication with higher level PCs or PLCs. Up to 30 units can be interconnected through the RS-485 network.

The standard VT 400 panel mount enclosure is rated IP40. However, it can be upgraded with an IP54 front panel cover (optional).

FEATURES

- Inventory and batching control terminal
- High sample rate, up to 70 samples per second
- Up to two serial ports with printing and networking (one standard)
- Analog output (optional)
- Two opto-isolated weight setpoints
- Large 6 digit LED display
- Alibi (Flash) memory for last 10,000 transactions
- OIML R-76 approved to 10000d
- Panel mount IP40 enclosure
- IP54 front panel cover (optional)
- Input power 24VDC

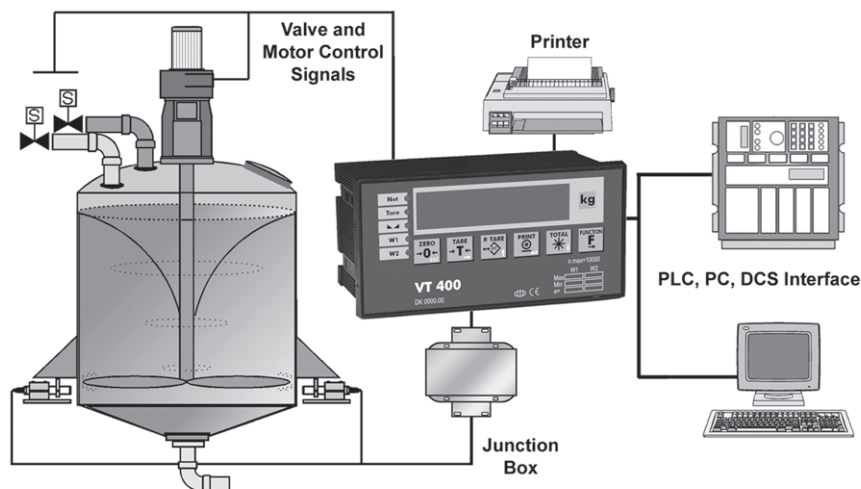
APPLICATIONS

- Process weighing
- Inventory control

OPTIONS

- Analog output
- RS-485 port
- Second RS-232 port

CONFIGURATION



SPECIFICATIONS

PERFORMANCE

Resolution:	selectable up to 990,000 dd
Conversion Speed:	3 - 70 samples per second (selectable)
Sensitivity:	0.4μV/Vsi for approved scales, 0.1μV/Vsi for non-approved scales.
Full Scale Range:	-0.25 to 1.75mV/V [-1.25mV to 8.75mV] or -0.25 to 3.75mV/V [-1.25mV to 18.75mV]
Linearity:	0.002% of full scale
Long Term Stability:	0.005% of full scale per year
Excitation:	+5V alternating polarity or +5VDC (selectable), with sense (6 wires)
Number of Cells:	Up to 10, 350 ohm load cells
Filter:	FIR automatically adjusted to conversion speed, rolling average.
Offset Drift:	< 2ppm/°C
Span Drift:	< 2ppm/°C
A/D Converter Type:	Sigma-Delta, ratiometric
Count By:	x1, x2, x5, x10, x50
Decimal Point:	between any digits of the weight display
Calibration Methods:	dead load and span, or data sheets calibration, via the mV/V output values of the load cell.
Weighing Functions:	automatic zero tracking, motion detection, auto-zero on power-up, zero tare, multiple test functions.
Memory Allocation:	calibration data EEPROM (32kb), Flash tally-roll (Alibi) memory capable of 10,000 weight registrations (64kb)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Operating Temp:	-10°C to +40°C [14°F to 104°F]
Storage Temp:	-10°C to +70°C [-4°F to 158°F]
Relative Humidity:	40-90% RH, non-condensing

DISPLAY AND KEYBOARD

Display:	6 digit, 7 segment, LED
Digital Height:	14mm [0.55in.]
Status Enunciators:	no motion, zero, tare in use, net, setpoint in operation
Weight Digits:	4, 5 or 6 (setup selectable)
Keyboard:	6 membrane keys, with tactile feedback

ELECTRICAL

Voltage:	24VDC
Current:	500mA

ISOLATED ANALOG OUTPUT (OPTIONAL)

Resolution:	16 bit DAC
Voltage Output:	0.02-10V
Current:	0-20mA or 4-20mA
Linearity:	0.01% (or better) of full scale
Thermal Stability:	50ppm/°C typical

INPUTS & OUTPUTS

(x1) Logic Input:	9-24VDC, negative common, opto-isolated to 2.5KV.
(x2) Logic Output:	24VDC±10%, positive common, max current 100mA, opto-isolated to 2.5KV, programmable as weight setpoints

SERIAL COMMUNICATION

Serial Output #1:	RS-232, non-programmable
Baud Rate:	2400 baud, full duplex
Applications:	continuous, print (on demand), alibi print
Serial Output #2:	RS-232 or RS-485 setup programmable
Baud Rate:	2400 - 57800 baud, half duplex
Applications:	EDP and master-slave protocols, continuous output, remote printer, weight output

ENCLOSURE

Heavy duty plastic enclosure:	
Dimensions:	144x72x132mm LxHxD [5.7x2.8x5in. LxHxD]
Mounting:	panel mount
Protection:	IP40 standard, optional front panel cover - IP54
Wiring Connections:	mini D-type connectors

APPROVALS (ACCURACY CLASS III/IIIL)

OIML R-76:	10000d single or dual interval EU-type approval no. DK0199.62
------------	--

VPG Transducers is continually seeking to improve product quality and performance. Specifications may change accordingly.

Remote Weight Display



DESCRIPTION

VPD Transducers' RD10 is a compact, digit-for-digit, high visibility remote display.

The large LED display (57mm digits) and wide viewing angle contribute to ease of reading at long distances.

The VTRD10 is environmentally protected to IP65 and is suitable for outdoor use.

A standard serial interface (RS-232 or RS-485 or 20mA current loop) allows easy connection between the local indicator and the VTRD10 at distances up to 600 meters (RS-485). The VTRD10 is fully compatible with VT Weight Indicator models 50, 100, 200, 300, 400 and 500.

FEATURES

- Large 6 digit Red LED display
- Digit height - 57mm
- Digit-for-digit replication from the transmitting VT indicator
- Communication interface - RS-232, RS-485, or 20mA
- Baud rate and data format - DIP switch selectable
- Compatible with all VT indicators
- Environmental protection to IP65

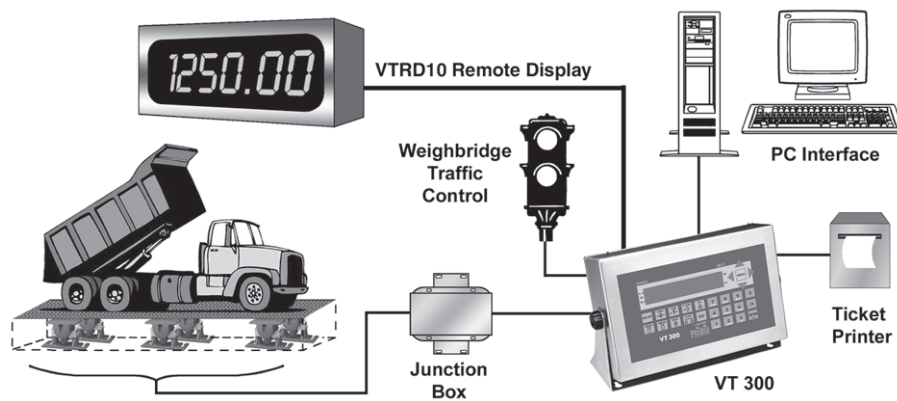
APPLICATIONS

- Truck scales/weighbridges
- Warehouse scales
- Loading bays
- All outdoor weighing applications

OPTIONS

- UL/TUV/UK/China/Japan plug

CONFIGURATION



SPECIFICATIONS

DISPLAY AND SERIAL INTERFACE

Display:	6 digits, LED, high visibility (57mm, red)
Serial Interface:	RS-232 or RS-485 or 20mA current loop, terminated with screw type terminals
Baud Rate:	DIP switch selectable 1200, 2400, 9600, 19200 baud
Character Format:	DIP switch selectable: a) 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit b) 8 data bits, no parity, 1 stop bit c) 8 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit
Distance:	RS-232 and 20mA current loop = 50 meters RS-485 = 600 meters

ENVIRONMENTAL

Operating Temp:	-10°C to +40°C (14°F to 104°F)
Storage Temp:	-20°C to +55°C (4°F to 158°F)
Relative Humidity:	90% RH max., non condensing

ELECTRICAL

Voltage:	115/230VAC+10%, 50-60Hz
Power:	7W max.

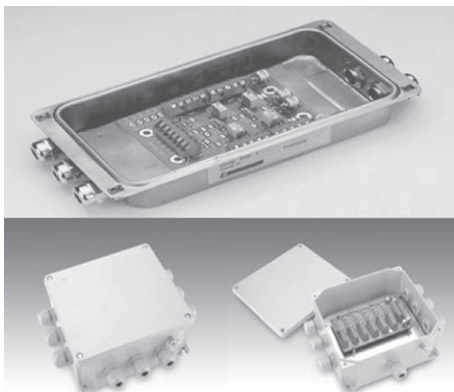
ENCLOSURE

Stainless Steel:	
Dimensions:	328.3x72x40mm LxHxD
Protection:	IP65
Wiring Connections:	cable glands

CE APPROVAL

VPD Transducers is continually seeking to improve product quality and performance. Specifications may change accordingly.

Analog Junction Box



FEATURES

- Connection of 1 to 10 load cells
- Robust enclosure with cable glands sealed to IP67
- Easy trimming via resistors or potentiometers
- Integrated surge protection devices
- Strain relief cable fittings
- EMC compatibility

DESCRIPTION

VTAJB family of analog junction boxes supplement the VT indicators family line. It offers easy connection of 4 to 10 load cells in a platform, with output trimming, surge

protection and meeting EMC compatibility requirements.

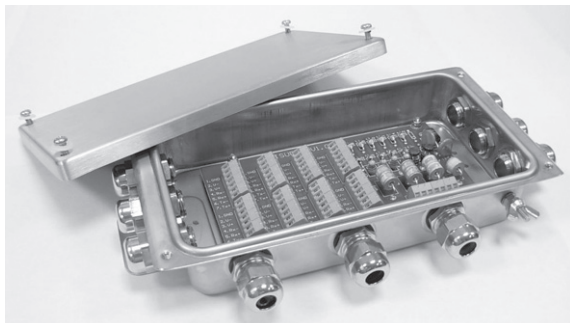
APPLICATIONS

- Truck scales/
Weighbridges
- Floor scales
- Tanks and silos

Analog Junction Box

SPECIFICATIONS	
GENERAL	
Electromagnetic compatibility:	Compliant with EN45501
Connectors	Screw terminals
Trimming	Signal trim by resistors or potentiometer (max. 20 Ohm), both available in every box
Surge protection	90V clamp. Withstands up to 20kV and up to 10kA
Temperature range	-10 to +60°C
AJB-4	
Enclosure	Stainless steel
External dimensions (mm)	199 x106 x 43.7 (LxWxH)
Protection class	IP67
Cable fittings	Stainless steel cable glands PG9 (cable diameter 3-9mm)
AJB-6	
Enclosure	Stainless steel or Aluminum
External dimensions (mm)	Stainless steel: 199 x106 x 43.7 (LxWxH) Aluminum: 240 x 200 x 80 (LxWxH)
Protection class	Stainless steel enclosure: IP67 Aluminum enclosure: IP65
Cable fittings (Stainless steel)	Stainless steel cable glands PG9 (cable diameter 3-9mm)
Cable fittings (Aluminum)	Plastic cable glands PG11 (cable diameter 6-12mm)
AJB-8	
Enclosure	Aluminum or Polyester
External dimensions (mm)	Aluminum: 240 x 200 x 80 (LxWxH) Polyester : 120 x 318 x 80 (LxWxH)
Protection class	IP65
Cable fittings	Plastic cable glands PG11 (cable diameter 6-12mm)
AJB-10	
Enclosure	Polyester
External dimensions (mm)	120 x 318 x 80 (LxWxH)
Protection class	IP65
Cable fittings	Plastic cable glands PG11 (cable diameter 6-12mm)

Junction Box for Digital Load Cells (DLC)



FEATURES

- Available for a maximum of 4 and 8 load cells
- Stainless steel construction
- IEC529 enclosure Class IP66
- Optional dedicated surge protection board available
- Protects digital load cells and associated equipment
- Protects against voltages of up to 20kV
- Protects against currents of up to 10kA
- Requires no specific grounding techniques

DESCRIPTION

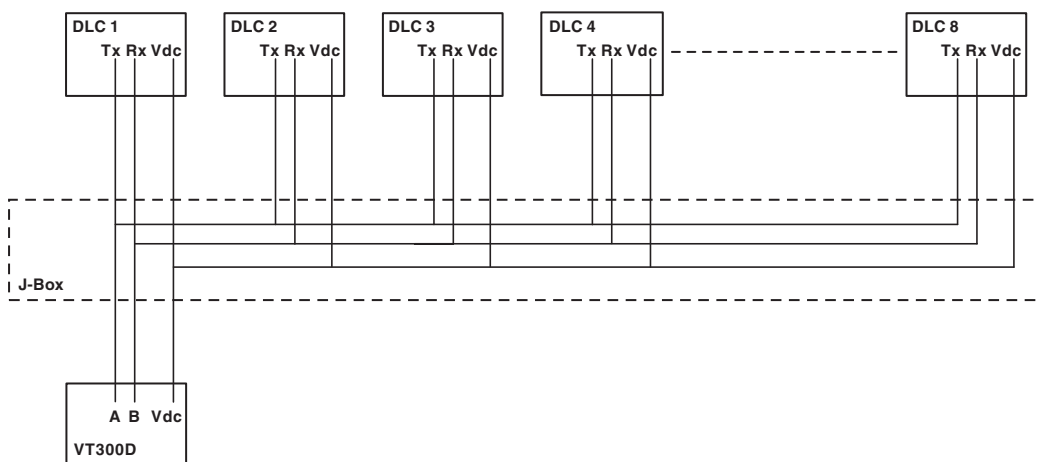
These junction boxes have been designed to ease connection of digital load cell (DLC) systems. There are two variants, one supporting up to 4 digital load cells (SJB4), the other up to 8 digital load cells (SJB8).

The surge protection device protects digital load cells and associated equipment against damage from transient over-voltages or high impulse currents on field cabling. Surges such as these can be caused by nearby lightning strikes, power supply faults and heavy electrical load switching.

APPLICATIONS

- Digital weigh bridge
- Digital platform scales
- Any systems that use digital load cells

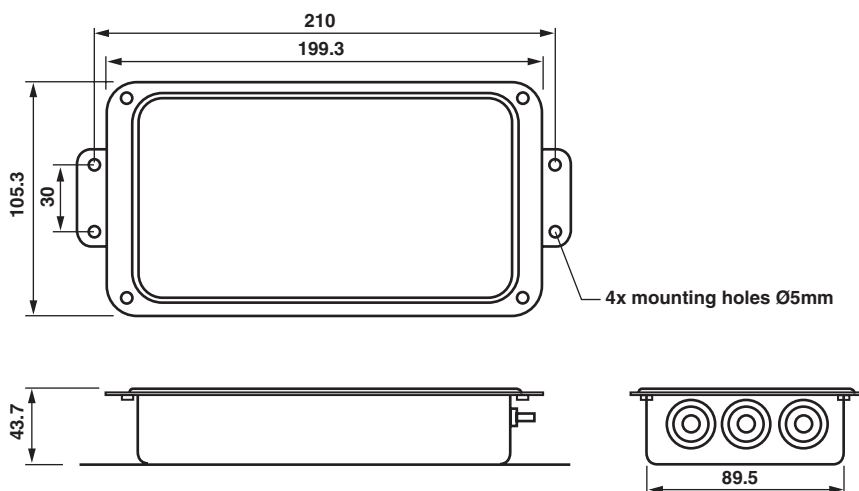
CONFIGURATIONS



SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER		VALUE	UNIT
Junction Box			
Max. number of load cells	SJB-4	4	
	SJB-8	8	
Types of DLC cables		3 or 5 times twisted pair	
Terminating resistors		2 x 120	Ω
Operating temperature range		-40 to +70	°C
Storage temperature range		-40 to +80	°C
Humidity		0 - 85% non-condensing	
Data transmission type		RS485 / RS422	
With SPD protection against voltages up to		20	kV
With SPD protection against currents up to		10	kA
Sealing (to IEC 529 / EN 60.529)		IP66	
Material		Stainless steel	
Weight		1.3	kg
Cable glands: acceptable cable diameter		5 -10	mm
Surge Protection Device			
Protection against voltage surges up to		20	kV
Protection against current surges up to		10	kA
Line to line protection		Yes	
Line to ground protection		Yes	
Line to ground let-through		<200	V
Screen to ground let-through		<400	V
Maximum current		600	mA
Printed circuit board dimensions		80 x 60	mm
Inductance per line		110	μH
DC resistance per line		<2.1	Ω
Wiring type		5 times twisted pair plus screen	
Hexagonal mounting columns		3 x M4, 40mm	

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters



Wiring for the junction box:

JB terminal	SPD wire
V+	Green
V-	Black
Rx+	Yellow
Rx-	Blue (Brown)
Tx+	Red
Tx-	White
Shield	Transparent

Weighing System Surge Protector



FEATURES

- Protects measuring equipment and load cells from damage caused by lightning, heavy electrical load switching, etc
- Suitable for ac or dc excitation voltages
- No influence on system accuracy;
EC certified to EN45.501, "8.1"
- Automatic reset function
- Housed in a fully sealed waterproof enclosure
- Can be used in EEx(i) systems without further certification

DESCRIPTION

The LC30 Surge Protection Device protects weighing systems and load cell installations from possible malfunction and damage caused by severe over-voltages or high impulse currents on signal cabling.

Potentially destructive surges can be generated from a variety of sources, including lightning, power cable faults and heavy electrical load switching.

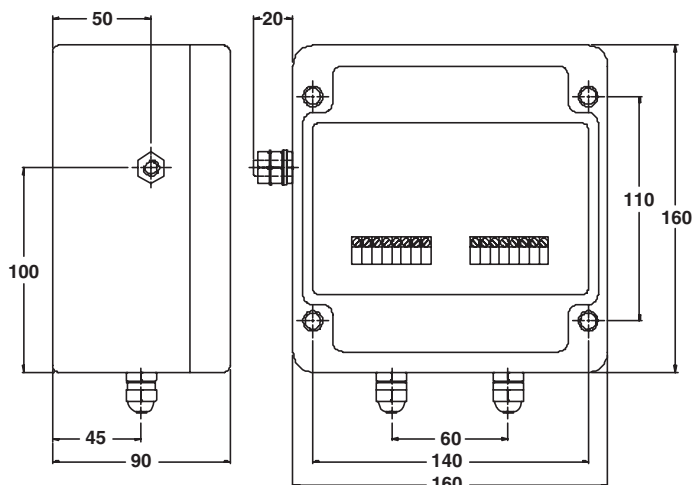
The advanced triple stage protection concept used in the LC30 removes the

need for additional earthing systems, therefore simplifying installation and reducing cost.

APPLICATIONS

- Weigh bridge

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in mm



Mounting; internal 7mm diameter, through-holes.

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
Nominal excitation voltage	10 - 15	Vac/Vdc
Maximum excitation voltage ¹	22	Vac
Maximum excitation voltage ¹	32	Vdc
Series resistance	≤1	Ω
Minimum impedance ²	55	Ω
Minimum signal level ²	1	μV/d
Leakage current at 32Vdc	≤10	μA
Peak impulse current (8/20μs)	10	kA
Let-through voltage (after 6kV/3kA IEC801.5 comb. wave test)	80	V
Compensated temperature range	-10 to +40	°C
Operating temperature range	-20 to +60	°C
Storage temperature range	-30 to +70	°C
Humidity	5 - 95 (Non-condensing)	%RH
Sealing (to IEC 529 / DIN 40.050)	IP65	
Connections	Input/Output/Sense + Earth	
Max. terminal conductor size	1.5	mm ²
Main earth connection	M8 external stud	
Weight	1.5	kg

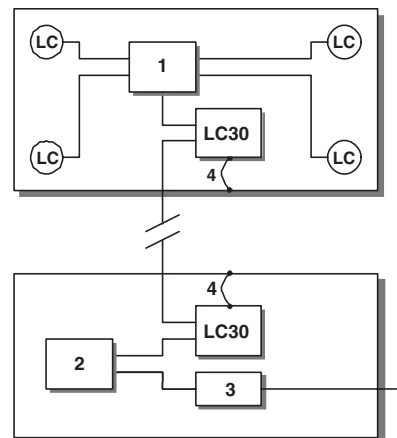
1 Symmetrical to ground

2 For approved systems only

The LC30 protects the system at the point of installation only. A system is likely to have at least one LC30 installed at the load cell network and a secondary LC30 in the weighing control room.

Additional protection should also be provided for the main power supply and any other system interconnected with the weighing package eg. remote computer links, data-communications via telephone lines, etc.

Typical weighbridge system connections:



- 1: Junction box
- 2: Measuring device or indicator
- 3: Additional power supply protection
- 4: Local structural bond

Load Cell Tester



FEATURES

- Provides the user with essential data about electrical conditions and physical distortion (zero balance)
- Fits most load-cells available in the market
- No need to remove the load-cell from the scale to do the test
- Stand-alone, portable, battery-operated
- Clear screen messages, user-friendly, easy to use

DESCRIPTION

The LCT-01 is a stand-alone portable hand-held device that was especially designed to help technical people immediately analyze the condition of strain-gage based load cells. The LCT fits all common types of load cells available in the market today: four wires, 6 wires (with sense) and all rated gain outputs.

The LCT provides the user with the essential data needed about the conditions of the tested load cell, such as physical distortion (possibly caused by overload, shock load or metal fatigue), and electrical conditions (bridge resistance, shielding and resistance to ground).

The LCT allows the user to test the load cell whether it is installed or removed. The unit is fully computerized and battery operated. A 16 x 2 alphanumeric LCD display guides the operator through all test stages and clearly displays the results. It is also equipped with a buzzer and LED which will alert the user as to any suspicious result.

The unit's three operation keys (plus an on/off switch) and concise messages on the display guide the user in a step-by-step fashion to it takes only a few minutes to learn how to use the LCT-01.

SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	VALUE	UNIT
Power source	four standard AA alkaline batteries	
Approximate working time	500	hrs
Connectors	screw terminal	
Total connecting points	8 (2 input, 2 output, 2 sense, 1 shield, 1 ground)	
Size	100 X 180 X 44	mm
Weight	approx. 250	gram
Excitation	2.5	Vdc
Internal resolution	12	bit
Accommodate load cell type	four or six wire, up to 8K	
Total accuracy	2%	
Accommodate load cell gain	1mV/V - 5mV/V in 0.1mV/V steps	
Input resistance	1	resolution
Output resistance	1	resolution
Shielding to input/output impedance	up to 10	Ohms
Ground to input/output impedance	up to 10	Ohms

Load Moment Indicators



FEATURES

- Visual display provides continuous awareness of loading
- Proportional display of loading using 7 colored high intensity LED
- Dash mount
- Quickly and easily calibrated in the field
- Visual and audible warnings of over load
- Straight forward installation
- Fully automatic operation requiring no operator input
- Two dry contact for motion shut down and slow down
- A cost effective solution
- Digital strain gage sensor
- Environmental protection class: IP66
- Automatic self test at power on

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Redundant sensors support
- Private label units
- Display enclosure according to customer requirements
- Operation definition according to customer definitions

DESCRIPTION

In conjunction with an extensometer or other type of strain gage based sensor, the LMI 521 Load Moment Indicator insures that the operator of telescopic loaders or other types of lifting equipment are continuously informed on the momentary machine load moment. An audible alarm warns that the machine has reached a maximum load moment condition. Two analog outputs are available as a slowdown output, used to trigger a slowdown of all machine functions that would lead to an increase in load moment. A second output is triggered at 100% of maximum load

moment and normally used to initiate a shutdown of all functions that would lead to an increase in load moment. Trigger level, audible and visible alarms may be tailored to customer specifications.

The LMI 521 compact design makes it suitable for those applications where space is limited.

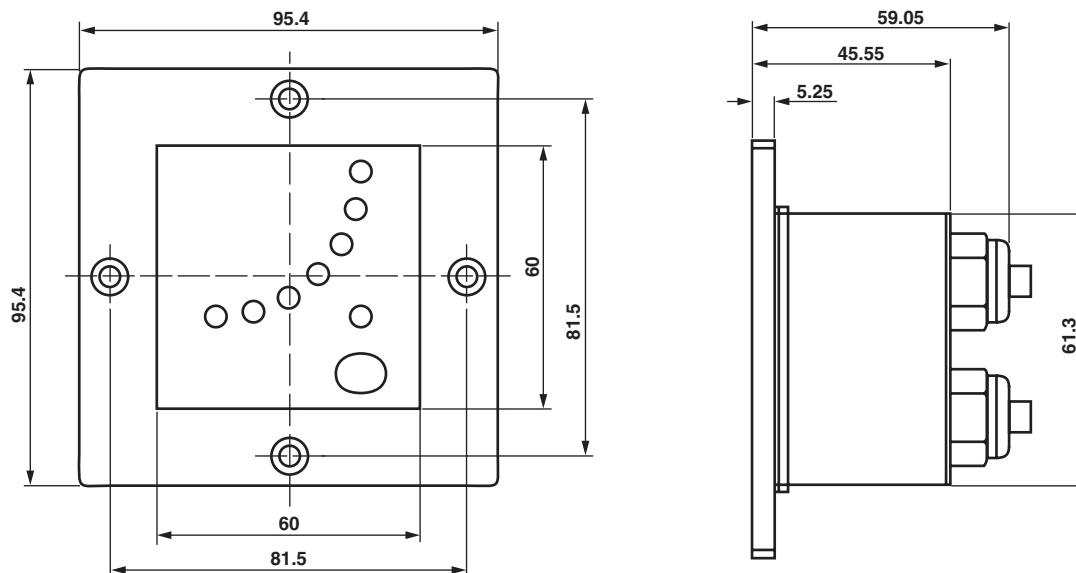
APPLICATIONS

- Lifting machines
- Telescopic loaders

Load Moment Indicators

SPECIFICATIONS				
PARAMETER	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
Digital bus:				
Output type	LIN-Protocol Specification Rev 1.3, 2.0			
Maximum rating bus	-20		+30	V
(T ≤ 500ms)			40	V
Buzzer:				
Full open sound level at 30cm	76			db
Digital output (for shut-down and slow-down function):				
Output type	Relay output, normal contact, normal close			
Contact current (continuous, at 85°C			6	A
Power supply:				
Input voltage	9.5	12	18.5	VDC
Power consumption			6	W
Reverse power protection	-60			V
Protection from short	Power input short protect			
Environmental protection	IP66			

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS in millimeters



www.vishaypg.com



Data Book

Load Cells and Indicators

Celtron • Revere • Sensortronics • Tedeo-Huntleigh

www.vishaypgloadcells.com